

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to

Commission File Number: 001-41770

Veralto™

VERALTO CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

92-1941413

(State of Incorporation)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

225 Wyman Street, Suite 250

02451

Waltham, Massachusetts

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: 781 - 755-3655

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common stock, \$0.01 par value	VLTO	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

NONE

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated Filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated Filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller Reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
Emerging Growth Company	<input type="checkbox"/>		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes No

As of February 14, 2025, the number of shares of Registrant's common stock outstanding was 247,550,644. The aggregate market value of common stock held by non-affiliates of the Registrant as of June 28, 2024 was \$ 23.6 billion, based upon the closing price of the Registrant's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Part III incorporates certain information by reference from the Registrant's proxy statement for its 2025 annual meeting of shareholders to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after Registrant's fiscal year-end. With the exception of the sections of the 2025 Proxy Statement specifically incorporated herein by reference, the 2025 Proxy Statement is not deemed to be filed as part of this Form 10-K.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INFORMATION RELATING TO FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	1
 PART I	
Item 1. Business	4
Item 1A. Risk Factors	11
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	26
Item 1C. Cybersecurity	26
Item 2. Properties	27
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	27
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	28
 PART II	
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	29
Item 6. [Reserved]	29
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	30
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	44
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	45
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	92
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	92
Item 9B. Other Information	92
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	92
 PART III	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	93
Item 11. Executive Compensation	94
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	94
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	94
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	94
 PART IV	
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	95
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	95

In this Annual Report, the terms "Veralto" or the "Company" refer to Veralto Corporation, Veralto Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries or the consolidated subsidiaries of Veralto Corporation, as the context requires. Unless otherwise indicated, all financial data in this Annual Report refer to continuing operations only.

INFORMATION RELATING TO FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements included or incorporated by reference in this Annual Report, in other documents we file with or furnish to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), in our press releases, webcasts, conference calls, materials delivered to shareholders and other communications, are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the U.S. federal securities laws. All statements other than historical factual information are forward-looking statements, including without limitation statements regarding: projections of revenue, expenses, profit, profit margins, pricing, tax rates, tax provisions, cash flows, pension and benefit obligations and funding requirements, our liquidity position or other projected financial measures; management's plans and strategies for future operations, including statements relating to anticipated operating performance, cost reductions, restructuring activities, new product and service developments, competitive strengths or market position, acquisitions and the integration thereof, divestitures, spin-offs, split-offs, initial public offerings, other securities offerings or other distributions, strategic opportunities, stock repurchases, dividends and executive compensation; growth, declines and other trends in markets we sell into, including the impact of changes in trade and tariff policies; new or modified laws, regulations and accounting pronouncements; future regulatory approvals and the timing and conditionality thereof; outstanding claims, legal proceedings, tax audits and assessments and other contingent liabilities; future foreign currency exchange rates and fluctuations in those rates; results of operations and/or financial condition; general economic and capital markets conditions; the anticipated timing of any of the foregoing; assumptions underlying any of the foregoing; and any other statements that address events or developments that Veralto intends or believes will or may occur in the future. Terminology such as "believe," "anticipate," "Should," "could," "intend," "will," "plan," "expect," "estimate," "project," "target," "may," "possible," "potential," "forecast" and "positioned" and similar references to future periods are intended to identify forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements are accompanied by such words. Forward-looking statements are based on assumptions and assessments made by our management in light of their experience and perceptions of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors they believe to be appropriate. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, including but not limited to the risks and uncertainties set forth below and under "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in this Annual Report.

Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and actual results may differ materially from the results, developments and business decisions contemplated by our forward-looking statements. Accordingly, you should not place undue reliance on any such forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of the report, document, press release, webcast, call, materials or other communication in which they are made. Except to the extent required by applicable law, we do not assume any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events and developments or otherwise.

Below is a summary of material risks and uncertainties we face, which are discussed more fully in "Item 1A. Risk Factors".

Business and Strategic Risks

- Conditions in the global economy, including military conflicts, the particular markets we serve and the financial markets can adversely affect our business and financial statements.
- We face intense competition and if we are unable to compete effectively, we may experience decreased demand and decreased market share. Even if we compete effectively, we may be required to reduce the prices we charge.
- Our growth depends on the timely development and commercialization, and customer acceptance, of new and enhanced products and services based on technological innovation.
- Non-U.S. economic, political, legal, compliance, social and business factors can negatively affect our business and financial statements.
- Our growth can also suffer if the markets into which we sell our products and services decline, do not grow as anticipated or experience cyclical.

Acquisitions, Divestitures and Investment Risks

- Any inability to consummate acquisitions at our historical rate and appropriate prices, and to make appropriate investments that support our long-term strategy, could negatively impact our business. Our acquisition of businesses, investments, or other strategic relationships could also negatively impact our business and financial statements and our indemnification rights may not fully protect us from liabilities related thereto.
- Divestitures or other dispositions could negatively impact our business and financial statements.

Operational Risks

- Significant disruptions in, or breaches in security of, our information technology ("IT") systems or data or violations of data privacy laws can adversely affect our business and financial statements.
- Defects and unanticipated use or inadequate disclosure with respect to our products or services, or allegations thereof, can adversely affect our business and financial statements.
- If we suffer loss to our facilities, supply chains, distribution systems or information technology systems due to catastrophe or other events, our operations could be seriously harmed.
- Climate change and sustainability matters, legal or regulatory measures to address climate change and sustainability matters, and any inability on our part to address related stakeholder expectations may negatively affect us.
- Our financial results are subject to fluctuations in the cost and availability of the supplies that we use in, and the labor we need for, our operations.
- Our success depends on our ability to recruit, retain and motivate talented employees representing diverse backgrounds, experiences and skill sets.
- Our restructuring actions can have long-term adverse effects on our business and financial statements.

Intellectual Property Risks

- If we are unable to adequately protect our intellectual property, or if third parties infringe our intellectual property rights, we may suffer competitive injury or expend significant resources enforcing our rights. These risks are particularly pronounced in countries in which we do business that do not have levels of protection of intellectual property comparable to the United States.
- Third parties from time to time claim that we are infringing or misappropriating their intellectual property rights and we could suffer significant litigation expenses, losses or licensing expenses or be prevented from selling products or services.

Financial and Tax Risks

- Our existing and future indebtedness may limit our operations and our use of our cash flow and negatively impact our credit ratings; and any failure to comply with the covenants that apply to our indebtedness could adversely affect our business and financial statements.
- We may be required to recognize impairment charges for our goodwill and other intangible assets.
- Foreign currency exchange rates can adversely affect our financial statements.
- Changes in our tax rates or exposure to additional income tax liabilities or assessments could affect our earnings. In addition, audits by tax authorities could result in additional tax payments for prior periods.
- Changes in tax law relating to multinational corporations could adversely affect our tax position.

Legal, Regulatory, Compliance and Reputational Risks

- Our businesses are subject to extensive regulation, and failure to comply with those regulations could adversely affect our business and financial statements.

- We are subject to or otherwise responsible for a variety of litigation and other legal and regulatory proceedings in the course of our business that can adversely affect our business and financial statements.
- Our operations, products and services expose us to the risk of environmental, health and safety liabilities, costs and violations that could adversely affect our business and financial statements.
- Certain provisions in Veralto's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws, and of Delaware law, may prevent or delay an acquisition of Veralto, which could decrease the trading price of Veralto's common stock.
- The forum selection provisions under Veralto's amended and restated certificate of incorporation could discourage lawsuits against Veralto and Veralto's directors, officers, employees and stockholders.
- If we are unable to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting in the future, investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports and the market price of our common stock may be negatively affected.

Separation and Our Relationship with Danaher Risks

- As an independent, publicly traded company, Veralto may not enjoy the same benefits that Veralto did as a part of Danaher.
- Potential indemnification liabilities to Danaher pursuant to the separation agreement could materially and adversely affect Veralto's business and financial statements.
- In connection with Veralto's separation from Danaher, Danaher will indemnify Veralto for certain liabilities. However, there can be no assurance that the indemnity will be sufficient to insure Veralto against the full amount of such liabilities, or that Danaher's ability to satisfy its indemnification obligation will not be impaired in the future.
- If there is a determination that the separation and/or the distribution, together with certain related transactions, is taxable for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Danaher and its stockholders could incur significant U.S. federal income tax liabilities, and we could also incur significant liabilities.
- Veralto may be affected by significant restrictions, including on its ability to engage in certain corporate transactions for a two-year period after the distribution in order to avoid triggering significant tax-related liabilities.
- Certain of Veralto's executive officers and directors may have actual or potential conflicts of interest because of their equity interest in Danaher. Also, certain of Danaher's current directors and a current Danaher officer and current Danaher employee have joined Veralto's Board, which may create conflicts of interest or the appearance of conflicts of interest.
- Danaher may compete with Veralto.
- Veralto or Danaher may fail to perform under various transaction agreements that were executed as part of the separation or Veralto may fail to have necessary systems and services in place when certain of the transaction agreements expire.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Our Company

Veralto Corporation's unifying purpose is *Safeguarding the World's Most Vital ResourcesTM*. Our diverse group of leading operating companies provide essential technology solutions that monitor, enhance and protect key resources around the globe. We are committed to the advancement of public health and safety and believe we are positioned to support our customers as they address large global challenges including environmental resource sustainability, water scarcity, management of severe weather events, food and pharmaceutical security, and the impact of an aging workforce. For decades, we have used our scientific expertise and innovative technologies to address complex challenges our customers face across regulated industries – including municipal utilities, food and beverage, pharmaceutical and industrial – where the consequence of failure is high. Through our core offerings in water analytics, water treatment, marking and coding, and packaging and color, customers look to our solutions to help ensure the safety, quality, efficiency and reliability of their products, processes and people globally. Veralto is headquartered in Waltham, Massachusetts with a workforce of nearly 17,000 employees (whom we refer to as "associates") as of December 31, 2024, of whom approximately 6,500 were employed in North America, 5,000 were employed in Western Europe, 500 were employed in other developed markets and 5,000 were employed in high-growth markets. Veralto defines high-growth markets as developing markets of the world which include Asia (with the exception of Japan, Australia and New Zealand), Latin America (including Mexico), the Middle East, Eastern Europe and Africa. Veralto defines developed markets as all markets of the world that are not high-growth markets.

Veralto Corporation is a Delaware corporation and was incorporated in 2023 in connection with the separation of Veralto from Danaher Corporation ("Danaher" or "Former Parent") on September 30, 2023 as an independent, publicly traded company, listed on the New York Stock Exchange (the "Separation"). At the time of the Separation, Veralto Corporation consisted of Danaher's former Environmental & Applied Solutions segment. The Separation was effectuated through a pro-rata dividend distribution on September 30, 2023 of all of the issued and outstanding shares of Veralto common stock held by Danaher as of September 13, 2023. Each Danaher stockholder of record as of the close of business on September 13, 2023 received one share of Veralto common stock for every three shares of Danaher common stock held on the record date.

Veralto operates through two segments – Water Quality ("WQ") and Product Quality & Innovation ("PQI"). Our businesses within these segments have strong globally recognized brands as a result of our leadership in served markets over several decades. Our WQ segment provides innovative products and services that improve the quality and reliability of water with leading brands including Hach, Trojan Technologies and ChemTreat. Our PQI segment enables our customers to promote consumer trust in their products and help enable product innovation with leading brands including Videojet, Linx, Esko, X-Rite and Pantone. We believe our leading positions result from the strength of our commercial organizations, our legacy of innovation, and our close and long-term connectivity to our customers and knowledge of their workflows, underpinned by our culture of continuous improvement. This has resulted in a large installed base of instruments that drive ongoing consumables and software sales to support our customers. As a result, our business generates recurring sales which represented approximately 61% of total sales during the year ended December 31, 2024. Our business model also supports a strong margin profile with limited capital expenditure requirements and has generated attractive cash flows. We believe these attributes allow us to deliver financial performance that is resilient across economic cycles.

We also believe that the Veralto Enterprise System ("VES") provides us with a strong foundation for competitive differentiation. VES is a business management system that consists of a philosophy, processes and tools that guide what Veralto does and measure how well Veralto executes, grounded in a culture of continuous improvement. VES processes and tools are organized around the areas of Operational Excellence, Growth and Leadership, and are rooted in foundational tools known as the VES Fundamentals, which are relevant to every associate and business function. The VES Fundamentals are focused on core competencies such as using visual representations of processes to identify inefficiencies, creating standard work, defining and solving problems in a structured way, and continuously improving processes to drive long term impact.

Veralto uses VES tools to improve our profitability and cash flows, which support our ability to expand our addressable market and improve our market position through investments in areas such as our commercial organization and research and development ("R&D"), including software and digital solutions. Our cash flows also

support acquisitions to enhance our product capabilities and expansion into new and attractive markets, which we have successfully done through the acquisition of over 80 businesses over more than two decades.

Our two segments are described below:

Water Quality

Our Water Quality segment provides one of the most comprehensive portfolios of water analytics, and differentiated water treatment solutions that enable the reliable delivery of safe drinking water by public and private utilities - from source water to the consumer and back into the water cycle. In addition, we help improve the efficiency of processes and production operations of our customers and ensure that their wastewater discharge meets regulatory standards and their environmental and sustainability targets. Under our Hach, Trojan Technologies, ChemTreat, and other globally recognized WQ brands, we provide proprietary precision instrumentation and advanced water treatment technologies that our customers rely on to measure, analyze and treat the world's water in residential, commercial, municipal, industrial, research and natural resource applications. In addition to instrumentation, our suite of water solutions includes elements used on a recurring basis such as chemical reagents, services and software. Together, these offerings help promote the quality and reliability of water and optimize our customers' operations, decision making and regulatory compliance activities.

WQ focuses on what management believes are the most attractive sub-segments of the water value chain helping our customers address some of their most pressing and complex challenges, such as water scarcity, water safety, severe weather events and management of precious natural resources. Our businesses have been at the forefront of delivering breakthrough innovations to our customers. For example, Hach has been a leading player in the field of turbidity testing for over 60 years, pioneering the first regulated method and introducing multiple new generations of instruments and related products. Today, we have one of the most comprehensive portfolios of solutions allowing our customers to test the broadest range of analytical parameters and the ability to harness their data across installed assets. Increasingly, our customers leverage our digital solutions to support regulatory compliance, automate workflows and allow for remote operations and predictive capabilities to address new challenges posed by changing regulations and an aging and less experienced workforce.

Our key WQ brands provide solutions that our customers rely upon to manage critical operations involving water.

- Hach, the best known of our global brands in the WQ segment, recognized for simple and reliable tests, offers analytical measurement instruments, digital solutions and related consumables that test water quality; we serve over 149,000 customers, including small community water utilities, large public and private water utilities and industrial customers and help to ensure safe water for more than 3.4 billion people every day - approximately 40% of the global population.
- ChemTreat associates work alongside customers across many industries to understand their water challenges and tailor chemical treatment plans and dosing protocols to help optimize customers' water usage and maximize reuse, and reduce water pollution; our solutions helped customers save over 85 billion gallons of water in 2024.
- Trojan Technologies offers UV and membrane filtration systems for water disinfection and contaminant removal; our systems support the treatment of 13 trillion gallons of water annually and in turn help to improve access to clean water for more than 275 million people every day.

Product Quality & Innovation

Our Product Quality & Innovation segment provides a broad set of essential solutions for brand owners and consumer packaged goods companies that enable speed to market as well as traceability and quality control of their products. Our solutions play a central role in helping our customers convey the quality and safety of their products and build trust with consumers. Under our Videojet, Linx, Esko, X-Rite, Pantone and other globally recognized PQI brands, we provide marking and coding, and packaging and color instrumentation and related consumables. Our customers across consumer, pharmaceutical and industrial sectors utilize our offerings to bring products to market, mark packaging in compliance with industry and regulatory standards and convey the safety of products to customers. Our solutions also enable the effective execution of product recalls, thereby helping to mitigate public health risks. Our software solutions are designed to address higher-value, design-oriented portions of the packaging management value chain, such as digital asset management ("DAM"), marketing resource management ("MRM") and product information management ("PIM"), that help our customers maximize efficiency of operations while generating an attractive source of recurring sales for us. We estimate that 80% of the top 25 global consumer packaged goods ("CPG") brands (based on 2024 revenues) and a majority of the top 20 pharmaceutical brands

(based on 2024 revenues) use PQI's solutions, enabling confidence and trust in the brands and products consumers use daily.

Our PQI brands provide brand owners and consumer packaged goods companies with essential solutions that improve their ability to develop, maintain and ensure the authenticity of their brands.

- Videojet, our largest operating company within PQI, and Linx offer technologies that mark and code packaged goods and related consumables. Videojet is a leading provider of inline printing solutions for products and packaging with marking and coding systems used by many of the top global consumer brands. Our solutions help ensure transparency, safety, authenticity, tracking and traceability of an estimated more than 10 billion codes printed around the world daily.
- Esko facilitates the creation of new packaging designs through design software and imaging systems. Esko's offerings are used by over 25,000 established and emerging brands and their suppliers in over 140 countries. TraceGains, acquired in 2024, provides leading cloud-based software solutions that enable connected data and digital workflow management to help consumer brands meet increasingly stringent compliance and reporting regulations for food and beverage safety and traceability.
- X-Rite serves over 13,000 brands across 140 countries by providing color management solutions that measure the quality and consistency of color and appearance on printed packages and consumer and industrial products.
- Pantone is the preeminent color standard in the design industry leveraged by more than 10 million designers, marketers and others in the creative community, not only to ensure color standardization but also to understand the impact of color on consumers.

Sales and Distribution

In 2024, Veralto generated \$5.2 billion in sales derived from a business mix that is highly diversified by geography and end-market. Our business model is highly resilient with approximately 61% of our sales derived from consumables (e.g., reagents, inks and process chemicals), spare parts, services (e.g., maintenance and inspection), and software (including Software-as-a-Service, or "SaaS", and term-based licenses). We serve a broad range of customers spanning the municipal, industrial, food and beverage ("F&B") and CPG end markets, many of which are highly regulated. We generated 48% of our 2024 sales from North America, 22% from Western Europe, 2% from other developed markets and 28% from high-growth markets. We define other developed markets as Japan, Australia and New Zealand. We define high-growth markets as developing markets of the world which include Asia (with the exception of Japan, Australia and New Zealand), Latin America (including Mexico), the Middle East, Eastern Europe and Africa. Our strategic investments in these markets have scaled our presence in high-growth markets to approximately 5,000 associates with 10 local manufacturing facilities.

Veralto distributes approximately 23% of its technology and equipment products through third-party distributors. No individual customer accounted for more than 10% of combined sales in 2024, 2023 or 2022.

Acquisition Activities

Veralto views acquisitions as a key part of its growth strategy. These acquisition activities are intended to supplement Veralto's core growth and support ongoing expansion of its business, including through new technologies, additional products, organizational strength and geographic breadth.

Sustainability

We are deeply aware of our responsibility to our stakeholders and the opportunities before us to make a global difference-through our innovative products, our impact on the planet, and our people-as reflected in our unifying purpose, *Safeguarding the World's Most Vital Resources™*. In particular:

- At our core, the products and services we provide underscore our commitment to advancing broad sustainability objectives for our customers. For example:
 - Our WQ segment offers products and services that enable municipalities to deliver clean water while helping industrial customers to be good stewards of water in their processes.
 - Our PQI segment allows brands to drive consumer transparency, measure and reduce packaging waste, and accelerate time-to-market for new packaging innovations.

- Our leadership has conducted a sustainability prioritization assessment to inform our sustainability priorities.
- Informed by our prioritization assessment, we intend to set and communicate additional public sustainability goals and we expect to rigorously track our progress towards achieving those goals.
- Our sustainability program is organized around the three pillars of Products, Planet, and People. Coupled with strong corporate governance practices to provide oversight and management support, the sustainability program is positioned to iteratively prioritize initiatives using the insights we learn from engaging with our stakeholders.
- As delegated by Veralto's Board of Directors, the Nominating and Governance Committee assumes primary oversight responsibility (interacting with the Audit and the Compensation Committees, as appropriate for certain matters) to provide oversight for Veralto's sustainability program, including Veralto's sustainability strategy, targets, and metrics. Veralto's Board reviews our sustainability program at least annually.
- At the managerial level, Veralto's Senior Vice President of Strategy & Sustainability, who reports directly to our President and CEO, oversees our sustainability program and the Veralto Sustainability Council and is responsible for reviewing and approving Veralto's sustainability reports. Veralto's Sustainability Council develops and drives our roadmap of sustainability initiatives. This council and its working groups include representation from our WQ and PQI segments, as well as the corporate human resources; environment, health, and safety; VES; procurement; investor relations; finance; IT; corporate communications; and legal functions.
- In addition to outreach conducted as part of our prioritization assessment, we engage with stakeholders to inform our priorities and goals and the strategies through which we can achieve them. We intend to proactively solicit the voice of our stakeholders, including through associate surveys, meetings with investors, collaboration with our customers and partners, and participation in industry associations.
- We are evaluating opportunities to make an impact through collective actions such as sustainability-focused partnerships, initiatives, industry alliances, and grant-making opportunities.
- We will continue to leverage VES to help us achieve our sustainability goals and facilitate continuous improvement in our sustainability program.

The following discussion includes information common to all of Veralto's segments.

Materials

Veralto's manufacturing operations employ a wide variety of raw materials, including metallic-based components, electronic components, chemistries, OEM products, plastics and other petroleum-based products. Prices of oil and gas affect Veralto's costs for freight and utilities and also have an indirect impact on the cost of other purchased materials. While the price of, and global instability with respect to the supply of, oil and gas did not materially, adversely affect Veralto's operations in 2024, Veralto is continuing to monitor the oil and gas and other commodity markets and will seek to mitigate price and/or availability risks as needed. Veralto purchases raw materials from a large number of independent sources around the world. No single supplier is material, although for some components that require particular specifications or regulatory or other qualifications there may be a single supplier or a limited number of suppliers that can readily provide such components. Veralto utilizes a number of techniques to address potential disruption in and other risks relating to its supply chain, including in certain cases the use of safety stock, alternative materials and qualification of multiple supply sources.

The supply chain disruptions, labor availability constraints, and labor cost increases that began in 2021 for a number of our businesses eased in 2024. Through the application of VES tools and processes (including the implementation of price increases), Veralto largely mitigated the impact of these pressures on Veralto's profitability and as a result these pressures did not have a material, adverse effect on the business in 2024. These pressures continue to varying degrees as of the date of this annual report. We are continuing to work with our suppliers to understand the existing and potential future impacts of these trends on our supply chain and we continue to take actions in an effort to mitigate such impacts, including purchasing components in the open market and qualifying additional suppliers. Due to the uncertainty regarding the duration and impact of these trends in 2025, there can be no assurance that these factors will not have an adverse impact on our business and financial statements in the future. For a further discussion of risks related to the materials and components required for Veralto's operations, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Global Military Conflicts

In 2022, Veralto suspended the shipment of products to Russia. In the first quarter of 2022, Veralto recorded a pretax charge of \$1 million, primarily related to the impairment of accounts receivable and inventory related to Russian operations. Russia has significantly reduced the export of natural gas to Europe, creating uncertainty on natural gas prices and a reduced supply of natural gas. If this trend continues, Veralto's European manufacturing facilities could face increased costs and risks of production disruptions. Veralto's European customers and suppliers could experience similar adverse impacts, which could further adversely impact Veralto's supply chain and also adversely impact the demand for its products. Veralto will continue monitoring the military, social, political, regulatory and economic environment and its broader impacts, and will consider further actions as appropriate. For a discussion of risks related to Veralto's operations as a result of global military conflicts, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Intellectual Property

Veralto owns numerous patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets and licenses to intellectual property owned by others. Although in aggregate, our intellectual property is important to our operations, Veralto does not consider any single patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret or license (or any related group of any such items) to be of material importance to any segment or to the business as a whole. From time to time, we engage in litigation to protect our intellectual property rights. For a discussion of risks related to our intellectual property, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors." All capitalized brands and product names throughout this document are trademarks owned by, or licensed to, Veralto.

Competition

Although Veralto's businesses generally operate in highly competitive markets, Veralto's competitive position cannot be determined accurately in the aggregate or by segment since none of its competitors offer all of the same product and service lines or serve all of the same markets as Veralto, or any of its segments, does. Because of the range of the products and services Veralto sells and the variety of markets it serves, Veralto encounters a wide variety of competitors, including well-established regional competitors, competitors who are more specialized than it is in particular markets, as well as large companies or divisions of large companies with substantial sales, marketing, research and financial capabilities. Veralto is facing increased competition in a number of its served markets as a result of the entry of well-resourced companies into certain markets, the entry of competitors based in low-cost manufacturing locations, the development of competitive technologies by early-stage and emerging companies and increasing consolidation in particular markets. The number of competitors varies by product and service line. Management believes that Veralto has a leadership position in many of the markets it serves. Key competitive factors vary among Veralto's businesses and product and service lines, but include the specific factors noted above with respect to each particular business and typically also include price, quality, performance, delivery speed, application expertise, service and support, technology and innovation, distribution network, breadth of product, service and software offerings and brand name recognition. For a discussion of risks related to competition, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Human Capital

As of December 31, 2024, Veralto had nearly 17,000 employees (whom we refer to as "associates"), of whom approximately 6,500 were employed in the North America, 5,000 were employed in Western Europe, 500 were employed in other developed markets and 5,000 were employed in high-growth markets. Approximately 16,500 of our total employees were full-time and 500 were part-time employees. Outside the United States, we have government-mandated collective bargaining arrangements and union contracts in certain countries, particularly in Europe, where many of our employees are represented by unions and/or works councils.

Veralto is committed to attracting, developing, engaging and retaining the best people from around the world to sustain and grow our science and technology leadership. Our human capital strategy spans multiple key dimensions, including culture, governance, recruitment, engagement, competitive compensation and benefits, performance management, talent development, and career mobility.

Research and Development

Veralto conducts R&D activities for the purpose of developing new products, enhancing the functionality, effectiveness, ease of use and reliability of its existing products and expanding the applications for which uses of its products are appropriate. Veralto conducts R&D activities primarily in North America, Europe and Asia and generally on a business-by-business basis. Veralto anticipates that it will continue to make significant expenditures

for R&D as it seeks to provide a continuous flow of innovative products and services to maintain and improve its competitive position. For a discussion of the risks related to the need to develop and commercialize new products and product enhancements, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Government Contracts

Although the substantial majority of Veralto's revenue in 2024 was from customers other than governmental entities, Veralto has agreements relating to the sale of products to government entities. As a result, Veralto is subject to various statutes and regulations that apply to companies doing business with governments. For a discussion of risks related to government contracting requirements, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors." No material portion of Veralto's business is subject to renegotiation of profits or termination of contracts at the election of a government entity.

Regulatory Matters

Veralto faces extensive government regulation both within and outside the United States relating to the development, manufacture, marketing, sale and distribution of its products and services. The following sections describe certain significant regulations that Veralto is subject to. These are not the only regulations that Veralto's businesses must comply with. For a description of the risks related to the regulations that Veralto's businesses are subject to, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Data Privacy and Security Laws

As a global organization, we are subject to data privacy and security laws, regulations, and customer-imposed controls in numerous jurisdictions as a result of having access to and processing confidential, personal and/or sensitive data in the course of our business. For example, the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR") imposes significant restrictions on how we collect, transmit, process and retain personal data, including, among other things, in certain circumstances a requirement for almost immediate notice of data breaches to supervisory authorities with significant fines for non-compliance. State privacy laws in California impose some of the same features as the GDPR and have prompted several other states to enact similar laws. Additionally, a bipartisan bill under consideration in Congress would, if adopted, impose broad privacy requirements at the federal level. Several other countries such as China and Russia have passed, and other countries are considering passing, privacy laws that require personal data relating to their citizens to be maintained on local servers or impose significant restrictions on data transfer. For a discussion of risks related to these laws, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Environmental Laws and Regulations

Veralto's operations, products and services are subject to numerous U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. environmental, health and safety laws and regulations concerning, among other things, the health and safety of our employees, the generation, storage, use and transportation of hazardous materials, emissions or discharges of substances into the environment, investigation and remediation of hazardous substances or materials at various sites, chemical constituents in products and end-of-life disposal and take-back programs for products sold. A number of Veralto's operations involve the handling, manufacturing, use or sale of substances that are or could be classified as hazardous materials within the meaning of applicable laws. Compliance with these laws and regulations has not had and, based on current information and the applicable laws and regulations currently in effect, is not expected to have a material effect on Veralto's capital expenditures, earnings or competitive position, and Veralto does not anticipate material capital expenditures for environmental control facilities.

In addition to environmental compliance costs, Veralto from time to time incurs costs related to remedial efforts or alleged environmental damage associated with past or current waste disposal practices or other hazardous materials handling practices. Veralto may also from time to time become party to personal injury, property damage or other claims brought by private parties alleging injury or damage due to the presence of, or exposure to, hazardous substances. If Veralto determines that potential liability for a particular site or with respect to a personal injury claim is known or considered probable and reasonably estimable, Veralto accrues the total estimated loss, including investigation and remediation costs, associated with the site or claim. For a discussion of risks related to compliance with environmental and health and safety laws and risks related to past or future releases of, or exposures to, hazardous substances, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Antitrust Laws

The U.S. federal government, most U.S. states and many other countries have laws that prohibit certain types of conduct deemed to be anti-competitive. Violations of these laws can result in various sanctions, including criminal

and civil penalties. Private plaintiffs also could bring civil lawsuits against us in the United States for alleged antitrust law violations, including claims for treble damages.

Export/Import Compliance

Veralto is required to comply with various U.S. export/import control and economic sanctions laws, including:

- the International Traffic in Arms Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of State, Directorate of Defense Trade Controls, which, among other things, imposes license requirements on the export from the United States of defense articles and defense services listed on the U.S. Munitions List;
- the Export Administration Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Industry and Security, which, among other things, impose licensing requirements on the export, in-country transfer and re-export of certain dual-use goods, technology and software (which are items that have both commercial and military or proliferation applications);
- the regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, which implement economic sanctions imposed against designated countries, governments and persons based on United States foreign policy and national security considerations; and
- the import regulatory activities of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and other U.S. government agencies.

Other nations' governments have implemented similar export/import control and economic sanction regulations, which may affect Veralto's operations or transactions subject to their jurisdictions.

In addition, under U.S. laws and regulations, U.S. companies and their subsidiaries and affiliates outside the United States are prohibited from participating or agreeing to participate in unsanctioned foreign boycotts in connection with certain business activities, including the sale, purchase, transfer, shipping or financing of goods or services within the United States or between the United States and other countries. If we, or third parties through which we sell or provide goods or services, violate anti-boycott laws and regulations, we may be subject to civil or criminal enforcement action and varying degrees of liability.

For a discussion of risks related to export/import control and economic sanctions laws, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

International Operations

Veralto's products and services are available worldwide, and its principal markets outside the United States are in Europe, Asia and Latin America. In 2024, Veralto generated 48% of its sales in North America, 22% of its sales in Western Europe, 2% of its sales in other developed markets and 28% of its sales in high-growth markets.

Our geographic diversity allows Veralto to draw on the skills of a worldwide workforce, provides greater stability to its operations, allows Veralto to drive economies of scale, provides revenue streams that may help offset economic trends that are specific to individual economies and offers Veralto an opportunity to access new markets for products. In addition, Veralto believes that future growth depends in part on its ability to continue developing products and sales models that successfully target high-growth markets.

The manner in which Veralto's products and services are sold outside the United States differs by business and by region. Most of Veralto's sales in non-U.S. markets are made by its subsidiaries located outside the United States, though Veralto also sells directly from the United States into non-U.S. markets through various representatives and distributors and, in some cases, directly. In countries with low sales volumes, Veralto generally sells through representatives and distributors.

Information about the effects of foreign currency fluctuations on Veralto's business is set forth in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included in this annual report. For a discussion of risks related to Veralto's non-U.S. operations and foreign currency exchange, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Properties

Our corporate headquarters is located in Waltham, Massachusetts in a facility that we lease. As of December 31, 2024, Veralto had facilities in approximately 50 countries, including approximately 58 principal administrative, sales, research and development, manufacturing and distribution facilities. 22 of these facilities are located in the United

States in 12 states and 36 are located outside the United States, primarily in Europe and to a lesser extent in Latin America, Asia and Canada. Refer to Note 8 to the audited Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements included in this annual report for additional information with respect to our lease commitments. Veralto does not believe that any individual lease agreement is material to the Company as a whole.

Legal Proceedings

We are, from time to time, subject to a variety of litigation and other legal and regulatory proceedings and claims incidental to our business. Based upon our experience, current information and applicable law, we do not believe that these proceedings and claims will have a material effect on our business and financial statements. Refer to Note 16 to the audited Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements included in this annual report for additional information.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with the information included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and other documents we file with the SEC. We have identified the risks and uncertainties described below as material, but they are not the only risks and uncertainties facing us. Our business is also subject to general risks and uncertainties that affect many other companies, such as market conditions, economic conditions, geopolitical events, changes in laws, regulations or accounting rules, fluctuations in interest rates, terrorism, wars or conflicts, major health concerns including pandemics, natural disasters or other disruptions of expected business conditions. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently believe are immaterial also may impair our business and financial statements, including our results of operations, liquidity and financial condition, and our stock price.

Business and Strategic Risks

Conditions in the global economy, including military conflicts, the particular markets we serve and the financial markets can adversely affect our business and financial statements.

Our business is sensitive to general economic conditions. Slower economic growth in the domestic and/or international markets, inflation, actual or anticipated default on sovereign debt, volatility in the currency and credit markets, military conflicts, high levels of unemployment or underemployment, labor availability constraints, reduced levels of capital expenditures, changes or anticipation of potential changes in government trade and tariff, fiscal, tax and monetary policies, changes in capital requirements for financial institutions, government budget negotiation dynamics, sequestration, austerity measures and other challenges that affect economies of the world have in the past adversely affected, and may in the future adversely affect, the Company and its distributors, customers and suppliers, including having the effect of:

- reducing demand for our products and services (in this Annual Report, references to products and services also includes software), limiting the financing available to our customers and suppliers, increasing order cancellations, resulting in longer sales cycles and slower adoption of new technologies;
- suspending sales prohibited by sanctions, embargoes, regional instability, geopolitical shifts and adverse impacts arising from or related to military conflicts;
- increasing the difficulty in collecting accounts receivable and the risk of excess and obsolete inventories;
- increasing price competition in our served markets;
- supply interruptions, delays or cost increases, which can disrupt our ability to produce or deliver our products and/or increase our costs;
- increasing the risk of impairment of goodwill and other long-lived assets, and the risk that we may not be able to fully recover the value of other assets such as real estate and tax assets;
- increasing the risk that counterparties to our contractual arrangements will become insolvent or otherwise unable to fulfill their contractual obligations which, in addition to increasing the risks identified above, could result in preference actions against us; and
- adversely impacting market sizes and growth rates.

If growth in any key economy of the world or in any of the markets we serve slows for a significant period, if there is significant deterioration in any such economy or such markets or if economic improvements do not benefit the markets we serve, our business and financial statements can be adversely affected.

We face intense competition and if we are unable to compete effectively, we may experience decreased demand and decreased market share. Even if we compete effectively, we may be required to reduce the prices we charge.

Our businesses operate in industries that are intensely competitive. Because of the range of the products and services we sell and the variety of markets we serve, we encounter a wide variety of competitors; refer to "Item 1. Business—Competition" for additional details. In order to compete effectively, we must retain longstanding relationships with major customers and continue to grow our business by establishing relationships with new customers, continually developing new products and services to maintain and expand our brand recognition and leadership position in various product and service categories and penetrating new markets, including high-growth markets.

Our ability to compete can also be impacted by changing customer preferences and requirements (for example increased demand for products incorporating digital capabilities or more environmentally-friendly products and supplier practices). Cost containment efforts by governments and the private sector are also resulting in increased emphasis on products that reduce costs and improve efficiency and effectiveness. In addition, significant shifts in industry demand have occurred and may in the future occur in connection with product problems, safety alerts and publications about products, reflecting the competitive significance of product quality, product efficacy and quality systems in our industry.

Our failure to compete effectively and/or pricing pressures resulting from competition may adversely impact our business and financial statements, and our expansion into new markets may result in greater-than-expected risks, liabilities and expenses. In addition, the Company's competitors and customers have from time to time introduced, and may in the future introduce, low-cost products or consumables that compete with the Company's products at lower price points. New, disruptive technologies may emerge that displace the Company's existing technologies. Competitors' products can capture significant market share or lead to a decrease in market prices overall, resulting in an adverse effect on the Company's business and financial statements.

Our growth depends in part on the timely development and commercialization, and customer acceptance, of new and enhanced products and services based on technological innovation.

We generally sell our products and services in industries that are characterized by rapid technological changes, frequent new product introductions and changing industry standards. If we do not innovate and develop new and enhanced products and services on a timely basis, our offerings will become obsolete over time and our business and financial statements will suffer. Our success depends on several factors, including our ability to:

- correctly identify customer needs and preferences and predict future needs and preferences;
- allocate our R&D funding to products and services with higher growth prospects;
- anticipate and respond to our competitors' development of new products and services and technological innovations;
- differentiate our offerings from our competitors' offerings and avoid commoditization;
- innovate and develop new technologies and applications, and acquire or obtain rights to third-party technologies that may have valuable applications in our served markets;
- obtain adequate intellectual property rights with respect to key technologies before our competitors do;
- successfully commercialize new technologies in a timely manner, price them competitively and cost-effectively manufacture and deliver sufficient volumes of new products of appropriate quality on time;
- obtain necessary regulatory approvals of appropriate scope; and
- stimulate customer demand for and convince customers to adopt new technologies.

If we fail to accurately predict future customer needs and preferences or fail to produce viable technologies, we may invest heavily in R&D of products and services that do not lead to significant revenue, which would adversely affect our business and financial statements. Even when we successfully innovate and develop new and enhanced

products and services, we often incur substantial costs in doing so, and our profitability may suffer. In addition, promising new offerings may fail to reach the market or realize only limited commercial success because of real or perceived efficacy or safety concerns. Competitors may also develop after-market services and parts for our products which may detract from our sales.

Non-U.S. economic, political, legal, compliance, social and business factors can negatively affect our business and financial statements.

In 2024, approximately 55% of our sales were derived from customers outside the U.S. In addition, many of our manufacturing operations, suppliers and employees are located outside the U.S. Since our growth strategy depends in part on our ability to further penetrate markets outside the U.S. and increase the localization of our products and services, we expect to continue to increase our sales and presence outside the U.S., particularly in the high-growth markets. Our non-U.S. business (and particularly our business in high-growth markets) is subject to risks that include:

- interruption in the transportation of supplies to us and finished goods to our customers;
- differences in terms of sale, including longer payment terms than are typical in the U.S.;
- local product preferences or requirements;
- changes in a country's or region's political, legal, social, compliance, business or economic conditions, such as the devaluation of particular currencies;
- trade protection measures, tariffs, embargoes and import or export restrictions and requirements;
- unexpected changes in laws or regulatory requirements, including changes in tax laws;
- capital controls and limitations on ownership and on repatriation of earnings and cash;
- the potential for nationalization of enterprises;
- complex data privacy and cybersecurity requirements;
- limitations on legal rights and our ability to enforce such rights, including differing protection of intellectual property;
- difficulty in staffing and managing widespread operations;
- workforce instability and differing labor or employment regulations;
- difficulties in implementing restructuring actions on a timely or comprehensive basis;
- greater uncertainty, risk, expense and delay in commercializing products in certain foreign jurisdictions, including with respect to product and other regulatory approvals;
- geopolitical instability arising from or related to military conflicts;
- public health crises and epidemics; and
- remaining uncertainties relating to the impact of the UK's exit from the EU.

International business risks have in the past and may in the future negatively affect our business and financial statements.

Our growth can suffer if the markets into which we sell our products and services decline, do not grow as anticipated or experience cyclical.

Our growth depends in part on the growth of the markets which we serve, and visibility into our markets can be limited (particularly for markets into which we sell through distribution). Our quarterly sales and profits depend substantially on the volume and timing of orders received during the quarter, which are difficult to forecast. Any decline or lower than expected growth in our served markets can diminish demand for our products and services and adversely affect our business and financial statements. Certain of our businesses operate in industries that have experienced and may experience periodic, cyclical downturns. In addition, in certain of our businesses demand depends on customers' capital spending budgets as well as government funding policies, and matters of

public policy and government budget dynamics as well as product and economic cycles can affect the spending decisions of these entities. Demand for our products and services is also sensitive to changes in customer order patterns, which may be affected by announced price changes, marketing or promotional programs, new product introductions, the timing of industry trade shows and changes in distributor or customer inventory levels due to distributor or customer management thereof or other factors. Any of these factors could adversely affect our business and financial statements in any given period.

Acquisition, Divestiture and Investment Risks

Any inability to consummate acquisitions at our historical rate and at appropriate prices, and to make appropriate investments that support our long-term strategy, could negatively impact our business.

Our ability to grow revenues, earnings and cash flow at or above our historic rates depends in part upon our ability to identify and successfully acquire and integrate businesses at appropriate prices and realize anticipated synergies, and to make appropriate investments that support our long-term strategy. We may not be able to consummate acquisitions at rates similar to the past or at all, which could adversely impact our business. Attractive acquisitions and investments are difficult to identify and complete for a number of reasons, including high valuations, competition among prospective buyers or investors, the availability of affordable funding in the capital markets and the need to satisfy applicable closing conditions and obtain applicable antitrust and other regulatory approvals on acceptable terms. In addition, competition for acquisitions and investments has resulted and may result in higher purchase prices. Changes in accounting or regulatory requirements or instability in the credit markets could also adversely impact our ability to consummate acquisitions and investments.

Our acquisition or divestiture of businesses, investments, joint ventures and other strategic relationships can negatively impact our business and financial statements.

As part of our business strategy, we acquire businesses, make investments and enter into joint ventures and other strategic relationships in the ordinary course, and we also from time to time complete more significant transactions, including divestitures of existing businesses as we continually assess our business strategy. Transactions such as these involve a number of financial, accounting, managerial, operational, legal, compliance and other risks and challenges, including but not limited to the following, any of which can adversely affect our business and our financial statements:

- businesses, technologies, services and products that we acquire or invest in have sometimes under-performed relative to our expectations and the price that we paid, failed to perform in accordance with our anticipated timetable or failed to achieve and/or sustain profitability;
- we may incur or assume significant debt in connection with our acquisitions, investments, joint ventures or strategic relationships, which can also cause a deterioration of Veralto's credit ratings, result in increased borrowing costs and interest expense and diminish our future access to the capital markets;
- acquisitions, investments, joint ventures or strategic relationships can cause our financial results to differ from our own or the investment community's expectations in any given period, or over the long-term;
- pre-closing and post-closing earnings charges can adversely impact our results in any given period, and the impact may be substantially different period-to-period;
- acquisitions, investments, joint ventures or strategic relationships can create demands on our management, operational resources and financial and internal control systems that we are unable to effectively address;
- we can experience difficulty in integrating cultures, personnel, operations and financial and other controls and systems and retaining key employees and customers, and former employees of our existing businesses or businesses we acquire can sometimes compete with us;
- we are not always able to achieve cost savings or other synergies anticipated in connection with acquisitions, investments, joint ventures or strategic relationships;
- we have assumed and may assume unknown liabilities, known contingent liabilities that become realized, known liabilities that prove greater than anticipated, internal control deficiencies or exposure to regulatory sanctions resulting from the acquired company's or investee's activities; and the realization of any of these liabilities or deficiencies can increase our expenses, adversely affect our financial position or cause us to fail to meet our public financial reporting obligations;

- in connection with acquisitions and joint ventures, we may enter into post-closing financial arrangements such as purchase price adjustments, earn-out obligations and indemnification obligations, which can have unpredictable financial results;
- as a result of our acquisitions and investments, we have recorded significant goodwill and other assets on our balance sheet and if we are not able to realize the value of these assets, or if the value of our investments declines, we may be required to incur impairment charges;
- divestitures or other dispositions can dilute the Company's earnings per share, have other adverse financial, tax and accounting impacts and distract management, and disputes can arise with the new owners of a divested/disposed business;
- we may have interests that diverge from those of our joint venture partners or other strategic partners or the companies we invest in, and we are not always able to direct or influence the management and operations of the joint venture, other strategic relationship or investee in the manner we believe is most appropriate, exposing us to additional risk; and
- investing in or making loans to early-stage companies often entails a high degree of risk, including uncertainty regarding the company's ability to successfully develop new technologies and services, bring these new technologies and services to market and gain market acceptance, maintain adequate capitalization and access to cash or other forms of liquidity, and retain critical management personnel; we do not always achieve the strategic, technological, financial or commercial benefits we anticipate; we may lose our investment or fail to recoup our loan; or our investment may be illiquid for a greater-than-expected period of time.

Operational Risks

Significant disruptions in, or breaches in security of, our information technology systems or data or violation of data privacy laws can adversely affect our business and financial statements.

We rely on information technology systems, some of which are provided and/or managed by third parties, to process, transmit and store electronic information (including sensitive data such as confidential business information and personal data relating to employees, customers and other business partners), and to manage or support a variety of critical business processes and activities (such as receiving and fulfilling orders, billing, collecting and making payments, shipping products, providing services and support to customers and fulfilling contractual obligations). In addition, some of our remote monitoring products and services incorporate software and information technology that house personal data and some products or software we sell to customers connect to our systems for maintenance or other purposes. These systems, products and services (including those we acquire through business acquisitions) can be damaged, disrupted or shut down due to attacks by computer hackers, computer viruses, ransomware, human error or malfeasance (including by employees), power outages, hardware failures, telecommunication or utility failures, catastrophes or other unforeseen events, and in any such circumstances our system redundancy and other disaster recovery planning may be ineffective or inadequate. Attacks can also target hardware, software and information installed, stored or transmitted in our products after such products have been purchased and incorporated into third-party products, facilities or infrastructure. Security breaches of systems provided or enabled by us, regardless of whether the breach is attributable to a vulnerability in our products or services, or security breaches of third-party suppliers we rely on to process, store or transmit electronic information, can result in the misappropriation, destruction or unauthorized disclosure of confidential information or personal data belonging to us or to our employees, partners, customers or suppliers. Like most multinational corporations, our information technology systems and data have been subject to computer viruses, malicious codes, unauthorized access and other cyber-attacks and we expect the sophistication and frequency of such attacks to continue to increase. Unauthorized tampering, adulteration or interference with our products may also adversely affect product functionality and result in loss of data, risk to customer safety and product recalls or field actions. The attacks, breaches, misappropriations and other disruptions and damage described above can interrupt our operations or the operations of our customers and partners, delay production and shipments, result in theft of our and our customers' intellectual property and trade secrets, result in disclosure of personal data, damage customer, business partner and employee relationships and our reputation and result in defective products or services, legal claims and proceedings, liability and penalties under privacy and other laws and increased costs for security and remediation, in each case resulting in an adverse effect on our business and financial statements. Our liability insurance may not be sufficient in type or amount to cover us against claims related to security breaches, cyber-attacks and other related breaches.

In addition, our information technology systems require an ongoing commitment of significant resources to maintain and enhance existing systems and develop new systems to keep pace with continuing changes in information processing technology, evolving legal and regulatory standards, evolving customer expectations, changes in the techniques used to obtain unauthorized access to data and information systems, and the information technology needs associated with our changing products and services. There can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully maintain, enhance and upgrade our systems as necessary to effectively address these requirements.

Any inability to maintain reliable information technology systems and appropriate controls with respect to global data privacy and security requirements and prevent data breaches can result in adverse regulatory and business consequences and litigation. As a global organization, we are subject to data privacy and security laws, regulations and customer-imposed controls in numerous jurisdictions as a result of having access to and processing confidential, personal and/or sensitive data in the course of our business. Failure to comply with the requirements of the GDPR and the applicable national data protection laws of the EU member states and other states subject to the GDPR may result in fines of up to €20 million or up to 4% of total worldwide annual turnover for the preceding financial year, whichever is higher, and other administrative penalties. Several other countries such as China and Russia are, and other countries are considering passing, laws that require some or all personal data relating to their citizens to be maintained on local servers or impose significant restrictions on data transfer. State privacy laws in California impose some of the same features as the GDPR and have prompted several other states in the U.S. to enact similar laws.

Additionally, the government may impose broad privacy requirements at the U.S. federal level and provide enhanced enforcement authority to the Federal Trade Commission. Government investigations and enforcement actions can be costly and interrupt the regular operation of our business, and data breaches or violations of data privacy laws can result in civil and criminal, monetary and non-monetary penalties and damage to customer, business partner and employee relationships and to our reputation, any of which may adversely affect our business and financial statements. In addition, compliance with the varying data privacy regulations across the U.S. and around the world has required significant expenditures and may require additional expenditures, and may require further changes in our products or business models that increase competition or reduce revenue.

Defects, unanticipated use or inadequate disclosure with respect to our products or services, or allegations thereof, can adversely affect our business and financial statements.

Manufacturing or design defects or "bugs" in, unanticipated use of, safety or quality issues (or the perception of such issues) with respect to or inadequate disclosure of risks relating to the use of products and services that we make or sell (including items that we source from third parties) can lead to personal injury, death, property damage and/or regulatory violations that can adversely affect our business and financial statements. These events can lead to recalls or safety alerts, result in the removal of a product or service from the market and result in product liability or similar claims being brought against us. Recalls, removals and product liability and similar claims (regardless of their validity or ultimate outcome) can result in significant costs, as well as negative publicity and damage to our reputation that could reduce demand for our products and services. Any of the above can result in the discontinuation of sale of such products in one or more countries and give rise to claims for damages from persons who believe they have been injured as a result of product issues, including claims by individuals or groups seeking to represent a class.

If we suffer loss to our facilities, supply chains, distribution systems or information technology systems due to catastrophe or other events, our operations could be seriously harmed.

Our facilities, supply chains, distribution systems and information technology systems are subject to catastrophic loss due to fire, flood, cyber-attack, earthquake, hurricane, power shortage or outage, public health crisis (including epidemics and pandemics) and the reaction thereto, war, terrorism, riot, public protest or other natural or man-made disasters. If any of these facilities, supply chains or systems were to experience a catastrophic loss, it could disrupt our operations, delay production and shipments, result in defective products or services, diminish demand, damage customer relationships and our reputation and result in legal exposure and significant repair or replacement expenses. The third-party insurance coverage that we maintain varies from time to time in both type and amount depending on cost, availability and our decisions regarding risk retention, and may be unavailable or insufficient to protect us against such losses.

Climate change and sustainability matters, legal or regulatory measures to address climate change and sustainability matters, and any inability on our part to address related stakeholder expectations may negatively affect us.

Climate change resulting from increased concentrations of carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere presents risks to our operations. Physical risk resulting from acute changes (such as hurricane, tornado, wildfire or flooding) or chronic changes (such as droughts, heat waves or sea level changes) in climate patterns can adversely impact our facilities and operations and disrupt our supply chains and distribution systems. Concern over climate change can also result in new or additional legal, regulatory or quasi-regulatory requirements designed to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and/or mitigate the effects of climate change on the environment (such as taxation of, or caps on the use of, carbon-based energy). Any such new or additional requirements may increase the costs associated with, or disrupt, sourcing, manufacturing and distribution of our products, which may adversely affect our business and financial statements. In addition, any failure to adequately address evolving stakeholder expectations with respect to sustainability matters, including recent U.S.-based anti-diversity, equity and inclusion efforts, may result in the loss of business, adverse reputational impacts, diminished market valuations and challenges in attracting and retaining customers and talented employees. For example, our ability to achieve our current and future sustainability goals is uncertain and remains subject to numerous risks, including evolving regulatory requirements and stakeholder expectations, our ability to recruit, develop and retain a diverse workforce, the availability of suppliers and other business partners that can meet our sustainability expectations, the effects of the organic and inorganic growth of our business, cost considerations and the development and availability of cost-effective technologies or resources that support our goals.

Our financial results are subject to fluctuations in the cost and availability of the supplies that we use in and the labor we need for our operations.

Prices for and availability of the components, raw materials and other commodities we use in our business, as well as for labor, have fluctuated significantly in the past, including during 2024. Please see "Item 1. Business-Materials" for a discussion of the inputs we use in our business, supply chain and labor availability disruptions and constraints our businesses have faced and are facing, and the adverse impacts that we have incurred and may incur relating thereto. The supply chains for our businesses can be disrupted by supplier capacity constraints, transportation and logistics issues, fluctuations in demand, decreased availability of key raw materials or commodities, legislative or regulatory changes, bankruptcy or exiting of the business for other reasons and external events such as natural disasters, pandemic health issues, war, terrorist actions and governmental actions (such as trade protectionism). In addition, some of our businesses purchase certain requirements from sole or limited source suppliers for reasons of quality assurance, regulatory requirements, cost effectiveness, availability or uniqueness of design. In the event of interruptions in the supply, or increases in the cost, of such supplies, we might not be able to quickly establish or qualify replacement sources of supply. Sustained interruptions in the supply of, or increase in the cost of, key components, raw materials, other commodities and labor can result in production interruptions, delays, extended lead times and inefficiencies and adversely affect our business and financial statements. In addition, due to the highly competitive nature of the industries that we serve, the cost-containment efforts of our customers and the terms of certain contracts we are party to, when prices of raw materials, key components, other commodities and labor rise we are not always able to pass along cost increases through higher prices for our products. If we are unable to fully recover these higher costs through price increases or offset these increases through cost reductions, or if there is a time delay between the increase in costs and our ability to recover or offset these costs, our margins and profitability can decline and our business and financial statements can be adversely affected.

Our profitability could also be adversely impacted if we are unable to adjust our purchases to reflect changes in customer demand and market fluctuations, including those caused by seasonality or cyclical. During a market upturn, suppliers from time to time extend lead times, limit supplies or increase prices. Conversely, in order to secure supplies for the production of products, we sometimes enter into noncancelable purchase commitments with vendors, which can impact our ability to adjust our inventory to reflect declining market demands.

Because we cannot always immediately adapt our production capacity and related cost structures to changing market conditions, at times our manufacturing capacity exceeds or falls short of our production requirements. Any or all of these problems can result in the loss of customers or cost inefficiencies, provide an opportunity for competing products to gain market acceptance and otherwise adversely affect our business and financial statements.

Our success depends on our ability to recruit, retain and motivate talented employees representing diverse backgrounds, experiences and skill sets.

The market for highly skilled workers and leaders in our industries, particularly in the areas of science and technology, is extremely competitive and expectations from qualified talent in many areas of the labor market have evolved and escalated recently. In addition, in 2024 we faced labor availability constraints and labor cost inflation in certain areas of our business. If we are less successful in our recruiting efforts, if we cannot retain and motivate highly skilled workers and key leaders representing diverse backgrounds, experiences and skill sets, or if we experience labor disputes, our business and financial statements may be adversely affected.

Our restructuring actions can have long-term adverse effects on our business and financial statements.

Any restructuring activities we may engage in from time to time and our regular ongoing cost reduction activities could diminish our resources and competitiveness, and delays or failures in implementing planned restructuring activities may diminish the expected operational or financial benefits from such actions. Any of the circumstances described above could adversely impact our business and financial statements.

Intellectual Property Risks

If we are unable to adequately protect our intellectual property, or if third parties infringe our intellectual property rights, we may suffer competitive injury or expend significant resources enforcing our rights. These risks are particularly pronounced in countries in which we do business that do not have levels of protection of intellectual property comparable to the United States.

Many of the markets we serve are technology-driven, and as a result intellectual property rights play a significant role in product development and differentiation. We own numerous patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets and other intellectual property and licenses to intellectual property owned by others, which in aggregate are important to our business. The intellectual property rights that we obtain, however, are not always sufficiently broad and do not always provide us a significant competitive advantage, and patents may not be issued for pending or future patent applications owned by or licensed to us. In addition, the steps that we and our licensors have taken to maintain and protect our intellectual property do not always prevent it from being challenged, invalidated, circumvented, designed-around or becoming subject to compulsory licensing.

In some circumstances, enforcement is not available to us because an infringer has a dominant intellectual property position or for other business reasons. We also rely on nondisclosure and noncompetition agreements with employees, consultants and other parties to protect, in part, trade secrets and other proprietary rights. There can be no assurance that these agreements adequately protect our trade secrets and other proprietary rights and will not be breached, that we will have adequate remedies for any breach, that others will not independently develop substantially equivalent proprietary information or that third parties will not otherwise gain access to our trade secrets or other proprietary rights. Our failure to obtain or maintain intellectual property rights that convey competitive advantage and adequately protect our intellectual property, our failure to detect or prevent circumvention or unauthorized use of such property, and the cost of enforcing our intellectual property rights each can adversely impact our business and financial statements.

These risks are particularly pronounced in countries in which we do business that do not have levels of protection of corporate proprietary information, intellectual property, technology and other assets comparable to the United States. The risks we encounter in such countries include but are not limited to the following:

- Joint ventures that we participate in can include restrictions that could compromise our control over the intellectual property, technology and proprietary information of the joint venture;
- As we expand our operations globally, increasing amounts of our data, intellectual property and technology is used and stored in countries outside the United States, and regulations in certain countries require data to be stored locally. These factors increase the risk that such data, intellectual property and technology could be stolen or otherwise compromised;
- Certain of our products have been counterfeited and we may encounter additional and/or increased levels of counterfeiting in the future;
- Governmental entities may adopt regulations or other requirements that give them rights to certain of our intellectual property, technology and/or proprietary information, such as through compulsory licensing or ownership restrictions or requirements;

- In certain countries, we do not have the same ability to enforce intellectual property rights as we do in the U.S.;
- Governmental regulations relating to state secrecy or other topics limit our ability to transfer data or technology out of certain jurisdictions; and
- Risks, costs and challenges of operating in a particular jurisdiction can result in a decision to relocate or divert operations to a different jurisdiction, potentially at higher cost.

Any of these risks can adversely impact our business and financial statements. Refer to “—International economic, political, legal, compliance, social and business factors could negatively affect our financial statements” for a discussion of additional risks relating to our international operations.

Third parties from time to time claim that we are infringing or misappropriating their intellectual property rights and we could suffer significant litigation expenses, losses or licensing expenses or be prevented from selling products or services.

From time to time, we receive notices from third parties alleging intellectual property infringement or misappropriation of third parties' intellectual property and cannot be certain that the conduct of our business does not and will not infringe or misappropriate the intellectual property rights of others. Disputes or litigations regarding intellectual property can be costly and time-consuming to defend due to the complexity of many of our technologies and the uncertainty of intellectual property litigation. Our intellectual property portfolio may not be useful in asserting a counterclaim, or negotiating a license, in response to a claim of infringement or misappropriation. In addition, as a result of such claims of infringement or misappropriation, we could lose our rights to critical technology, be unable to license critical technology or sell critical products and services, be required to pay substantial damages or license fees with respect to the infringed rights, be required to license technology or other intellectual property rights from others, be required to cease marketing, manufacturing or using certain products or be required to redesign, re-engineer or re-brand our products at substantial cost, any of which could adversely impact our business and financial statements. Third-party intellectual property rights may also make it more difficult or expensive for us to meet market demand for particular product or design innovations. When we are required to seek licenses under patents or other intellectual property rights of others, we are not always able to acquire these licenses on acceptable terms, if at all. Even if we successfully defend against claims of infringement or misappropriation, we may incur significant costs and diversion of management attention and resources, which could adversely affect our business and financial statements.

Financial and Tax Risks

Our outstanding debt has increased significantly as a result of our separation from Danaher, and we may incur additional debt in the future. Our existing and future indebtedness may limit our operations and our use of our cash flow and negatively impact our credit ratings; and any failure to comply with the covenants that apply to our indebtedness could adversely affect our business and financial statements.

As of December 31, 2024, we had approximately \$2.6 billion in outstanding indebtedness. In addition, we have the ability to incur approximately \$1.5 billion of additional indebtedness under a revolving credit agreement, and in the future we may incur additional indebtedness. Our debt level and related debt service obligations can have negative consequences, including (1) requiring us to dedicate significant cash flow from operations to the payment of principal and interest on our debt, which reduces the funds we have available for other purposes such as acquisitions and other investments; (2) reducing our flexibility in planning for or reacting to changes in our business and market conditions; and (3) exposing us to interest rate risk on any variable rate debt we may issue. If our credit ratings are downgraded or put on watch for a potential downgrade, we may not be able to sell additional debt securities or borrow money in the amounts, at the times or interest rates or upon the more favorable terms and conditions that might be available if our current credit ratings were maintained.

Our credit facilities and long-term debt obligations also impose certain restrictions on us, including certain restrictions on our ability to incur liens on our assets, and a requirement under our credit facilities to maintain a consolidated net leverage ratio (the ratio of consolidated net indebtedness to consolidated EBITDA) of 3.75 to 1.0 or less. The maximum consolidated net leverage ratio will be increased to 4.25:1.00 for the four consecutive full fiscal quarters immediately following the consummation of any material acquisition by us. If we breach any of these restrictions and cannot obtain a waiver from the lenders on favorable terms, subject to applicable cure periods, the outstanding indebtedness (and any other indebtedness with cross-default provisions) could be declared immediately due and payable, which would adversely affect our business and financial statements (including our liquidity). If we add new debt in the future, the risks described above would increase.

We may be required to recognize impairment charges for our goodwill and other intangible assets.

As of December 31, 2024, the net carrying value of our goodwill and other intangible assets totaled approximately \$3.2 billion. Significant negative industry or economic trends, disruptions to our business, inability to effectively integrate acquired businesses, unexpected or planned changes in use of our assets, changes in the structure of our business, divestitures, market capitalization declines, or increases in associated discount rates can impair our goodwill and other intangible assets. In the past, we have recognized impairment charges relating to certain non-goodwill intangible assets, and in the future, we could recognize charges related to the impairment of goodwill or other intangible assets. Any such impairment charges adversely affect our financial statements in the periods recognized.

Foreign currency exchange rates can adversely affect our financial statements.

Sales and purchases in currencies other than the U.S. dollar expose us to fluctuations in foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar, which have in the past and may in the future adversely affect our financial statements. Increased strength of the U.S. dollar increases the effective price of our products sold in U.S. dollars into other countries, which can adversely affect sales or require us to lower our prices.

A decline in the strength of the U.S. dollar adversely affects the cost of materials, products and services we purchase overseas. Sales and earnings of our non-U.S. businesses are also translated into U.S. dollars for reporting purposes and the strengthening of the U.S. dollar generally results in unfavorable translation effects. In addition, certain of our businesses invoice customers in a currency other than the business' functional currency, and movements in the invoiced currency relative to the functional currency can also result in unfavorable translation effects. The Company also faces exchange rate risk from its investments in subsidiaries owned and operated in foreign countries.

Changes in our tax rates or exposure to additional income tax liabilities or assessments can affect our profitability. In addition, audits by tax authorities can result in additional tax payments for prior periods.

We are subject to income taxes in the U.S. and in numerous non-U.S. jurisdictions. Due to the potential for changes to tax laws and regulations or changes to the interpretation thereof (including regulations and interpretations pertaining to the U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA")), the ambiguity of tax laws and regulations, the subjectivity of factual interpretations, the complexity of our intercompany arrangements, uncertainties regarding the geographic mix of earnings in any particular period, and other factors, our estimates of effective tax rate and income tax assets and liabilities can be incorrect and our financial statements could be adversely affected.

The impact of the factors referenced in the preceding sentence may be substantially different from period-to-period. In addition, the amount of income taxes we pay is subject to ongoing audits by U.S. federal, state and local tax authorities and by non-U.S. tax authorities, such as the audits described in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") and the Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements. If audits result in payments or assessments different from our reserves, our results can be adversely affected. Any further changes to the tax system in the United States or in other jurisdictions could also adversely affect our financial statements.

Changes in tax law relating to multinational corporations could adversely affect our tax position.

Legislative bodies and government agencies in the U.S. and other countries as well as the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD") have focused on issues related to the taxation of multinational corporations. One example is in the area of "base erosion and profit shifting," for which the OECD has released several components of its comprehensive plan that have been adopted and expanded by many taxing authorities to address perceived tax abuse and inconsistencies between tax jurisdictions. As a result, the tax laws in the U.S. and other countries in which we do business could change on a prospective or retroactive basis, and any such changes could adversely affect our business and financial statements.

Legal, Regulatory, Compliance and Reputational Risks

Our businesses are subject to extensive regulation; failure to comply with those regulations could adversely affect our business and financial statements.

In addition to the environmental, health, safety, anticorruption, data privacy and other regulations noted elsewhere in this Annual Report, our businesses are subject to extensive regulation by U.S. and non-U.S. governmental and self-regulatory entities at the supranational, federal, state, local and other jurisdictional levels, including for example the following:

- We are required to comply with various import laws and export control and economic sanctions laws, which may affect our transactions with certain customers, business partners and other persons and dealings between our employees and between our subsidiaries. In certain circumstances, export control and economic sanctions regulations may prohibit the export of certain products, services and technologies. In other circumstances, we may be required to obtain an export license before exporting the controlled item. Compliance with the various import laws that apply to our businesses can restrict our access to, and increase the cost of obtaining, certain products and at times can interrupt our supply of imported inventory. In addition, we sell and provide products and technology to third parties, such as agents, representatives and distributors, who may export such items to end-users. If we or any of these third parties do not comply with applicable export or import laws we may incur liability. In addition, from time to time, certain of our subsidiaries have limited business dealings in countries subject to comprehensive sanctions. These business dealings represent an insignificant amount of our consolidated revenues and income but expose us to a heightened risk of violating applicable sanctions regulations. We have established policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with such laws and regulations but there can be no assurance that the policies and procedures have prevented and will prevent violations of these regulations, and any such violation can adversely affect our business and financial statements.
- We also have agreements to sell products and services to government entities (as well as agreements relating to government financing, as discussed above) and are subject to various statutes and regulations that apply to companies doing business with government entities (less than 2% of our 2024 sales were made to the U.S. federal government). The laws governing government contracts differ from the laws governing private contracts. For example, many government contracts contain pricing and other terms and conditions that are not applicable to private contracts. Our agreements with government entities are in some cases subject to termination, reduction or modification at the convenience of the government or in the event of changes in government requirements, reductions in federal spending and other factors, and we may underestimate our costs of performing under the contract. In certain cases, a governmental entity may require us to pay back amounts it has paid to us. Government contracts that have been awarded to us following a bid process can become the subject of a bid protest by a losing bidder, which could result in loss of the contract. We are also subject to investigation and audit for compliance with the requirements governing government contracts.

These are not the only regulations that our businesses must comply with. The regulations we are subject to have tended to become more stringent over time and can be inconsistent across jurisdictions. We, our representatives and the industries in which we operate are at times under review and/or investigation by regulatory authorities. Failure to comply (or any alleged or perceived failure to comply) with the regulations referenced above or any other regulations can result in import detentions, fines, damages, civil and administrative penalties, injunctions, consent decrees, suspensions or losses of regulatory approvals, operating restrictions, refusal of the government to approve product export applications or allow us to enter into supply contracts, disbarment from selling to certain governmental agencies, integrity oversight and reporting obligations to resolve allegations of non-compliance, disruption of our business, limitation on our ability to manufacture, import, export and sell products and services, loss of customers, significant legal and investigatory fees, disgorgement, individual imprisonment, reputational harm, contractual damages, diminished profits, curtailment or restricting of business operations, criminal prosecution and other monetary and non-monetary penalties. Compliance with these and other regulations can also affect our returns on investment, require us to incur significant expenses or modify our business model or impair our flexibility in modifying product, marketing, pricing or other strategies for growing our business. Our products and operations are also often subject to the rules of industrial standards bodies such as the International Standards Organization, and failure to comply with these rules can result in withdrawal of certifications needed to sell our products and services and otherwise adversely impact our business and financial statements. For additional information regarding these risks, refer to "Item 1. Business—Regulatory Matters."

We are subject to or otherwise responsible for a variety of litigation and other legal and regulatory proceedings in the course of our business that can adversely affect our business and financial statements.

We are subject to or otherwise responsible for a variety of litigation and other legal and regulatory proceedings in the course of our business (or related to the business operations of previously owned entities), including claims or counterclaims for damages arising out of the use of products or services and claims relating to intellectual property matters, employment matters, tax matters, commercial disputes, breach of contract claims, competition and sales and trading practices, environmental matters, personal injury, insurance coverage, securities matters, fiduciary duties and acquisition or divestiture-related matters, as well as regulatory subpoenas, requests for information, investigations and enforcement. We also from time to time become subject to lawsuits as a result of acquisitions or

as a result of liabilities retained from, or representations, warranties or indemnities provided in connection with, businesses divested by us or our predecessors. The types of claims made in lawsuits include claims for compensatory damages, punitive and consequential damages (and in some cases, treble damages) and/or injunctive relief. The defense of these lawsuits can divert our management's attention, can result in significant expenses in defending these lawsuits, and we can be required to pay damage awards or settlements or become subject to equitable remedies that adversely affect our business and financial statements. Moreover, any insurance or indemnification rights that we may have may be insufficient or unavailable to protect us against such losses. Because most contingencies are resolved over long periods of time, new developments (including litigation developments, the discovery of new facts, changes in legislation and outcomes of similar cases), changes in assumptions or changes in the Company's strategy in any given period can require us to adjust the loss contingency estimates that we have recorded in our financial statements, record estimates for liabilities or assets previously not susceptible of reasonable estimates or pay cash settlements or judgments. Any of these developments can adversely affect our business and financial statements in any particular period. There can be no assurance that our liabilities in connection with current and future litigation and other legal and regulatory proceedings will not exceed our estimates or adversely affect our financial statements and business. However, based on our experience, information and applicable law as of the date of this Annual Report, we do not believe that it is reasonably possible that any amounts we may be required to pay in connection with litigation and other legal and regulatory proceedings in excess of our reserves as of December 31, 2024 will have a material effect on our business or financial statements.

From time to time, we become aware through our internal audits and other internal control procedures, employees or other parties of possible compliance matters, such as complaints or concerns relating to accounting, internal controls, financial reporting, auditing or ethical matters or relating to compliance with laws. When we become aware of such possible compliance matters, we investigate internally and take what we believe to be appropriate corrective action. Internal investigations can lead to the assertion of claims or the commencement of legal or regulatory proceedings against us and adversely affect our business and financial statements.

Our operations, products and services expose us to the risk of environmental, health and safety liabilities, costs and violations that could adversely affect our business and financial statements.

Our operations, products and services are subject to numerous U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. environmental, health and safety laws and regulations concerning, among other things, the health and safety of our employees, the generation, storage, use and transportation of hazardous materials, emissions or discharges of substances into the environment, investigation and remediation of hazardous substances or materials at various sites, chemical constituents in products and end-of-life disposal and take-back programs for products sold. There can be no assurance that our environmental, health and safety compliance program (or the compliance programs of businesses we acquire) have been or will at all times be effective. Failure to comply with any of these laws can result in civil and criminal, monetary and non-monetary penalties and damage to our reputation. In addition, there can be no assurance that our costs of complying with current or future environmental protection and health and safety laws will not exceed our estimates or adversely affect our business or financial statements.

In addition, we from time to time incur costs related to remedial efforts or alleged environmental damage associated with past or current waste disposal practices or other hazardous materials handling practices. We are also from time to time party to personal injury, property damage or other claims brought by private parties alleging injury or damage due to the presence of or exposure to hazardous substances. We can also become subject to additional remedial, compliance or personal injury costs due to future events such as changes in existing laws or regulations, changes in agency direction or enforcement policies, developments in remediation technologies, changes in the conduct of our operations and changes in accounting rules. There can be no assurance that our liabilities arising from past or future releases of, or exposures to, hazardous substances will not exceed our estimates or adversely affect our reputation and financial statements or that we will not be subject to additional claims for personal injury or remediation in the future based on our past, present or future business activities. However, based on the information we have as of the date of this Annual Report we do not believe that it is reasonably possible that any amounts we may be required to pay in connection with environmental matters in excess of our reserves as of December 31, 2024, will have a material effect on our business or financial statements.

Certain provisions in Veralto's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws, and of Delaware law, may prevent or delay an acquisition of Veralto, which could decrease the trading price of Veralto's common stock.

Veralto's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws contain, and Delaware law contains, provisions that are intended to deter coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover

bids and to encourage prospective acquirers to negotiate with the Board rather than to attempt an unsolicited takeover not approved by the Board. These provisions include, among others:

- the inability of Veralto's stockholders to call a special meeting;
- the inability of Veralto's stockholders to act by written consent;
- rules regarding how stockholders may present proposals or nominate directors for election at stockholder meetings;
- the right of the Board to issue preferred stock without stockholder approval;
- the division of the Board into three classes of directors, with each class serving a staggered three-year term, and this classified board provision could have the effect of making the replacement of incumbent directors more time consuming and difficult;
- a provision that stockholders may only remove directors with cause;
- the ability of Veralto's directors, and not stockholders, to fill vacancies (including those resulting from an enlargement of the Board) on the Board; and
- the requirement that the affirmative vote of stockholders holding at least 66 2/3% of Veralto's voting stock is required to amend Veralto's amended and restated bylaws and certain provisions in Veralto's amended and restated certificate of incorporation.

In addition, because Veralto has not chosen to be exempt from Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), this provision could also delay or prevent a change of control that you may favor. Section 203 provides that, subject to limited exceptions, persons that acquire, or are affiliated with a person that acquires, more than 15% of the outstanding voting stock of a Delaware corporation (an "interested stockholder") shall not engage in any business combination with that corporation, including by merger, consolidation or acquisitions of additional shares, for a three-year period following the date on which the person became an interested stockholder, unless (i) prior to such time, the board of directors of such corporation approved either the business combination or the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder; (ii) upon consummation of the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of such corporation at the time the transaction commenced (excluding for purposes of determining the voting stock outstanding (but not the outstanding voting stock owned by the interested stockholder) the voting stock owned by directors who are also officers or held in employee benefit plans in which the employees do not have a confidential right to tender or vote stock held by the plan); or (iii) on or subsequent to such time the business combination is approved by the board of directors of such corporation and authorized at a meeting of stockholders by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the outstanding voting stock of such corporation not owned by the interested stockholder. Danaher and its affiliates have been approved as an interested stockholder of ours and therefore are not subject to Section 203.

Veralto believes these provisions will protect its stockholders from coercive or otherwise unfair takeover tactics by requiring potential acquirers to negotiate with the Board and by providing the Board with more time to assess any acquisition proposal. These provisions are not intended to make Veralto immune from takeovers. However, these provisions will apply even if the offer may be considered beneficial by some stockholders and could delay or prevent an acquisition that the Board determines is not in the best interests of Veralto and Veralto's stockholders. These provisions may also prevent or discourage attempts to remove and replace incumbent directors.

The forum selection provisions under Veralto's amended and restated certificate of incorporation could discourage lawsuits against Veralto and Veralto's directors, officers, employees and stockholders.

Veralto's amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that, unless Veralto consents otherwise, the state courts in the State of Delaware or, if no state court located within the State of Delaware has jurisdiction, the federal court for the District of Delaware, will be the sole and exclusive forum for any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of Veralto, any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any of Veralto's directors, officers, employees or stockholders to Veralto or Veralto's stockholders, any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or Veralto's amended and restated certificate of incorporation or bylaws, or any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine. We recognize that this forum selection clause may impose additional litigation costs on stockholders in pursuing any such claims, particularly if the stockholders do not reside in or near the State of Delaware. Veralto's amended restated certificate of

incorporation further provides that, unless Veralto consents otherwise, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act.

These exclusive forum provisions do not apply to actions arising under the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. While the Delaware Supreme Court ruled in March 2020 that federal forum selection provisions purporting to require claims under the Securities Act be brought in federal court are "facially valid" under Delaware law, there is uncertainty as to whether other courts will enforce our federal forum provision described above. Our stockholders will not be deemed to have waived compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

These forum selection provisions may limit the ability of Veralto's stockholders to bring a claim in a judicial forum that such stockholders find favorable for disputes with Veralto or Veralto's directors or officers, which may discourage such lawsuits against Veralto and Veralto's directors, officers, employees and stockholders, and such provision may also make it more expensive for Veralto's stockholders to bring such claims. Alternatively, if a court were to find these exclusive forum provisions inapplicable to, or unenforceable in respect of, one or more of the specified types of actions or proceedings described above, Veralto may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters in other jurisdictions, which could materially and adversely affect Veralto's business and financial statements.

If we are unable to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting in the future, investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports and the market price of our common stock may be negatively affected.

As a public company, we are required to maintain internal controls over financial reporting and to report any material weaknesses in such internal controls. In addition, we are required to furnish a report by management on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"). Our independent registered public accounting firm is required to express an opinion as to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. At such time, our independent registered public accounting firm may issue a report that is adverse in the event it is not satisfied with the level at which our internal control over financial reporting is documented, designed or operating.

The process of designing, implementing, and testing the internal control over financial reporting required to comply with this obligation is time consuming, costly, and complicated. If we identify material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, if we are unable to comply with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act in a timely manner or to assert that our internal control over financial reporting is effective, or if our independent registered public accounting firm is unable to express an opinion as to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports and the market price of our common stock could be negatively affected, and we could become subject to investigations by the NYSE, the SEC, or other regulatory authorities, which could require additional financial and management resources.

Separation and Our Relationship with Danaher Risks

As an independent, publicly traded company, Veralto may not enjoy the same benefits that Veralto did as a part of Danaher.

As an independent, publicly traded company, Veralto may become more susceptible to market fluctuations and other adverse events than it would have been if it were still a part of the current Danaher organizational structure. As part of Danaher, Veralto was able to enjoy certain benefits from Danaher's operating diversity, purchasing power and opportunities to pursue integrated strategies with Danaher's other businesses. As an independent, publicly traded company, Veralto may not have similar diversity or integration opportunities and may not have similar purchasing power or access to capital markets. Additionally, as part of Danaher, Veralto was able to leverage the Danaher historical market reputation and performance and brand identity to recruit and retain key personnel to run its business. As a separate, publicly traded company, Veralto does not have the same historical market reputation and performance or brand identity as Danaher and it may be more difficult for us to recruit or retain such key personnel.

Potential indemnification liabilities to Danaher pursuant to the separation agreement could materially and adversely affect Veralto's business and financial statements.

The separation agreement, among other things, provides for indemnification obligations (for uncapped amounts) designed to make Veralto financially responsible for substantially all liabilities that may exist relating to its business activities, whether incurred prior to or after the separation, as well as any other liabilities it agrees to assume pursuant to the separation agreement. If Veralto is required to indemnify Danaher under the circumstances set forth in the separation agreement, Veralto may be subject to substantial liabilities.

In connection with Veralto's separation from Danaher, Danaher will indemnify Veralto for certain liabilities. However, there can be no assurance that the indemnity will be sufficient to insure Veralto against the full amount of such liabilities, or that Danaher's ability to satisfy its indemnification obligation will not be impaired in the future.

Pursuant to the separation agreement and certain other agreements with Danaher, Danaher will agree to indemnify Veralto for certain liabilities. However, third parties could also seek to hold Veralto responsible for any of the liabilities that Danaher has agreed to retain, and there can be no assurance that the indemnity from Danaher will be sufficient to protect Veralto against the full amount of such liabilities, or that Danaher will be able to fully satisfy its indemnification obligations. In addition, Danaher's insurance will not necessarily be available to Veralto for liabilities associated with occurrences of indemnified liabilities prior to the separation, and in any event Danaher's insurers may deny coverage to Veralto for liabilities associated with certain occurrences of indemnified liabilities prior to the separation. Moreover, even if Veralto ultimately succeeds in recovering from Danaher or such insurance providers any amounts for which Veralto is held liable, Veralto may be temporarily required to bear these losses. Each of these risks could negatively affect Veralto's business and financial statements.

If there is a determination that the separation and/or the distribution, together with certain related transactions, is taxable for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Danaher and its stockholders could incur significant U.S. federal income tax liabilities, and we could also incur significant liabilities.

The distribution, along with certain related transactions, was conditioned upon the receipt by Danaher of (i) the ruling from the IRS substantially to the effect that, among other things, the distribution, together with certain related transactions, will qualify as a transaction that is tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code and (ii) an opinion of Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, tax counsel to Danaher, to the effect that, among other things, the distribution, together with certain related transactions, qualified as a reorganization within the meaning of Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. Danaher received the ruling from the IRS. The ruling and the opinion of tax counsel relied on certain facts, assumptions, representations and undertakings from Danaher and Veralto regarding the past and future conduct of the companies' respective businesses and other matters. If any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings are incorrect or not otherwise satisfied, Danaher and its stockholders may not be able to rely on the ruling or the opinion of tax counsel and could be subject to significant tax liabilities. Notwithstanding the ruling or opinion of tax counsel, the IRS could determine on audit that the distribution or any of the certain related transactions is taxable if it determines that any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings are not correct or have been violated or if it disagrees with the conclusions in the opinion that are not covered by the ruling, or for other reasons, including as a result of certain significant changes in the stock ownership of Danaher or Veralto after the distribution. If the distribution or any of the certain related transactions is determined to be taxable for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Danaher and/or its stockholders could incur significant U.S. federal income tax liabilities, and Veralto could also incur significant liabilities.

In addition, under the tax matters agreement between Danaher and Veralto, Veralto is generally required to indemnify Danaher against taxes and related liabilities incurred by Danaher that result from a breach of any representation made by us, or as a result of us taking or failing to take, as the case may be, certain actions, including in each case those provided in connection with the ruling from the IRS or opinion of tax counsel, that result in the distribution, together with certain related transactions, failing to meet the requirements of a tax-free distribution under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code.

Veralto may be affected by significant restrictions, including on its ability to engage in certain corporate transactions for a two-year period after the distribution in order to avoid triggering significant tax-related liabilities.

To preserve the tax-free treatment for U.S. federal income tax purposes to Danaher and its stockholders of the distribution and certain related transactions, under the tax matters agreement that Veralto entered into with Danaher, Veralto is restricted from taking any action that prevents the distribution, together with certain related transactions, from being tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Under the tax matters agreement, for the two-year period following the distribution, Veralto is subject to specific restrictions on its ability to enter into

acquisition, merger, liquidation, sale and stock redemption transactions. These restrictions may limit Veralto's ability to pursue certain strategic transactions or other transactions that it may believe to be in the best interests of its stockholders or that might increase the value of its business. These restrictions will not limit the acquisition of other businesses by Veralto for cash consideration. In addition, under the tax matters agreement, Veralto may be required to indemnify Danaher against any such tax liabilities as a result of an acquisition of Veralto's stock or assets, even if Veralto does not participate in or otherwise facilitate the acquisition. Furthermore, Veralto is subject to specific restrictions on discontinuing the active conduct of its trade or business, issuing or selling its stock or other securities (including securities convertible into Veralto stock but excluding certain compensatory arrangements), and selling its assets outside the ordinary course of business. Such restrictions may reduce Veralto's strategic and operating flexibility.

Certain of Veralto's executive officers and directors may have actual or potential conflicts of interest because of their equity interest in Danaher. Also, certain of Danaher's current directors and a current Danaher officer and current Danaher employee have joined Veralto's Board, which may create conflicts of interest or the appearance of conflicts of interest.

Because of their current or former positions with Danaher, certain of Veralto's executive officers and directors own equity interests in Danaher. Continuing ownership of shares of Danaher common stock and equity awards could create, or appear to create, potential conflicts of interest if Veralto and Danaher face decisions that could have implications for both Danaher and Veralto. In addition, certain of Danaher's current directors (Linda Filler and John T. Schwieters), a current Danaher officer (William H. King), and a current Danaher employee who previously served as Danaher's Chief Financial Officer (Daniel L. Comas) are members of Veralto's Board, and this could create, or appear to create, potential conflicts of interest when Veralto and Danaher encounter opportunities or face decisions that could have implications for both companies or in connection with the allocation of such directors' time between Danaher and Veralto.

Danaher may compete with Veralto.

Danaher will not be restricted from competing with Veralto. If Danaher in the future decides to engage in the type of business Veralto conducts, it may have a competitive advantage over Veralto, which may cause Veralto's business and financial statements to be materially adversely affected.

Veralto or Danaher may fail to perform under various transaction agreements that were executed as part of the separation or Veralto may fail to have necessary systems and services in place when certain of the transaction agreements expire.

The separation agreement and other agreements entered into in connection with the separation determine the allocation of assets and liabilities between the companies following the separation for those respective areas and include any necessary indemnifications related to liabilities and obligations. The transition services agreement provides for the performance of certain services by each company for the benefit of the other for a period of time after the separation. Veralto is relying on Danaher after the separation to satisfy its performance and payment obligations under these agreements. If Danaher is unable or unwilling to satisfy its obligations under these agreements, including its indemnification obligations, Veralto could incur operational difficulties or losses. If Veralto does not have in place its own systems and services, or if Veralto does not have agreements with other providers of these services once certain transition services terminate, Veralto may not be able to operate its businesses effectively and its profitability may decline. Veralto has created its own, or engaged third parties to provide, systems and services to replace many of the systems and services that Danaher previously provided to Veralto. However, Veralto may not be successful in implementing these systems and services or in transitioning data from Danaher's systems to Veralto's.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

Risk Management and Strategy

The Company takes a risk-based approach to cybersecurity and has implemented cybersecurity policies throughout its operations that are designed to address cybersecurity threats and incidents.

The Company's cybersecurity program and policies articulate the expectations and requirements with respect to acceptable use, risk management, data privacy, education and awareness, security incident management and reporting, identity and access management, vendor due diligence, security (with respect to physical assets,

products, networks, and systems), security monitoring and vulnerability identification. The cybersecurity program and policies are operated by a dedicated cybersecurity operations team. The program and policies are aligned with the Company's enterprise risk management program.

The Company's cyber risk management program identifies, tracks, escalates, remediates, and reports risks at the corporate level and across each operating company. These risk areas include internal, product, vendor, supply chain, and external services leveraged across the Company. These risks are assessed, prioritized, and both tactically and strategically addressed via process, technology, and personnel improvements to help ensure ongoing mitigation and tracking.

The Company's cybersecurity strategy is guided by prioritized risk, identified areas for improvement based on the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) Cybersecurity Framework, and emerging business needs. This strategy is shared with the executive leadership at least annually. The Company maintains a global incident response plan, coupled with a global continuous monitoring program. This plan and program include incident alerting, comprehensive incident criticality assessments, and escalation processes to support teams, senior leadership, and the Board. This escalation process also includes cross-functional materiality determinations and applicable reporting requirements.

The Company's cybersecurity operations team manages all facets of the security monitoring and global incident program, coordinating with a sourced managed services security provider and internal analysts across our operating companies. Applicable company employees are provided cybersecurity awareness training, which includes topics on the Company's policies and procedures for reporting potential incidents. The Company's cybersecurity team is continuously evaluating emerging risks, regulations, and compliance matters and updating the policies and procedures accordingly.

Cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any previous cybersecurity incidents, have not materially affected the Company, including its business strategy, results of operations or financial condition. The Company does not believe that cybersecurity threats resulting from any previous cybersecurity incidents of which it is aware are reasonably likely to materially affect the Company. Refer to the risk factor captioned "Significant disruptions in, or breaches in security of, our information technology systems or data or violation of data privacy laws can adversely affect our business and financial statements" in Part I, "Item 1A. Risk Factors" for additional description of cybersecurity risks and potential related impacts on the Company.

Governance

The Board oversees the Company's risk management process, including cybersecurity risks, directly and through its committees. Pursuant to the Audit Committee Charter, the Audit Committee of the Board provides compliance oversight to the Company's risk assessment and risk management policies, which includes cybersecurity, and the steps management has taken to monitor and mitigate such exposures and risks.

The Company's Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) , in coordination with Chief Information Officer, is responsible for leading the assessment and management of cybersecurity risks and receives reports regarding the prevention, detection, mitigation and remediation of cybersecurity incidents from the Company's cybersecurity operations team. The current CISO has over 25 years of experience in information security and is a Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP). The CISO reports to the Board, the Audit Committee and management on cybersecurity risk assessment, policies, incident prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity incidents on a quarterly or as needed basis.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had facilities in over 50 countries, including 58 principal administrative, sales, research and development, manufacturing and distribution facilities. 22 of these facilities are located in the United States in over 12 states and 36 are located outside the United States, primarily in Europe and to a lesser extent in Latin America, Asia and Canada. Refer to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements included in this Annual Report for additional information with respect to the Company's lease commitments.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

For information regarding legal proceedings, refer to the section titled "Legal Proceedings" in MD&A.

Consistent with SEC Regulation S-K Item 103, we have elected to disclose those environmental proceedings (if any) with a governmental entity as a party where the Company reasonably believes such proceeding would result in monetary sanctions, exclusive of interest and costs, of \$1 million or more.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol VLTO. As of February 14, 2025, there were 1,369 holders of record of Veralto's common stock.

We have historically paid a quarterly dividend of \$0.09 per share of our common stock. In December 2024, our Board of Directors increased the quarterly dividend paid to \$0.11 per share from \$0.09 per share, an increase of 22%. Any future declaration and payments of dividends, including any change in the amount of quarterly dividend, on our common stock will be determined by our Board of Directors and will depend on our business conditions, financial results and other factors our Board deems relevant.

Recent Issuances of Unregistered Securities

None.

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") is designed to provide material information relevant to an assessment of the Company's financial condition and results of operations, including an evaluation of the amounts and certainty of cash flows from operations and from outside sources. The MD&A is designed to focus specifically on material events and uncertainties known to management that are reasonably likely to cause reported financial information not to be necessarily indicative of future operating results or of future financial condition. This includes descriptions and amounts of matters that have had a material impact on reported operations, as well as matters that are reasonably likely based on management's assessment to have a material impact on future operations.

This MD&A is designed to provide a reader of the accompanying financial statements with a narrative from the perspective of management. The MD&A is divided into seven sections:

- Basis of Presentation
- Overview
- Results of Operations
- Financial Instruments and Risk Management
- Liquidity and Capital Resources
- Critical Accounting Estimates
- New Accounting Standards

The following MD&A should be read together with Part I, "Item 1A. Risk Factors" and the accompanying Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements and Notes to Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements ("Notes") included in Item 8. of this Form 10-K. The MD&A generally discusses 2024 and 2023 items and year-over-year comparisons between 2024 and 2023. Discussions of 2022 items and year-over-year comparisons between 2023 and 2022 are not included, and can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" ("MD&A") in Part II, Item 7 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 28, 2024. The MD&A includes forward-looking statements. For a discussion of important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results referred to in these forward-looking statements, see "Information Relating to Forward-Looking Statements."

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements present the historical financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP"). Prior to the Separation from Danaher Corporation ("Danaher" or "Former Parent") on September 30, 2023, Veralto businesses were comprised of certain Danaher operating units. Veralto Corporation and the Veralto Businesses (including the periods prior to the Separation) are collectively referred to as "Veralto" or the "Company" herein.

The Combined Financial Statements for periods prior to the Separation were derived from Danaher's consolidated financial statements and accounting records and prepared in accordance with GAAP for the preparation of carved-out combined financial statements. Prior to the Separation, all revenues and costs as well as assets and liabilities directly associated with Veralto have been included in the Combined Financial Statements. Additionally, the Combined Financial Statements for periods prior to the Separation included allocations of certain general, administrative, sales and marketing expenses and cost of sales from Danaher's corporate office and from other Danaher businesses to Veralto, and allocations of related assets, liabilities, and the Former Parent's investment, as applicable. The allocations were determined on a reasonable basis; however, the amounts are not necessarily representative of the amounts that would have been reflected in the financial statements had the Company been an entity that operated independently of Danaher during the applicable periods. Accordingly, the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements may not be indicative of Veralto's results had the Company been a separate stand-alone entity throughout the periods presented. For further discussion of related party allocations prior to the

Separation, including the method for such allocation, refer to Note 18 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

Following the Separation, the Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of Veralto and those of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries and no longer include any allocations from Danaher.

OVERVIEW

General

Refer to "Item 1. Business" for a discussion of Veralto's strategic objectives and methodologies for delivering long-term shareholder value. Veralto is a multinational business with global operations. During 2024, approximately 55% of Veralto's sales were derived from customers outside the United States. As a diversified, global business, Veralto's operations are affected by worldwide, regional and industry-specific economic and political factors. Veralto's geographic and industry diversity, as well as the range of its products and services, help limit the impact of any one industry or the economy of any single country on its consolidated operating results. The Company's individual businesses monitor key competitors and customers, including to the extent possible their sales, to gauge relative performance and the outlook for the future.

As a result of the Company's geographic and industry diversity, the Company faces a variety of opportunities and challenges, including rapid technological development in most of the Company's served markets, the expansion and evolution of high-growth markets, trends and costs associated with a global labor force, consolidation of the Company's competitors and increasing regulation. The Company operates in a highly competitive business environment in most markets, and the Company's long-term growth and profitability will depend in particular on its ability to identify, consummate and integrate appropriate acquisitions and identify and consummate appropriate investments and strategic partnerships, develop innovative and differentiated new products and services with higher gross profit margins, expand and improve the effectiveness of the Company's sales force, continue to reduce costs and improve operating efficiency and quality, effectively address the demands of an increasingly regulated global environment and expand its business in high-growth geographies and high-growth market segments. The Company is making significant investments, organically and through acquisitions and investments, to address the rapid pace of technological change in its served markets and to globalize its manufacturing, research and development and customer-facing resources to be responsive to the Company's customers throughout the world and improve the efficiency of the Company's operations. The Company defines high-growth markets as developing markets of the world which include Asia (with the exception of Japan, Australia and New Zealand), Latin America (including Mexico), the Middle East, Eastern Europe and Africa. The Company defines developed markets as all markets of the world that are not high-growth markets.

Business Performance

The Company's overall revenues for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased 3.4% as compared to 2023. Core sales for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased 3.7% as compared to 2023. Currency exchange rates decreased reported sales by 0.3%. For the definition of "core sales," refer to "—Results of Operations" below.

Geographically, the Company's sales during 2024 in developed markets increased year-over-year by 4.6% driven by increased sales of 5.9% in North America and 2.6% in Western Europe while high-growth markets were flat, primarily driven by year-over-year sales increases in the majority of countries within the high-growth markets offset by low double digit sales declines in China due to lower demand.

The Company's core sales during 2024 in developed markets increased 4.2% year-over-year driven by a 5.3% increase in North America and a 2.2% increase in Western Europe. Core sales in high-growth markets increased 2.5% driven by high-single digit increases in Latin America partially offset by mid-single digit decreases in China.

Net earnings for the year ended December 31, 2024 totaled approximately \$833 million, or \$3.34 per diluted common share, compared to approximately \$839 million, or \$3.40 per diluted common share, for the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease in net earnings in 2024 as compared to 2023 was driven by higher operating expenses, standalone public company costs and interest expense post separation from Danaher. Refer to "—Results of Operations" for further discussion of the year-over-year changes in net earnings for the year ended December 31, 2024.

Outlook

The Company anticipates 2025 results will be driven by the following expectations in each of the Company's reportable segments:

- Water Quality: the Company expects continued year-over-year growth driven by on-going strong demand for industrial water treatment, particularly in North America, with steady demand across municipal end-markets in North America and Europe, partially offset by continued weakness in China.
- Product Quality & Innovation: the Company expects continued year-over-year growth driven by improved demand in the consumer packaged goods market globally.

The Company has access to capital resources and continues to focus on profitability improvements and leveraging Veralto Enterprise System ("VES") to manage the anticipated impact of the challenging macroeconomic environment on business operations.

The Company's outlook for 2025 reflects our current visibility and expectations based on current market factors. Our ability to meet our expectations are subject to numerous risks, including, but not limited to, those described in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" within this annual report.

Acquisitions and Strategic Investments

On October 4, 2024, the Company completed its acquisition of Information Exchange Holdings, Inc., the holding company that owns TraceGains, for \$349 million, net of cash acquired. The Company believes this business complements the PQI segment, specifically the packaging and color solutions business. TraceGains is a leading provider of cloud-based software solutions that enable connected data and digital workflow management to help consumer brands meet increasingly stringent compliance and reporting regulations for food and beverage safety and traceability. Its solutions enable consumer brands to efficiently track ingredient inputs, monitor supplier quality and develop new products with greater safety and increased velocity.

On November 12, 2024, the Company completed an investment of CAD \$20 million to establish a minority interest in Axine Water Technologies ("Axine"), a leading provider of electrochemical oxidation technology for contaminant destruction. Axine's electraCLEAR™ solution provides simple, safe, efficient, and cost-effective destruction of organic contaminants in pharmaceuticals and industrial wastewater, including long- and short-chain PFAS. The strategic collaboration with Axine builds upon Veralto's diverse portfolio of water solutions for customers in the Company's WQ segment.

Refer to Note 2 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for discussion regarding the Company's acquisitions.

Public Company Expenses

As a result of the Separation, the Company is subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). The Company is now required to have additional procedures and practices as a separate public company. As a result, the Company has incurred and will continue to incur additional personnel and corporate governance costs, such as internal and external audit, investor relations, stock administration and regulatory compliance costs.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Non-GAAP Measures

In this report, references to the non-GAAP measure of core sales refer to sales from continuing operations calculated according to GAAP but excluding:

- sales from acquired or divested businesses (as defined below, as applicable); and
- the impact of currency translation.

References to sales or operating profit attributable to acquisitions or acquired businesses refer to sales or operating profit, as applicable, from acquired businesses recorded prior to the first anniversary of the acquisition less any sales and operating profit, during the applicable period, attributable to divested product lines not considered discontinued operations. The portion of revenue attributable to currency translation is calculated as the difference between:

- the period-to-period change in revenue (excluding sales from acquired/divested businesses (as defined above, as applicable)); and

- the period-to-period change in revenue (excluding sales from acquired/divested businesses (as defined above, as applicable)) after applying current period foreign exchange rates to the prior year period.

Core sales growth should be considered in addition to, and not as a replacement for or superior to, sales growth, and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies. Management believes that reporting these non-GAAP financial measures provides useful information to investors by helping identify underlying growth trends in the Company's business and facilitating comparisons of the Company's revenue performance with its performance in prior and future periods and to the Company's peers. Management also uses these non-GAAP financial measures to measure the Company's operating and financial performance and uses core sales growth as one of the performance measures in the Company's executive short-term cash incentive program. The Company excludes the effect of currency translation from these measures because currency translation is not under management's control, is subject to volatility, and can obscure underlying business trends. In addition, the Company excludes the effect of acquisitions and divestiture-related items because the nature, size, timing and number of acquisitions and divestitures can vary dramatically from period-to-period and between the Company and its peers, and can also obscure underlying business trends making comparisons of long-term performance difficult.

Throughout this discussion, references to sales growth or decline refer to the impact of both price and unit sales and references to productivity improvements generally refer to improved cost efficiencies resulting from the ongoing application of VES.

Sales Growth and Core Sales Growth

	2024 vs. 2023	2023 vs. 2022
Total sales growth GAAP	3.4 %	3.1 %
Impact of:		
Acquisitions/divestitures	— %	(0.3)%
Currency exchange rates	0.3 %	(0.2)%
Core sales growth (non-GAAP)	<u>3.7 %</u>	<u>2.6 %</u>

2024 Sales Compared to 2023

Total sales increased 3.4% on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 primarily as a result of a 3.7% increase in core sales resulting from the factors discussed below by segment. Currency exchange rates decreased reported sales by 0.3% during 2024 as compared to 2023. The impact of acquisitions was flat on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023.

Price increases contributed 1.8% to sales growth on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 and is reflected as a component of core sales growth above.

Business Segments

Sales by business segment for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023	2022
Water Quality	\$ 3,138	\$ 3,039	\$ 2,887
Product Quality & Innovation	2,055	1,982	1,983
Total	\$ 5,193	\$ 5,021	\$ 4,870

Sales and operating profit at the business segment level are discussed in detail below. For information regarding the Company's sales by geographical region, refer to Note 4 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

Cost of Sales and Gross Profit

(\$ in millions)	Year Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Sales	\$ 5,193	\$ 5,021	\$ 4,870
Cost of sales	(2,088)	(2,120)	(2,110)
Gross profit	\$ 3,105	\$ 2,901	\$ 2,760
Gross profit margin	59.8 %	57.8 %	56.7 %

Cost of sales decreased \$32 million, or 1.5%, on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 primarily due to the impact of lower year-over-year material costs.

Gross profit margins increased 200 basis points on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023, driven by positive pricing actions and higher volume as discussed below and to a lesser extent lower material costs, and the impacts from foreign currency exchange rates.

Operating Expenses

(\$ in millions)	Year Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Sales	\$ 5,193	\$ 5,021	\$ 4,870
Selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses	(1,644)	(1,536)	(1,431)
Research and development ("R&D") expenses	(253)	(225)	(217)
SG&A as a % of sales	31.7 %	30.6 %	29.4 %
R&D as a % of sales	4.9 %	4.5 %	4.5 %

SG&A expenses as a percentage of sales increased 110 basis points on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 primarily due to select investments in sales and marketing growth initiatives, as well as the costs to operate as a stand-alone company.

R&D expenses as a percentage of sales increased by 40 basis points on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 driven by growth related R&D initiatives.

Operating Profit Performance

Operating profit margins were 23.3% for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to 22.7% in 2023. The following factors impacted year-over-year operating profit margin comparisons.

2024 vs. 2023 operating profit margin comparisons were favorably impacted by:

- The impact of Argentine Peso devaluation on operations within the Product Quality & Innovation segment during 2023 - 60 basis points
- 2023 impairment charge related to customer relationships and a trade name in the Product Quality and Innovation segment - 20 basis points
- One-time costs incurred in 2023 as a result of the Separation from Danaher - 10 basis points

2024 vs. 2023 operating profit margin comparisons were unfavorably impacted by:

- The net dilutive impact of 2024 acquisitions and dispositions - 10 basis points
- The impact of incremental costs associated with operating as a stand-alone company, labor, R&D growth initiatives, and sales and marketing growth initiatives partially offset by higher 2024 core sales, foreign currency exchange rates, lower material costs and cost savings associated with continuing productivity improvement initiatives - 20 basis points

WATER QUALITY

The Company's Water Quality segment provides proprietary precision instrumentation, consumables, software, services and advanced water treatment technologies to help measure, analyze and treat the world's water in municipal, industrial, commercial, residential, research and natural resource applications.

Water Quality Selected Financial Data

(\$ in millions)	Year Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Sales	\$ 3,138	\$ 3,039	\$ 2,887
Operating profit	768	730	668
Depreciation	25	24	24
Amortization of intangible assets	16	21	22
Operating profit as a % of sales	24.5 %	24.0 %	23.1 %
Depreciation as a % of sales	0.8 %	0.8 %	0.8 %
Amortization as a % of sales	0.5 %	0.7 %	0.8 %

Sales Growth and Core Sales Growth

	2024 vs. 2023	2023 vs. 2022
Total sales growth GAAP	3.2 %	5.3 %
Impact of:		
Acquisitions/divestitures	0.3 %	— %
Currency exchange rates	0.4 %	(0.2) %
Core sales growth (non-GAAP)	3.9 %	5.1 %

2024 Sales Compared to 2023

Total Water Quality segment sales increased 3.2% on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 primarily as a result of core sales growth driven by the factors discussed below. Currency exchange rates and the impact of divestitures decreased reported sales by 0.4% and 0.3%, respectively, during 2024 as compared to 2023. Geographically, the increase in reported sales was driven by an increase of 6.5% in North America, partially offset by a decrease of 2.8% in high-growth markets.

Price increases in the segment contributed 2.1% to sales growth on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 and are reflected as a component of the change in core sales growth.

Core sales in the Water Quality segment increased 3.9% on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023. Geographically, core sales growth was driven by increases of 6.2% in North America and 2.2% in Western Europe. Core sales were flat in high-growth markets, as a mid-single digits core sales increase in Latin America was mostly offset by a high-single digit percentage core sales decline in China.

The increase in core sales was driven primarily by the chemical treatment solutions business and to a lesser extent by the analytical instrumentation business, and the ultraviolet water disinfection and filtration business. Year-over-year core sales in the chemical treatment solutions business increased 7.2% as a result of higher core sales across most major end-markets. Core sales in the analytical instrumentation business increased 2.9% as a result of increased core sales across North America and Western Europe. Core sales in the ultraviolet water disinfection and filtration business increased 1.5% in 2024, driven primarily by the municipal end-market.

Operating Profit Performance

Operating profit margins were 24.5% for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to 24.0% in 2023. The following factors impacted year-over-year operating profit margin comparisons:

2024 vs. 2023 operating profit margin comparisons were favorably impacted by:

- Higher 2024 core sales and incremental year-over-year cost savings associated with material costs, net of the impact of incremental year-over-year costs associated with labor and sales and marketing growth initiatives - 40 basis points

- One-time costs incurred in 2023 as a result of the Separation from Danaher - 10 basis points

PRODUCT QUALITY & INNOVATION

The Company's Product Quality & Innovation segment provides equipment, consumables, software and services for various marking and coding, traceability, printing, packaging design and quality management, packaging converting and color and appearance management applications for consumer-packaged goods and industrial products.

Product Quality & Innovation Selected Financial Data

(\$ in millions)	Year Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Sales	\$ 2,055	\$ 1,982	\$ 1,983
Operating profit	529	472	488
Depreciation	14	15	16
Amortization of intangible assets	22	27	28
Operating profit as a % of sales	25.7 %	23.8 %	24.6 %
Depreciation as a % of sales	0.7 %	0.8 %	0.8 %
Amortization as a % of sales	1.1 %	1.4 %	1.4 %

Sales Growth and Core Sales Growth (Decline)

	2024 vs. 2023	2023 vs. 2022
	— %	— %
Total sales growth GAAP	3.7 %	— %
Impact of:		
Acquisitions/divestitures	(0.4)%	(0.7)%
Currency exchange rates	— %	(0.3)%
Core sales growth (decline) (non-GAAP)	3.3 %	(1.0)%

2024 Sales Compared to 2023

Total Product Quality & Innovation segment sales increased 3.7% on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 primarily as a result of core sales growth driven by the factors discussed below. The impact of acquisitions increased reported sales by 0.4% during 2024 as compared to 2023. Geographically, reported sales increased by 4.5% in North America, 3.3% in Western Europe, and 4.0% in high-growth markets.

Price increases in the segment contributed 1.4% to sales growth on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 and are reflected as a component of the change in core sales growth.

Core sales in the Product Quality & Innovation segment increased 3.3% on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023. Geographically, core sales growth was driven by increases of 3.0% in North America, 5.1% in high-growth markets, and 2.3% in Western Europe. Core sales growth in the high-growth markets was driven by high-single digit core sales increases in Latin America and mid-single digit core sales increases in China.

From a product line perspective, core sales in the marking and coding business increased 2.8% on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 driven by higher consumable demand in the industrial and consumer packaged goods end-markets. Core sales in the packaging and color solutions business increased 4.5% on a year-over-year basis during 2024 as compared to 2023 driven by increased demand across the consumer-packaged goods and industrial end-markets.

Operating Profit Performance

Operating profit margins were 25.7% for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to 23.8% in 2023. The following factors impacted year-over-year operating profit margin comparisons.

2024 vs. 2023 operating profit margin comparisons were favorably impacted by:

- The impact of Argentine Peso devaluation on operations during 2023 - 140 basis points
- 2023 impairment charge related to customer relationships and a trade name - 60 basis points

- One-time costs incurred in 2023 as a result of the Separation from Danaher - 10 basis points
- Higher 2024 core sales, foreign currency exchange rates and cost savings associated with continuing productivity improvement initiatives, partially offset by incremental labor and sales and marketing growth initiatives - 30 basis points

2024 vs. 2023 operating profit margin comparisons were unfavorably impacted by:

- Costs incurred during 2024 related to certain strategic initiatives - 20 basis points
- The net dilutive impact of 2024 acquisitions and dispositions - 30 basis points

OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE), NET

For a description of the Company's other income (expense), net during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, refer to Note 7 to the accompanying Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

INTEREST COSTS AND FINANCING

For a discussion of the Company's outstanding indebtedness, refer to Note 12 to the accompanying Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

Net interest expense was \$113 million during 2024 as compared to \$30 million in 2023, arising from the Company's outstanding indebtedness, which was incurred in September 2023. Before the Separation, Veralto depended on Danaher for all of its working capital and financing requirements under Danaher's centralized approach to cash management and financing of operations of its subsidiaries. As a result, with the exception of cash, cash equivalents and borrowings clearly associated with Veralto and related to the Separation, the Company recorded no interest expense in the Combined Condensed Financial Statements for periods prior to the Separation.

INCOME TAXES

General

Income tax expense and deferred tax assets and liabilities reflect management's assessment of future taxes expected to be paid on items reflected in the Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements. The Company records the tax effect of discrete items and items that are reported net of their tax effects in the period in which they occur.

The Company's effective tax rate can be impacted by changes in the mix of earnings in countries with different statutory tax rates, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities, accruals related to contingent tax liabilities and period-to-period changes in such accruals, the results of audits and examinations of previously filed tax returns (as discussed below), the expiration of statutes of limitations, the implementation of tax planning strategies, tax rulings, court decisions, and changes in tax laws and regulations, and legislative policy changes. For a description of the tax treatment of earnings that are planned to be reinvested indefinitely outside the United States, refer to "Liquidity and Capital Resources" below.

The following table summarizes the Company's effective tax rate:

	Year Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Effective tax rate	23.3 %	23.4 %	24.1 %

The Company's effective tax rate for 2024 differs from the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21.0% due principally to the Company's earnings outside the United States that are taxed at rates different than the U.S. federal statutory rate, and state taxes, partially offset by a net discrete tax provision of \$6 million. The net discrete tax provision related primarily to changes in estimates associated with prior period uncertain tax positions and audit settlements offset by excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation.

The Company's effective tax rate for 2023 differs from the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21.0% due principally to the Company's earnings outside the United States that are taxed at rates different than the U.S. federal statutory rate, and state taxes, partially offset by net discrete tax benefits of \$12 million. The net discrete tax benefits related primarily to excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation.

The Company's effective tax rate for 2022 differs from the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21.0% due principally to the Company's earnings outside the United States that are taxed at rates different than the U.S. federal statutory rate, and state taxes, partially offset by net discrete tax benefits of \$4 million. The net discrete tax benefits related primarily to excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation, partially offset by changes in estimates associated with prior period uncertain tax positions and audit settlements.

The Company conducts business globally, and the Former Parent filed numerous consolidated and separate income tax returns in the U.S. federal and state and non-U.S. jurisdictions. The non-U.S. countries in which the Company has a significant presence include Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Germany, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. Excluding these non-U.S. jurisdictions, the Company believes that a change in the statutory tax rate of any individual non-U.S. country would not have a material effect on the Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements given the geographic dispersion of the Company's income.

The Company is routinely examined by various domestic and international taxing authorities. In connection with the Separation, the Company entered into certain agreements with Danaher, including a tax matters agreement. The tax matters agreement distinguishes between the treatment of tax matters for "Joint" filings compared to "Separate" filings prior to the Separation. "Joint" filings involve legal entities, such as those in the United States, that include operations from both Danaher and the Company. By contrast, "Separate" filings involve certain entities (primarily outside of the United States) that exclusively include either Danaher's or the Company's operations, respectively. In accordance with the tax matters agreement, Danaher is liable for and has indemnified the Company against all income tax liabilities involving "Joint" filings for periods prior to the Separation. The Company remains liable for certain pre-Separation income tax liabilities including those related to the Company's "Separate" filings.

The amount of income taxes the Company pays is subject to ongoing audits by federal, state and foreign tax authorities, which often result in proposed assessments. Management performs a comprehensive review of its global tax positions on a quarterly basis. Based on these reviews, the results of discussions and resolutions of matters with certain tax authorities, tax rulings and court decisions and the expiration of statutes of limitations, reserves for contingent tax liabilities are accrued or adjusted, as necessary. For a discussion of risks related to these and other tax matters, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors".

COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Comprehensive income decreased by \$123 million in 2024 as compared to 2023, primarily driven by losses from foreign currency translation adjustments partially offset by unrealized gains on a net investment hedge, and to a lesser extent, pension and post-retirement plan benefit adjustments. The Company recorded a foreign currency translation loss of \$139 million in 2024 primarily driven by the strengthening of the U.S. dollar against most major currencies in the period compared to a gain of \$29 million in 2023 primarily driven by the weakening of the U.S. dollar against most major currencies in the period. The Company recorded a pension and postretirement plan benefit loss of \$4 million in 2024 compared to a loss of \$15 million in 2023. The Company recorded a gain from net investment hedge adjustments related to the Company's long-term debt in 2024 of \$26 million compared to a loss of \$14 million in 2023.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company is exposed to market risk from changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, and commodity prices as well as credit risk, each of which could impact its Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements. The Company generally addresses its exposure to these risks through its normal operating and financing activities. The Company may also use derivative financial instruments to manage foreign exchange risks and interest rate risks. In addition, the Company's broad-based business activities help to reduce the impact that volatility in any particular area or related areas may have on its financial statements as a whole.

Interest Rate Risk

The Company manages interest cost using a mixture of fixed-rate and at times variable-rate debt. A change in interest rates on fixed-rate debt impacts the fair value of the debt but not the Company's earnings or cash flow because the interest on such debt is fixed. Generally, the fair market value of fixed-rate debt will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. As of December 31, 2024, an increase of 100 basis points in interest rates would have decreased the fair value of the Company's fixed-rate long-term debt by approximately \$112 million.

Currency Exchange Rate Risk

The Company faces transactional exchange rate risk from transactions with customers in countries outside the United States and from intercompany transactions between affiliates. Transactional exchange rate risk arises from the purchase and sale of goods and services in currencies other than the Company's functional currency or the functional currency of its applicable subsidiary. The Company also faces translational exchange rate risk related to the translation of financial statements of its foreign operations into U.S. dollars, the Company's functional currency. Costs incurred and sales recorded by subsidiaries operating outside of the United States are translated into U.S. dollars using exchange rates effective during the respective period. As a result, the Company is exposed to movements in the exchange rates of various currencies against the U.S. dollar. In particular, the Company has more sales in European currencies than it has expenses in those currencies. Therefore, when European currencies strengthen or weaken against the U.S. dollar, operating profits are increased or decreased, respectively. The effect of a change in currency exchange rates on the Company's net investment in non-U.S. subsidiaries is reflected in the accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) component of equity.

Currency exchange rates negatively impacted 2024 reported sales on a year-over-year basis primarily due to the strengthening of the U.S. dollar against most major currencies during 2024. Weakening of the U.S. dollar against other major currencies compared to the exchange rates in effect as of December 31, 2024 would positively impact the Company's sales and results of operations on an overall basis. Any further strengthening of the U.S. dollar against other major currencies compared to the exchange rates in effect as of December 31, 2024 would negatively impact the Company's sales and results of operations.

The Company has generally accepted the exposure to exchange rate movements without using derivative financial instruments to manage this transactional exchange risk, although the Company has used foreign currency-denominated debt to hedge a portion of its net investments in non-U.S. operations against adverse movements in exchange rates. Both positive and negative movements in currency exchange rates against the U.S. dollar will continue to affect the reported amount of sales and net earnings in the Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements. In addition, the Company has assets and liabilities held in foreign currencies. A 10% depreciation in major currencies relative to the U.S. dollar as of December 31, 2024 would have reduced foreign currency-denominated net assets and equity by approximately \$118 million. Refer to Note 13 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for information regarding the Company's hedging of a portion of its net investment in non-U.S. operations.

Commodity Price Risk

For a discussion of risks relating to commodity prices, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

Credit Risk

The Company is exposed to potential credit losses in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to its financial instruments. Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to credit risk consist of cash and temporary investments, receivables from customers. The Company places cash and temporary investments with various high-quality financial institutions throughout the world and exposure is limited at any one institution. Although the Company typically does not obtain collateral or other security to secure these obligations, it does regularly monitor the third-party depository institutions that hold its cash and cash equivalents. The Company's emphasis is primarily on safety and liquidity of principal and secondarily on maximizing yield on those funds.

In addition, concentrations of credit risk arising from receivables from customers are limited due to the diversity of the Company's customers. The Company's businesses perform credit evaluations of their customers' financial conditions as deemed appropriate and also obtain collateral or other security when deemed appropriate.

The Company enters into derivative transactions infrequently and typically with high-quality financial institutions, so that exposure at any one institution is limited.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Management assesses the Company's liquidity in terms of its ability to generate cash to fund its operating, investing and financing activities. The Company continues to generate substantial cash from operating activities and believes that its operating cash flow and other sources of liquidity will be sufficient to allow it to continue to invest in existing businesses, consummate strategic acquisitions, make interest payments on its outstanding indebtedness, and manage its capital structure on a short and long-term basis.

Shelf Registration Statement

On October 24, 2024, the Company filed a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 with the SEC (the "Shelf Registration Statement") that registers an indeterminate amount of debt securities, common stock, preferred stock, depositary shares, subscription rights, purchase contracts, units and warrants that may be issued in the future in one or more offerings. Unless otherwise specified in the corresponding prospectus supplement, the Company expects to use net proceeds realized from future securities issuances off the Shelf Registration Statement for general corporate purposes, including without limitation repayment or refinancing of debt or other corporate obligations, acquisitions, capital expenditures, and working capital.

2023 Financing Transactions

During 2023, the Company completed the following financing transactions:

- Issued approximately \$2.1 billion aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes in three series with maturity dates ranging from 2026 through 2033 (collectively, the "U.S. Dollar Notes"). Additionally, the Company issued €500 million principal amount of senior unsecured notes with a maturity date of 2031 (together with the U.S. Dollar Notes, the "Private Notes").
- Entered into a credit agreement providing for a five-year unsecured revolving credit facility in an aggregate committed amount of \$1.5 billion (the "Credit Facility"). There were no outstanding amounts under the Credit Facility as of December 31, 2024. The Credit Facility includes an alternative currency sublimit up to an amount equal to 90% of the aggregate commitments and a \$100 million swingline sublimit and provides for the issuance of swing loans. This facility provides backing for the Company's commercial paper program, and outstanding commercial paper directly reduces borrowing capacity under the Credit Facility. There were no amounts outstanding under the Company's commercial paper program as of December 31, 2024.

These financing activities yielded net proceeds of approximately \$2.6 billion, of which approximately \$2.6 billion was paid to Danaher in September 2023 as consideration for the contribution of assets to Veralto by Danaher in connection with the Separation. Refer to Note 12 of the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for more information related to the Company's long-term indebtedness.

Registration Rights Agreement

In connection with the issuance of the Private Notes, the Company entered into a registration rights agreement, pursuant to which the Company was obligated to use commercially reasonable efforts to file with the SEC, and cause to be declared effective, a registration statement with respect to an offer to exchange each series of Private Notes for registered notes (the "Registered Notes") with substantially identical terms (the "Exchange Offer"). Accordingly, on July 26, 2024, the Company filed a Form S-4 with the SEC (the "Registration Statement"), which Registration Statement was declared effective on August 5, 2024. On August 5, 2024, the Company launched the Exchange Offer, which expired on September 3, 2024. Substantially all Private Notes were tendered and exchanged for Registered Notes in the Exchange Offer.

Other

Before the Separation, the Company was dependent upon Danaher for all of its working capital and financing requirements under Danaher's centralized approach to cash management and financing of operations of its subsidiaries. Because the Company was part of Danaher during the nine-month period ended September 29, 2023, only cash, cash equivalents and borrowings clearly associated with Veralto and related to the Separation, including the financing transactions described below, were included in the Combined Financial Statements. Other financial transactions relating to the business operations of the Company during the period were accounted for through the Net Former Parent investment account of the Company. As a result of the Separation, the Company no longer participates in Danaher's cash management and financing operations.

Overview of Cash Flows and Liquidity

Following is an overview of the Company's cash flows and liquidity for the years ended December 31:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023	2022
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u><u>\$ 875</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 963</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 870</u></u>
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	\$ (363)	\$ —	\$ (55)
Payments for additions to property, plant and equipment	(55)	(54)	(34)
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	—	2	—
All other investing activities	(16)	(3)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	<u><u>\$ (434)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (55)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (89)</u></u>
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock in connection with stock-based compensation	\$ 24	\$ 4	\$ —
Net transfers to Former Parent	—	(147)	(781)
Consideration paid to Former Parent in connection with Separation	—	(2,600)	—
Proceeds from borrowings (maturities longer than 90 days)	—	2,608	—
Payment of dividends	(89)	—	—
Net cash used in financing activities	<u><u>\$ (65)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (135)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (781)</u></u>

- Operating cash flows from continuing operations decreased \$88 million, or 9%, during 2024 as compared to 2023, primarily due to cash interest payments of \$137 million, cash tax payments of \$293 million, increased operating expenses, and year-over-year increases in cash outflows related to accounts payable, prepaid expenses and other current assets partially offset by cash inflows from accrued expenses and other liabilities.
- Net cash used in investing activities consisted primarily of cash paid for acquisitions and capital expenditures. Refer to Note 2 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements included in this Annual Report for a discussion of the Company's acquisitions.
- Net cash used in financing activities consisted of cash dividend payments offset by proceeds from the issuance of common stock in connection with stock-based compensation. Net cash used in financing activities decreased \$70 million from 2024 to 2023 primarily as a result of transfers to Former Parent in connection with the Separation.

Dividends

The Company's board of directors authorized a quarterly dividend of \$0.11 per share of Company common stock totaling \$27 million that was paid on January 31, 2025 to holders of record at the close of business on December 31, 2024.

Aggregate cash payments for dividends during the year ended December 31, 2024 were \$89 million. There were no dividends paid during 2023.

Cash and Cash Requirements

As of December 31, 2024, the Company held approximately \$1.1 billion of cash and cash equivalents that were on deposit with financial institutions or invested in highly liquid investment-grade debt instruments with a maturity of 90 days or less with an approximate weighted average annual interest rate of 4.48%. Of the cash and cash equivalents, approximately \$342 million was held within the United States and approximately \$759 million was held outside of the United States. The Company will continue to have cash requirements to support general corporate purposes, which may include working capital needs, capital expenditures, acquisitions and investments, paying interest and servicing debt, paying taxes and any related interest or penalties, funding its restructuring activities and pension plans as required, paying dividends to shareholders, repurchasing shares of the Company's common stock and supporting other business needs.

The Company generally intends to use available cash and internally generated funds to meet these cash requirements, but in the event that additional liquidity is required, the Company may also borrow under its commercial paper programs (if available) or borrow under the Company's Credit Facility, enter into new credit facilities and either borrow directly thereunder or use such credit facilities to backstop additional borrowing capacity under its commercial paper programs (if available) and/or access the capital markets. The Company also may from time to time seek to access the capital markets to take advantage of favorable interest rate environments or other market conditions.

Repatriation of some cash held outside the United States may be restricted by local laws. Following enactment of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act and the associated Transition Tax, in general, repatriation of cash to the United States can be completed with no material incremental U.S. tax; however, repatriation of cash could subject the Company to non-U.S. taxes on distributions. The cash that the Company's non-U.S. subsidiaries hold for indefinite reinvestment is generally used to finance foreign operations and investments, including acquisitions. The income taxes, if any, applicable to such earnings including basis differences in Veralto's foreign subsidiaries are not readily determinable. As of December 31, 2024, management believes that it has sufficient sources of liquidity to satisfy its cash needs, including its cash needs in the United States.

During 2024, the Company contributed \$6 million to its defined benefit pension plans. During 2025, the Company's cash contribution requirements for its defined benefit pension plans are forecasted to be approximately \$5 million. The ultimate amounts to be contributed depend upon, among other things, legal requirements, underlying asset returns, the plan's funded status, the anticipated tax deductibility of the contribution, local practices, market conditions, interest rates and other factors.

Contractual and Other Obligations

For a description of the Company's debt and lease obligations, commitments, and litigation and contingencies, refer to Notes 8, 12, 15 and 16 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

Legal Proceedings

Refer to Note 16 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for information regarding legal proceedings and contingencies, and for a discussion of risks related to legal proceedings and contingencies, refer to "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

The Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation require it to indemnify to the full extent authorized or permitted by law any person made, or threatened to be made a party to any action or proceeding by reason of his or her service as a director or officer of the Company, or by reason of serving at the request of the Company as a director or officer of any other entity, subject to limited exceptions. The Company's amended and restated by-laws provide for similar indemnification rights. While the Company maintains insurance for this type of liability, a significant deductible apply to this coverage and any such liability could exceed the amount of the insurance coverage.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

Management's discussion and analysis of the Company's financial condition and results of operations is based upon the Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The Company bases these estimates and judgments on historical experience, the current economic environment and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ materially from these estimates and judgments.

The Company believes the following accounting estimates are most critical to an understanding of its financial statements. Estimates are considered to be critical if they meet both of the following criteria: (1) the estimate requires assumptions about material matters that are uncertain at the time the estimate is made, and (2) material changes in the estimate are reasonably likely from period-to-period. For a detailed discussion on the application of these and other accounting estimates, refer to Note 1 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

Acquired Intangibles—The Company's business acquisitions typically result in the recognition of goodwill, customer relationships, developed technology and other intangible assets, which affect the amount of future period amortization expense and possible impairment charges that the Company may incur. The fair values of acquired intangibles are determined using information available near the acquisition date based on estimates and

assumptions that are deemed reasonable by the Company. Significant assumptions include the discount rates and certain assumptions that form the basis of the forecasted results of the acquired business including earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), revenue, revenue growth rates, royalty rates and technology obsolescence rates. These assumptions are forward looking and could be affected by future economic and market conditions. The Company engages third-party valuation specialists who review the Company's critical assumptions and calculations of the fair value of acquired intangible assets in connection with significant acquisitions. Refer to Notes 1, 2 and 9 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for a description of the Company's policies relating to goodwill, acquired intangibles and acquisitions.

In performing its goodwill impairment testing, the Company estimates the fair value of its reporting units primarily using a market-based approach which relies on current trading multiples of forecasted EBITDA for peer companies and recent transactions for comparable companies operating in businesses similar to each of the Company's reporting units to calculate an estimated fair value of each reporting unit. In evaluating the estimates derived by the market-based approach, management makes judgments about the relevance and reliability of the multiples by considering factors unique to its reporting units, including operating results, business plans, economic projections, anticipated future cash flows, as well as judgments about recent market sale transactions of comparable companies and the comparability of selected peer companies. There are inherent uncertainties related to these assumptions and management's judgment in applying them to the analysis of goodwill impairment.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had three reporting units for goodwill impairment testing. Reporting units resulting from recent acquisitions generally present the highest risk of impairment. Management believes the impairment risk associated with these reporting units generally decreases as these businesses are integrated into the Company and better positioned for potential future earnings growth. The Company's annual goodwill impairment analysis indicated that in all instances, the fair values of the Company's reporting units exceeded their carrying values and consequently did not result in an impairment charge. The excess of the estimated fair value over carrying value (expressed as a percentage of carrying value for the respective reporting unit) for each of the Company's reporting units as of the annual testing date ranged from approximately 202% to approximately 991%. To evaluate the sensitivity of the fair value calculations used in the goodwill impairment test, the Company applied a hypothetical 10% decrease to the fair values of each reporting unit and compared those hypothetical values to the reporting unit carrying values. Based on this hypothetical 10% decrease, the excess of the estimated fair value over carrying value (expressed as a percentage of carrying value for the respective reporting unit) for each of the Company's reporting units ranged from approximately 144% to approximately 783%.

The Company reviews identified intangible assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the related carrying amounts may not be recoverable. Determining whether an impairment loss occurred for finite-lived intangibles requires a comparison of the carrying amount to the sum of undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. These analyses require management to make judgments and estimates about future revenues, expenses, market conditions and discount rates related to these assets. Indefinite-lived intangibles are subject to impairment testing at least annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that potential impairment exists. Determining whether an impairment loss occurred for indefinite-lived intangible assets involves calculating the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible assets and comparing the fair value to their carrying value. If the fair value is less than the carrying value, the difference is recorded as an impairment loss. There were no intangible asset impairment charges recorded during 2024. Refer to Note 9 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for a description of intangible asset impairment charges recorded during 2023.

If actual results are not consistent with management's estimates and assumptions, goodwill and other intangible assets may be overstated and a charge would need to be taken against net earnings which would adversely affect the Company's financial statements. Historically, the Company's estimates of goodwill and intangible assets have been materially correct.

Contingent Liabilities—As discussed in "Item 3. Legal Proceedings" and Note 16 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements, the Company is, from time to time, subject to a variety of litigation and similar contingent liabilities incidental to its business (or the business operations of previously owned entities). The Company recognizes a liability for any legal contingency or contract settlement expense that is known or probable of occurrence and reasonably estimable. These assessments require judgments concerning matters such as litigation developments and outcomes, the anticipated outcome of negotiations, the number of future claims, the cost of both pending and future claims and the value of the elements in the outcome. In addition, because most contingencies are resolved over long periods of time, liabilities may change in the future due to various factors, including those discussed in Note 16 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements. If the reserves

established by the Company with respect to these contingent liabilities are inadequate, the Company would be required to incur an expense equal to the amount of the loss incurred in excess of the reserves, which would adversely affect the Company's financial statements.

Income Taxes—For a description of the Company's income tax accounting policies, refer to Notes 1 and 6 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements. The Company establishes valuation allowances for its deferred tax assets if it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. This requires management to make judgments and estimates regarding: (1) the timing and amount of the reversal of taxable temporary differences, (2) expected future taxable income and (3) the impact of tax planning strategies. Future changes to tax rates would also impact the amounts of deferred tax assets and liabilities and could have an adverse impact on the Company's financial statements.

The Company provides for unrecognized tax benefits when, based upon the technical merits, it is "more likely than not" that an uncertain tax position will not be sustained upon examination. Judgment is required in evaluating tax positions and determining income tax provisions. The Company re-evaluates the technical merits of its tax positions and may recognize an uncertain tax benefit in certain circumstances, including when: (1) a tax audit is completed; (2) applicable tax laws change, including a tax case ruling or legislative guidance; or (3) the applicable statute of limitations expires.

In addition, certain of the Company's tax returns are currently under review by tax authorities (refer to "—Results of Operations—Income Taxes" and Note 6 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements). Management believes the positions taken in these returns are in accordance with the relevant tax laws. However, the outcome of these audits is uncertain and could result in the Company being required to record charges for prior year tax obligations which could have a material adverse impact to the Company's financial statements, including its effective tax rate.

Corporate Allocations—Prior to the Separation, the Company operated as part of Danaher and not as a separate, publicly traded company. Accordingly, certain shared costs have been allocated to the Company and are reflected as expenses in the accompanying Combined Financial Statements. The Company considers the allocation methodologies used to be reasonable and appropriate reflections of the related expenses attributable to Veralto for purposes of the carve-out financial statements; however, the expenses reflected in these financial statements may not be indicative of the actual expenses that would have been incurred during the periods presented if Veralto had operated as a separate stand-alone entity. In addition, the expenses reflected in the financial statements may not be indicative of expenses that will be incurred in the future by Veralto. Refer to Note 18 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for a description of corporate allocations and related party transactions.

NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

For a discussion of the new accounting standards impacting the Company, refer to Note 1 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

The information required by this item is included under "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Report of Management on Veralto Corporation's Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Company. Internal control over financial reporting is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

The Company's management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024. In making this assessment, the Company's management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in "Internal Control-Integrated Framework" (2013 framework). Based on this assessment, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2024, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective.

Management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, excluded TraceGains, which was acquired by the Company in 2024. This entity, whose total assets and total revenues were excluded from the Company's assessment, represented under 1% of the related consolidated amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024. Based upon Securities and Exchange Commission staff guidance, companies are allowed to exclude certain acquisitions from their assessments of internal control over financial reporting during the first year of an acquisition while integrating the acquired companies.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm has issued an audit report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. This report dated February 25, 2025 appears on page [46](#) of this Form 10-K.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Veralto Corporation

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Veralto Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Veralto Corporation (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on the COSO criteria.

As indicated in the accompanying Report of Management on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting did not include the internal controls of TraceGains, which is included in the 2024 consolidated financial statements of the Company and constituted 0.5% and 0.1% of total and net assets, respectively, as of December 31, 2024 and less than 0.2% of sales for the year then ended. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of the Company also did not include an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of TraceGains.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated and combined statements of earnings, comprehensive income, equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes and schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a) and our report dated February 25, 2025 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Report of Management on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may

[Table of Contents](#)

become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP
Boston, Massachusetts
February 25, 2025

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Veralto Corporation

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Veralto Corporation (the Company) as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated and combined statements of earnings, comprehensive income, equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a) (collectively referred to as the "consolidated and combined financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated and combined financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated February 25, 2025 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated and combined financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the account or disclosure to which it relates.

Goodwill Impairment

Description of the Matter

As described in Note 9 to the consolidated and combined financial statements, goodwill is tested for impairment at least annually, or more frequently if indicators of potential goodwill impairment exists, at the reporting unit level. Total goodwill as of December 31, 2024 was \$2.7 billion. To estimate the fair value of each reporting unit, the Company used the market approach based on multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA). The Company did not record any impairment of the carrying value of goodwill during the year ended December 31, 2024.

Auditing management's goodwill impairment test for the Company's reporting units was challenging and judgmental due to the estimation required to determine the fair value of the reporting units. In particular, the fair value estimates related to significant assumptions, such as the identification of peer companies to derive the trading EBITDA multiples involved a high degree of management subjectivity.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the Company's process to estimate the fair value of each reporting unit. For example, we tested controls over the appropriateness of assumptions management used, specifically controls over the identification of peer companies.

To test the estimated fair value of the Company's reporting units, our audit procedures included, among others, assessing the valuation methodology and testing the significant assumptions used in the Company's analyses, as well as testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data. For example, we compared the significant assumptions to third-party industry and economic data, and to the historical results of the Company's reporting units. We performed sensitivity analyses of significant assumptions to evaluate the changes in the fair values of the reporting units that would result from changes in key assumptions. We also involved internal valuation specialists to assist in our evaluation of significant assumptions, specifically the identification of peer companies, used by the Company. In addition, we tested management's reconciliation of the fair values of its reporting units to the market capitalization of the Company.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2022.

Boston, Massachusetts

February 25, 2025

VERALTO CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(\$ in millions, except per share amounts)

	As of December 31	
	2024	2023
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 1,101	\$ 762
Trade accounts receivable, less allowance for credit losses of \$ 37 and \$ 36 , respectively	812	826
Inventories	288	297
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	186	188
Total current assets	2,387	2,073
Property, plant and equipment, net	268	262
Other long-term assets	523	398
Goodwill	2,693	2,533
Other intangible assets, net	535	427
Total assets	<u>\$ 6,406</u>	<u>\$ 5,693</u>
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Trade accounts payable	\$ 395	\$ 431
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	850	834
Total current liabilities	1,245	1,265
Other long-term liabilities	517	410
Long-term debt	2,599	2,629
Equity:		
Preferred stock - \$ 0.01 par value as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, 15 million shares authorized as of both dates; and 0 shares issued and outstanding as of both dates	—	—
Common stock - \$ 0.01 par value as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, 1.0 billion shares authorized as of both dates; and 247.4 million shares and 246.3 million shares issued and outstanding, respectively	2	2
Additional paid-in capital	2,190	2,157
Retained earnings	917	178
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(1,071)	(954)
Total Veralto equity	2,038	1,383
Noncontrolling interests	7	6
Total equity	<u>2,045</u>	<u>1,389</u>
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 6,406</u>	<u>\$ 5,693</u>

See the accompanying Notes to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

VERALTO CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED STATEMENTS OF EARNINGS
(\$ and shares in millions, except per share amounts)

	Year Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Sales	\$ 5,193	\$ 5,021	\$ 4,870
Cost of sales	(2,088)	(2,120)	(2,110)
Gross profit	3,105	2,901	2,760
Operating costs:			
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(1,644)	(1,536)	(1,431)
Research and development expenses	(253)	(225)	(217)
Operating profit	1,208	1,140	1,112
Nonoperating income (expense):			
Other income (expense), net	(9)	(14)	1
Interest expense, net	(113)	(30)	—
Earnings before income taxes	1,086	1,096	1,113
Income taxes	(253)	(257)	(268)
Net earnings	<u><u>\$ 833</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 839</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 845</u></u>
Net earnings per common share:			
Basic	\$ 3.37	\$ 3.41	\$ 3.43
Diluted	\$ 3.34	\$ 3.40	\$ 3.43
Average common stock and common equivalent shares outstanding:			
Basic	247.3	246.4	246.3
Diluted	249.6	246.8	246.3

See the accompanying Notes to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

VERALTO CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(**\$ in millions**)

	Year Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Net earnings	\$ 833	\$ 839	\$ 845
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes:			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(139)	29	(100)
Pension and postretirement plan benefit adjustments	(4)	(15)	33
Unrealized gain (loss) on net investment hedge	26	(14)	—
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes	<u>(117)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(67)</u>
Comprehensive income	<u><u>\$ 716</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 839</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 778</u></u>

See the accompanying Notes to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

VERALTO CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY
(\$ and shares in millions)

	Common Stock			Retained Earnings	Net Former Parent Investment	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Noncontrolling Interests
	Shares	Amount	Additional Paid-In Capital				
January 1, 2022	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4,084	\$ (887)	\$ 4
Net earnings for the year	—	—	—	—	845	—	—
Net transfers to Former Parent	—	—	—	—	(781)	—	—
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(67)	—
Former Parent common stock-based award activity	—	—	—	—	41	—	—
Change in noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
December 31, 2022	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 200	\$ 4,189	\$ (954)	\$ 5
Net earnings for the year	—	—	—	200	639	—	—
Common stock dividends declared	—	—	—	(22)	—	—	—
Recapitalization	246.3	2	—	—	(2)	—	—
Consideration paid to Former Parent in connection with Separation	—	—	—	—	(2,600)	—	—
Net transfers to Former Parent	—	—	—	—	(147)	—	—
Noncash adjustments to Former Parent's investment, net	—	—	2,114	—	(2,114)	—	—
Former parent stock-based compensation activity	—	—	—	—	35	—	—
Stock-based deferred compensation award activity	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Common stock-based award activity	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Change in noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
December 31, 2023	246.3	\$ 2	\$ 2,157	\$ 178	\$ —	\$ (954)	\$ 6
Net earnings for the year	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 833	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Common stock dividends declared	—	—	—	(94)	—	—	—
Separation related adjustments	—	—	(55)	—	—	—	—
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(117)	—
Common stock-based award activity	1.1	—	88	—	—	—	—
Change in noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
December 31, 2024	247.4	\$ 2	\$ 2,190	\$ 917	\$ —	\$ (1,071)	\$ 7

See the accompanying Notes to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

VERALTO CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(\$ in millions)

	Year Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net earnings	\$ 833	\$ 839	\$ 845
Noncash items:			
Depreciation	40	39	40
Amortization of intangible assets	38	48	50
Stock-based compensation expense	65	55	41
Loss on product line disposition	15	—	—
Impairment of equity method investment	—	15	—
Change in deferred income taxes	(74)	(25)	(44)
Change in trade accounts receivable, net	3	2	(88)
Change in inventories	3	52	(38)
Change in trade accounts payable	(29)	(1)	23
Change in prepaid expenses and other assets	(48)	(54)	(5)
Change in accrued expenses and other liabilities	29	(7)	46
Net cash provided by operating activities	875	963	870
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(363)	—	(55)
Payments for additions to property, plant and equipment	(55)	(54)	(34)
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	—	2	—
All other investing activities	(16)	(3)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(434)	(55)	(89)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock in connection with stock-based compensation	24	4	—
Net transfers to Former Parent	—	(147)	(781)
Consideration paid to Former Parent in connection with Separation	—	(2,600)	—
Payment of dividends	(89)	—	—
Proceeds from borrowings (maturities longer than 90 days)	—	2,608	—
Net cash used in financing activities	(65)	(135)	(781)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(37)	(11)	—
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	339	762	—
Beginning balance of cash and cash equivalents	762	—	—
Ending balance of cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,101	\$ 762	\$ —
Supplemental disclosures:			
Cash interest payments	\$ 137	\$ —	\$ —
Cash income tax payments	\$ 293	\$ 113	\$ —

See the accompanying Notes to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

VERALTO CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1. BUSINESS AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Veralto Corporation's ("Veralto," the "Company," "we," "us," or "our") unifying purpose is *Safeguarding the World's Most Vital Resources*™. The Company's diverse group of associates and leading operating companies provide essential technology solutions that monitor, enhance and protect key resources around the globe. The Company is committed to the advancement of public health and safety and believes it is positioned to support its customers as they address large global challenges including environmental resource sustainability, water scarcity, management of severe weather events, food and pharmaceutical security, and the impact of an aging workforce. Through its core offerings in water analytics, water treatment, marking and coding and packaging and color, customers look to the Company's solutions to help ensure the safety, quality, efficiency and reliability of their products, processes and people globally. The Company operates through two segments – Water Quality ("WQ") and Product Quality & Innovation ("PQI"). Through the Water Quality segment, the Company improves the quality and reliability of water through its leading brands Hach, Trojan Technologies and ChemTreat. Through the Product Quality & Innovation segment, the Company promotes consumer trust in products and helps enable product innovation through leading brands including Videojet, Linx, Esko, X-Rite and Pantone.

Basis of Presentation—Prior to the Company's separation from Danaher Corporation ("Danaher" or "Former Parent"), Veralto businesses were comprised of Danaher's Environmental & Applied Solutions segment. On August 24, 2023, the Board of Directors of Danaher approved the separation of Danaher's Environmental & Applied Solutions segment through the pro rata distribution of all of the issued and outstanding common stock of Veralto Corporation to Danaher's stockholders (the "Separation"). In connection with the Separation, on September 20, 2023, the net assets of the Veralto businesses were contributed to Veralto, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Former Parent, and, as partial consideration for such contribution the Company made a cash payment to Danaher in the amount of \$ 2.6 billion. In addition, on September 29, 2023, the 100 shares of Veralto common stock held by Danaher were recapitalized into 246,291,342 shares of Veralto common stock held by Danaher. All per share amounts in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings have been retroactively adjusted to give effect to this recapitalization. Veralto completed the Separation on September 30, 2023, the first day of its fiscal fourth quarter.

In connection with the Separation, on September 29, 2023, Danaher and Veralto entered into a separation and distribution agreement as well as various other related agreements (collectively the "Agreements") that govern the Separation and the relationships between the parties going forward, including a transition services agreement, employee matters agreement, tax matters agreement, an intellectual property matters agreement, a Veralto Enterprise System ("VES") license agreement, and a framework agreement governing certain commercial arrangements between subsidiaries of Danaher and Veralto. In accordance with the tax matters agreement, Danaher is retaining certain net tax liabilities that are subject to joint and several liability between Danaher and the Company with respect to the taxable periods (or portions thereof) ended on or prior to the Separation.

The accompanying Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements present the Company's historical financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). The Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for periods prior to the separation were derived from the historical financial statements and accounting records of the Environmental & Applied Solutions segment of Danaher in accordance with GAAP for the preparation of carved-out combined financial statements. Through the date of Separation, all revenues and costs as well as assets and liabilities directly associated with the business activity of the Company are included as a component of the Combined Financial Statements. Prior to the separation, the financial statements also included allocations of certain general, administrative, sales and marketing expenses from Danaher's corporate office to the Company and Danaher's investment, as applicable. The allocations were determined on a reasonable basis; however, the amounts are not necessarily representative of the amounts that would have been reflected in the financial statements had the Company been an entity that operated independently of Danaher. Related party allocations are discussed further in Note 18.

Following the Separation, the consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Veralto and those of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries and no longer include any allocations from Danaher. Accordingly:

- The Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 consist of the Company's consolidated balances.

- The Consolidated Statement of Earnings, Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended December 31, 2024 consist of the Company's consolidated results.
- The Consolidated and Combined Statement of Earnings, Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 consist of the Company's consolidated results for the three months ended December 31, 2023 and the combined results of the Veralto businesses for the nine months ended September 29, 2023.
- The Combined Statements of Earnings, Statements of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, and Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended December 31, 2022 consist of the combined results and activity of the Veralto businesses.

All significant transactions between the Company and Former Parent have been included in the accompanying Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements. Transactions with Former Parent are reflected in the accompanying Consolidated and Combined Statements of Equity as "Net transfers to Former Parent." In addition, the accumulated net effect of intercompany transactions between the Company and Danaher or Danaher affiliates for periods prior to the Separation are included in "Noncash adjustments to Former Parent's investment, net."

Before the Separation, the Company was dependent upon Danaher for all of its working capital and financing requirements under Danaher's centralized approach to cash management and financing of operations of its subsidiaries. Because the Company was part of Danaher during the nine months ended September 29, 2023, only cash, cash equivalents and borrowings clearly associated with Veralto and related to the Separation have been included in the Combined Financial Statements through the date of Separation. Other financial transactions relating to the business operations of the Company during the above period were accounted for through the Net Former Parent investment account of the Company.

The Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements may not be indicative of future performance and do not necessarily reflect what the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings and Statements of Cash Flows would have been had the Company operated as a separate business during the periods presented.

Accounting Principles—The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. The Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation. The Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements also reflect the impact of noncontrolling interests. Noncontrolling interests do not have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated results of continuing operations, therefore earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests for continuing operations are not presented separately in the Company's Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings. Earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests have been reflected in selling, general and administrative expenses and were insignificant in all periods presented. Reclassifications of certain prior year amounts have been made to conform to the current year presentation.

Use of Estimates—The preparation of these financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The Company bases these estimates on historical experience, the current economic environment and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. However, uncertainties associated with these estimates exist and actual results may differ materially from these estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents—The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable and Allowances for Credit Losses—All trade accounts, contract and finance receivables are reported on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets adjusted for any write-offs and net of allowances for credit losses. The allowances for credit losses represent management's best estimate of the expected future credit losses from the Company's trade accounts, contract and finance receivable portfolios. Determination of the allowances requires management to exercise judgment about the timing, frequency and severity of credit losses that could materially affect the provision for credit losses and, therefore, net earnings. The Company regularly performs detailed reviews of its portfolios to determine if an impairment has occurred and evaluates the collectability of receivables based on a combination of various financial and qualitative factors that may affect customers' ability to pay, including customers' financial condition, collateral, debt-servicing ability, past payment experience and credit bureau information. In circumstances where the Company is aware of a specific customer's inability to meet its financial obligations, a specific reserve is recorded against amounts due to reduce the recognized receivable to the

amount reasonably expected to be collected. Additions to the allowances for credit losses are charged to current period earnings, amounts determined to be uncollectible are charged directly against the allowances, while amounts recovered on previously written-off accounts increase the allowances. If the financial condition of the Company's customers were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional reserves would be required. The Company does not believe that trade accounts receivable represents significant concentrations of credit risk because of the diversified portfolio of individual customers and geographical areas. The Company's allowance for credit losses as of December 31, 2024 reflects the Company's best estimate of the expected future losses for its accounts receivables; however, these estimates may change and future actual losses may differ from the Company's estimates. The Company will continue to monitor economic conditions and will revise the estimates of the expected future losses for accounts receivable as necessary. The Company recorded \$ 9 million, \$ 10 million and \$ 9 million of expense associated with credit losses for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Included in the Company's trade accounts receivable and other long-term assets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are \$ 165 million and \$ 153 million of net aggregate financing receivables, respectively. All financing receivables are evaluated for impairment based on individual customer credit profiles.

Inventories —Inventories include the costs of material, labor and overhead. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value primarily using the first-in, first-out method.

The classes of inventory as of December 31 are summarized as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023
Finished goods	\$ 122	\$ 126
Work in process	39	42
Raw materials	127	129
Total	\$ 288	\$ 297

Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets —Prepaid expenses and other current assets primarily result from advance payments to vendors for goods and services and are capitalized until the related goods are received or services are performed. Included in the Company's prepaid expenses and other current assets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are prepaid expenses of \$ 110 million and \$ 105 million, respectively.

Property, Plant and Equipment —Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost. The provision for depreciation has been computed principally by the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the depreciable assets as follows:

Category	Useful Life
Buildings	30 years
Leased assets and leasehold improvements	Amortized over the lesser of the economic life of the asset or the term of the lease
Machinery and equipment	3 – 10 years
Customer-leased instruments	5 – 10 years

Estimated useful lives are periodically reviewed and, when appropriate, changes to estimates are made prospectively.

The classes of property, plant and equipment as of December 31 are summarized as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023
Land and improvements	\$ 16	\$ 15
Buildings	208	202
Machinery and equipment	502	491
Customer-leased equipment	27	26
Gross property, plant and equipment	753	734
Less: accumulated depreciation	(485)	(472)
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 268	\$ 262

Investments—Equity investments in common stock or in-substance common stock for which the Company has a significant influence but not a controlling interest, are accounted for using the equity method of accounting which requires the Company to record its initial investment at cost and adjust the balance each period for the Company's share of the investee's income or loss and dividends paid. For securities without readily available fair values, the Company has elected the measurement alternative to record these investments at cost and to adjust for impairments and observable price changes with a same or similar security from the same issuer within net earnings (the "Fair Value Alternative").

Investments for which the Company does not have the ability to significantly influence the operating decisions of the investee, or for which the investment is in securities other than common stock or in-substance common stock are accounted for using the cost method. For investments accounted for under the cost method that do not have readily determinable fair values, the Company measures them at cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer.

Non-controlling investments made in 2024 are included in other long-term assets. The Company made no such investments in 2023 or 2022. No significant realized or unrealized gains or losses were recorded in 2024, 2023 or 2022 with respect to these investments.

Other Assets — Other assets principally include noncurrent financing receivables, noncurrent deferred tax assets, operating lease right-of-use assets, other investments and a tax indemnification asset as a result of the Separation from Danaher.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments —The Company's financial instruments consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, trade accounts receivable, obligations under trade accounts payable and short and long-term debt. Due to their short-term nature, the carrying values for cash and cash equivalents, trade accounts receivable and trade accounts payable approximate fair value. Refer to Note 10 for the fair values of the Company's long-term debt.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets—Goodwill and other intangible assets result from the Company's acquisition of existing businesses. In accordance with accounting standards related to business combinations, goodwill is not amortized; however, certain finite-lived identifiable intangible assets, primarily customer relationships and acquired technology, are amortized over their estimated useful lives. Intangible assets with indefinite lives are not amortized. The Company reviews identified intangible assets and goodwill for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the related carrying amounts may not be recoverable. The Company also tests intangible assets with indefinite lives and goodwill for impairment at least annually. Refer to Note 9 for additional information about the Company's goodwill and other intangible assets.

Revenue Recognition—The Company derives revenues primarily from the sale of Water Quality and Product Quality & Innovation products and services. Revenue is recognized when control of the promised products or services is transferred to the Company's customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those products or services (the transaction price). A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct product or service to a customer and is the unit of account under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. For equipment and consumables sold by the Company, control transfers to the customer at a point in time. To indicate the transfer of control, the Company must have a present right to payment, legal title must have passed to the customer, the customer must have the significant risks and rewards of ownership, and where acceptance is not a formality, the customer must have accepted the product or service. The Company's principal terms of sale are Free On Board ("FOB") Shipping Point, or equivalent, and the Company records revenue for these product sales upon transfer of control to the customer, which may occur at shipment. For those FOB Shipping Point arrangements where risk of loss is not transferred until delivery, the Company transfers control and records revenue upon delivery of the product to the customer. Sales arrangements with delivery terms that are not FOB Shipping Point are not recognized upon shipment and the transfer of control for revenue recognition is evaluated based on the associated shipping terms and customer obligations. If a performance obligation to the customer with respect to a sales transaction remains to be fulfilled following shipment (typically installation or acceptance by the customer), revenue recognition for that performance obligation is deferred until such commitments have been fulfilled. Returns for products sold are estimated and recorded as a reduction of revenue at the time of sale. Customer allowances and rebates, consisting primarily of volume discounts and other short-term incentive programs, are recorded as a reduction of revenue at the time of sale because these allowances reflect a reduction in the transaction price. Product returns, customer allowances and rebates are estimated based on historical experience and known trends. For extended warranty and service, control transfers to the customer over the term of the arrangement. Revenue

for extended warranty and service is recognized based upon the period of time elapsed under the arrangement. Revenue for other long-term contracts is generally recognized based upon the cost-to-cost method, which measures costs incurred relative to total estimated costs, provided that the Company meets the criteria associated with transferring control of the good or service over time.

Certain of the Company's revenues relate to sales-type leases ("STL") and operating-type lease ("OTL") arrangements. Leases are outside the scope of ASC 606 and are therefore accounted for in accordance with ASC 842, *Leases*. Equipment lease revenue for STL arrangements is recognized upon lease commencement. Equipment lease revenue for OTL agreements is recognized on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease, and the cost of customer-leased equipment is recorded within property, plant and equipment in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets and depreciated over the equipment's estimated useful life. Depreciation expense associated with the leased equipment under OTL arrangements is reflected in cost of sales in the accompanying Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings.

For a contract with multiple performance obligations, the Company allocates the contract's transaction price to each performance obligation on a relative standalone selling price basis using the Company's best estimate of the standalone selling price of each distinct product or service in the contract. The primary method used to estimate standalone selling price is the price observed in standalone sales to customers. Allocation of the transaction price is determined at the contracts' inception.

Shipping and Handling—Shipping and handling costs are included as a component of cost of sales. Revenue derived from shipping and handling costs billed to customers is included in sales.

Advertising—Advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

Research and Development—The Company conducts research and development activities for the purpose of developing new products, enhancing the functionality, effectiveness, ease of use and reliability of the Company's existing products and expanding the applications for which uses of the Company's products are appropriate. Research and development costs are expensed as incurred.

Income Taxes—Income taxes for the Company are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities in the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements and their respective tax basis. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to be applied to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are reported in other assets and other liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, respectively. The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is generally recognized in income tax expense in the period that includes the enactment date. Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income ("GILTI") is accounted for as a current tax expense in the year the tax is incurred.

Valuation allowances are recorded if it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. In evaluating the need for a valuation allowance, the Company considers various factors, including the expected level of future taxable income and available tax planning strategies. Any changes in judgment about the valuation allowance are recorded through income tax expense and are based on changes in facts and circumstances regarding realizability of deferred tax assets.

The Company must presume that an income tax position taken in a tax return will be examined by the relevant tax authority and determine whether it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination based upon the technical merits of the position. An income tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold is measured to determine the amount of benefit to recognize in the financial statements. The Company establishes a liability for unrecognized income tax benefits for income tax positions for which it is more likely than not that a tax position will not be sustained upon examination by the respective taxing authority to the extent such tax positions reduce the Company's income tax liability. The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized income tax benefits in income tax expense in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings.

Productivity Improvement and Restructuring —The Company periodically initiates productivity improvement and restructuring activities to appropriately position the Company's cost base relative to prevailing economic conditions and associated customer demand as well as in connection with certain acquisitions. Costs associated with productivity improvement and restructuring actions can include one-time termination benefits and related charges in addition to facility closure, contract termination and other related activities. The Company records the cost of the productivity improvement and restructuring activities when the associated liability is incurred.

Foreign Currency Translation —Exchange rate adjustments resulting from foreign currency transactions are recognized in net earnings, whereas effects resulting from the translation of financial statements are reflected as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Assets and liabilities of subsidiaries operating outside the United States with a functional currency other than U.S. dollars are translated into U.S. dollars using year end exchange rates and income statement accounts are translated at weighted average rates. Net foreign currency transaction losses were \$ 14 million and \$ 45 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Derivative Financial Instruments —The Company is neither a dealer nor a trader in derivative instruments. The Company has generally accepted the exposure to transactional exchange rate movements without using derivative instruments to manage this risk. The Company has issued foreign currency denominated long-term debt as a partial hedge of its net investment in foreign operations against adverse movements in exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and the euro. This foreign currency denominated long-term debt issuance is designated and qualifies as a nonderivative hedging instrument. Accordingly, the foreign currency translation of this debt instrument is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), offsetting the foreign currency translation adjustment of the Company's related net investment that is also recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Refer to Note 13 for additional information.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) —Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) refers to certain gains and losses that under GAAP are included in comprehensive income (loss) but are excluded from net earnings as these amounts are initially recorded as an adjustment to equity. Foreign currency translation adjustments are generally not adjusted for income taxes as they relate to indefinite investments in non-U.S. subsidiaries. Net investment hedge adjustments reflect the gains or losses on the foreign currency denominated long-term debt issuance designated as a nonderivative hedging instrument. Pension and postretirement plan benefit adjustments relate to unrecognized prior service credits and actuarial losses. Refer to Notes 13, 14 and 17 for additional information.

Loss Contingencies —The Company records a reserve for loss contingencies when it is both probable that a loss will be incurred and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable. The Company evaluates pending litigation and other contingencies at least quarterly and adjusts the reserve for such contingencies for changes in probable and reasonably estimable losses. The Company includes an estimate for related legal costs at the time such costs are both probable and reasonably estimable.

Stock-Based Compensation —Certain employees of the Company participate in Veralto's shared-based compensation plans which include stock options, restricted stock units ("RSUs"), and performance stock units ("PSUs"). The Company had no stock-based compensation plans prior to the Separation; however certain of the Company's employees had participated in Danaher's stock-based compensation plans ("Danaher Plans"). The expense associated with Veralto employees who participated in the Danaher Plans was allocated to the Company in the accompanying Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings for the associated periods prior to the Separation. Equity-based compensation expense is recognized net of an estimated forfeiture rate on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the award, except that in the case of RSUs, compensation expense is recognized using an accelerated attribution method. Refer to Note 17 for additional information on the stock-based compensation plans in which certain employees of the Company participate.

Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans —The Company measures its pension and postretirement plans' assets and its obligations that determine the respective plan's funded status as of the end of the Company's fiscal year, and recognizes an asset for a plan's overfunded status or a liability for a plan's underfunded status in its balance sheet. Changes in the funded status of the plans are recognized in the year in which the changes occur and reported in comprehensive income (loss). Refer to Note 14 for additional information on the Company's pension and postretirement plans including a discussion of the actuarial assumptions, the Company's policy for recognizing the associated gains and losses and the method used to estimate service and interest cost components.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements —In November 2024, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2024-03, *Income Statement — reporting Comprehensive Income — Expense Disaggregation Disclosures*. The ASU requires entities to provide disaggregated disclosures of certain categories of expenses on an annual and interim basis including purchases of inventory, employee compensation, depreciation and intangible asset amortization for each income statement line item that contains those expenses. This ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027 with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently assessing the impact of this ASU on its disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

On March 6, 2024, the SEC adopted the final rule under SEC Release No. 33-11275, *The Enhancement and Standardization of Climate-Related Disclosures for Investors*, which requires registrants to disclose material climate-related risks, activities to mitigate or adapt to such risks, information about board oversight of climate-related risks and climate-related targets or goals that are material to the registrant's business, results of operations or financial condition. In April 2024, the SEC voluntarily stayed the final rules pending the resolution of certain legal challenges. The Company is currently assessing the impact of these final rules on its Consolidated Financial Statements and disclosures.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, *Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*, which enhances the transparency of income tax disclosures in ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, primarily related to the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid information. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, may be applied retrospectively and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently assessing the impact on its Consolidated Financial Statements and related income tax disclosures for the year ending December 31, 2025.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, *Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures*, which improves reportable segment disclosure requirements in ASC 280, *Segment Reporting*, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023 and early adoption is permitted. The Company first applied the ASU to the Company's annual disclosures for the year ended December 31, 2024.

In August 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-05, *Business Combinations—Joint Venture Formations* (Subtopic 805-60): Recognition and Initial Measurement. The ASU requires that a joint venture apply a new basis of accounting upon formation in which the joint venture will recognize and initially measure its assets and liabilities at fair value (with exceptions to fair value measurement that are consistent with the business combinations guidance). The ASU is effective prospectively for all joint venture formations with a formation date on or after January 1, 2025, with early adoption permitted. The Company early adopted the ASU effective September 30, 2023 on a prospective basis.

NOTE 2. ACQUISITIONS

The Company continually evaluates potential acquisitions that either strategically fit with the Company's existing portfolio or expand the Company's portfolio into a new and attractive business area. The Company has completed a number of acquisitions that have been accounted for as purchases and have resulted in the recognition of goodwill in the Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements. This goodwill arises because the purchase prices for these businesses exceed the fair value of acquired identifiable net assets due to the purchase prices reflecting a number of factors including the future earnings and cash flow potential of these businesses, the multiple to earnings, cash flow and other factors at which similar businesses have been purchased by other acquirers, the competitive nature of the processes by which the Company acquired the businesses, the avoidance of the time and costs which would be required (and the associated risks that would be encountered) to enhance the Company's existing product offerings to key target markets and enter into new and profitable businesses and the complementary strategic fit and resulting synergies these businesses bring to existing operations.

The Company makes an initial allocation of the purchase price at the date of acquisition based upon its understanding of the fair value of the acquired assets and assumed liabilities. The Company obtains the information used for the purchase price allocation during due diligence and through other sources. In the months after closing, as the Company obtains additional information about the acquired assets and liabilities, including through tangible and intangible asset appraisals, and learns more about the newly acquired business, it is able to refine the estimates of fair value and more accurately allocate the purchase price. The fair values of acquired intangibles are determined based on estimates and assumptions that are deemed reasonable by the Company. Significant assumptions include the discount rates and certain assumptions that form the basis of the forecasted results of the acquired business, including revenue, revenue growth rates, royalty rates and technology obsolescence rates. These assumptions are forward looking and could be affected by future economic and market conditions. The Company engages third-party valuation specialists who review the Company's critical assumptions and calculations of the fair value of acquired intangible assets in connection with significant acquisitions. Only facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date are considered for subsequent adjustment.

The following briefly describes the Company's acquisition activity for the three years ended December 31, 2024.

On October 4, 2024, the Company acquired the holding company that owned TraceGains ("TraceGains") for a cash purchase price of approximately \$ 349 million, net of cash acquired (the "TraceGains Acquisition"). TraceGains is a leading provider of cloud-based software solutions that enable connected data and digital workflow management to

help consumer brands meet increasingly stringent compliance and reporting regulations for food and beverage safety and traceability. Its solutions enable consumer brands to efficiently track ingredient inputs, monitor supplier quality and develop new products with greater safety and increased velocity. TraceGains is now part of the Company's PQI segment. The Company completed the TraceGains Acquisition using cash on hand. The Company preliminarily recorded approximately \$ 240 million of goodwill related to the TraceGains Acquisition. The Company will make appropriate adjustments to the purchase price allocation prior to completion of the one-year measurement period, if required.

During 2024, in addition to the TraceGains Acquisition, the Company acquired assets and businesses across three transactions for total consideration of approximately \$ 14 million in cash, net of cash acquired. The businesses acquired complement existing units of the Company's PQI segment. The Company recorded an aggregate of approximately \$ 3 million of goodwill related to the acquisition of these businesses.

The Company had no acquisitions during the year ended December 31, 2023.

During 2022, the Company acquired three businesses for total consideration of \$ 55 million in cash, net of cash acquired and recorded goodwill and intangible assets of \$ 38 million and \$ 18 million, respectively. The businesses acquired complement existing units of the Company's PQI segment.

The following summarizes the estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition for the individually significant acquisition of TraceGains in 2024 discussed above. All of the other 2024 acquisitions were not material in the aggregate.

(\$ in millions)	TraceGains
Trade accounts receivable	\$ 5
Intangible assets - trade names	5
Intangible assets - developed technology	86
Intangible assets - customer relationships	55
Goodwill	240
Deferred revenue	(18)
Deferred tax liabilities	(21)
Other assets and liabilities, net	(3)
Net assets acquired	\$ 349
Net cash consideration	\$ 349

The weighted-average amortization periods for definite-lived intangible assets acquired in 2024 are 15 years for customer relationships and 10 years for developed technology. The weighted-average amortization period for definite-lived intangible assets acquired in 2024 is 12 years. Trade names acquired during 2024 have an indefinite life.

Transaction-related costs for the TraceGains Acquisition were \$ 4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Transaction-related costs and acquisition-related fair value adjustments attributable to other acquisitions were not material for the years ended December 31, 2023 or 2022.

Pro Forma Financial Information

Pro forma financial information for these acquisitions has not been presented because the acquisitions were not material to the Company's Consolidated Statements of Earnings. See Note 9 for goodwill and intangible assets acquired.

NOTE 3. CAPITAL STOCK AND NET EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE

Capital Stock

Under Veralto's amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as of December 31, 2024, Veralto's authorized capital stock consists of 1.0 billion common shares with par value \$ 0.01 per share and 15 million preferred shares with par value \$ 0.01 per share. On September 29, 2023, the 100 shares of Veralto common stock held by Danaher were recapitalized into 246,291,342 shares of Veralto common stock held by Danaher. On September 30, 2023, Danaher distributed all of Veralto's issued and outstanding common stock to Danaher's stockholders. No preferred shares were issued or outstanding on December 31, 2024. Each share of Veralto common stock entitles the holder

to one vote on all matters to be voted upon by common stockholders. Veralto's Board of Directors (the "Board") is authorized to issue shares of preferred stock in one or more series and has discretion to determine the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions, including voting rights, dividend rights, conversion rights, redemption privileges and liquidation preferences, of each series of preferred stock. The Board's authority to issue preferred stock with voting rights or conversion rights that, if exercised, could adversely affect the voting power of the holders of common stock, could potentially discourage attempts by third parties to obtain control of Veralto through certain types of takeover practices.

Following the Separation, the Company began paying a regular quarterly dividend during the first quarter of 2024. Aggregate cash payments for the four quarterly dividends paid to shareholders during 2024 were \$ 89 million and were recorded as dividends to shareholders in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Cash Flows.

On December 19, 2024, the Company's board of directors authorized a quarterly dividend of \$ 0.11 per share of Company common stock payable on January 31, 2025 to holders of record at the close of business on December 31, 2024.

Earnings per Common Share

Basic net earnings per share ("EPS") is calculated by dividing net earnings by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding for the applicable period. Diluted EPS is computed based on the weighted average number of common shares outstanding increased by the number of additional shares that would have been outstanding had the potentially dilutive common shares been issued and reduced by the number of shares the Company could have repurchased with the proceeds from the issuance of the potentially dilutive shares.

The Company was incorporated on October 26, 2022; accordingly, the Company had no shares or common equivalent shares outstanding prior to that date. The total number of shares outstanding immediately after the recapitalization described above was 246.3 million and is utilized for the calculation of both basic and diluted EPS for all periods prior to the Separation.

Information related to the calculation of net earnings per common share for the years ended December 31 is summarized as follows:

(\$ and shares in millions, except per share amounts)	2024	2023	2022
Numerator:			
Net earnings	\$ 833	\$ 839	\$ 845
Denominator:			
Weighted average common shares outstanding used in Basic EPS	247.3	246.4	246.3
Incremental shares from assumed exercise of dilutive options and vesting of dilutive RSUs and PSUs	2.3	0.4	—
Weighted average common shares outstanding used in Diluted EPS	249.6	246.8	246.3
Basic EPS	\$ 3.37	\$ 3.41	\$ 3.43
Diluted EPS	\$ 3.34	\$ 3.40	\$ 3.43

NOTE 4. REVENUE

The following table presents the Company's revenues disaggregated by geographical region and revenue type. Sales taxes and other usage-based taxes collected from customers are excluded from revenues.

(\$ in millions)	Water Quality	Product Quality & Innovation		Total		
Year ended December 31, 2024:						
Geographical region:						
North America ^(a)	\$ 1,804	\$ 689	\$ 2,493			
Western Europe	546	603	1,149			
Other developed markets	65	50	115			
High-growth markets ^(b)	723	713	1,436			
Total	\$ 3,138	\$ 2,055	\$ 5,193			
Revenue type:						
Recurring	\$ 1,846	\$ 1,303	\$ 3,149			
Nonrecurring	1,292	752	2,044			
Total	\$ 3,138	\$ 2,055	\$ 5,193			
Year ended December 31, 2023:						
Geographical region:						
North America ^(a)	\$ 1,694	\$ 659	\$ 2,353			
Western Europe	536	584	1,120			
Other developed markets	65	53	118			
High-growth markets ^(b)	744	686	1,430			
Total	\$ 3,039	\$ 1,982	\$ 5,021			
Revenue type:						
Recurring	\$ 1,727	\$ 1,227	\$ 2,954			
Nonrecurring	1,312	755	2,067			
Total	\$ 3,039	\$ 1,982	\$ 5,021			
Year ended December 31, 2022:						
Geographical region:						
North America ^(a)	\$ 1,590	\$ 670	\$ 2,260			
Western Europe	500	559	1,059			
Other developed markets	67	56	123			
High-growth markets ^(b)	730	698	1,428			
Total	\$ 2,887	\$ 1,983	\$ 4,870			
Revenue type:						
Recurring	\$ 1,663	\$ 1,196	\$ 2,859			
Nonrecurring	1,224	787	2,011			
Total	\$ 2,887	\$ 1,983	\$ 4,870			

^(a) The Company defines North America as the United States and Canada.

^(b) The Company defines high-growth markets as developing markets of the world which include Asia (with the exception of Japan, Australia and New Zealand), Latin America (including Mexico), the Middle East, Eastern Europe and Africa. The Company defines developed markets as all markets of the world that are not high-growth markets.

The Company sells equipment to customers as well as consumables and services, some of which customers purchase on a recurring basis. Consumables sold for use with the equipment sold by the Company are typically critical to the use of the equipment and are typically used on a one-time or limited basis, requiring frequent replacement in the customer's operating cycle. Examples of these consumables include chemistries for water testing instruments and cartridges for marking and coding equipment. Additionally, some of the Company's consumables are used on a standalone basis, such as water treatment solutions. The Company separates its goods and services between those typically sold to a customer on a recurring basis and those typically sold to a customer on a nonrecurring basis. Recurring revenue includes revenue from consumables, services, spare parts and OTLs. Nonrecurring revenue includes revenue from equipment and STLs. OTLs and STLs are included in the above revenue amounts. For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, lease revenue was \$ 82 million, \$ 86 million and \$ 69 million, respectively. Service and software revenue was immaterial for all periods presented. Software revenues for point-in-time licenses are nonrecurring while revenues for Software-as-a-Service and over time licenses are recurring.

Remaining Performance Obligations

Remaining performance obligations represent the aggregate transaction price allocated to performance obligations with an original contract term greater than one year which are fully or partially unsatisfied at the end of the period. Remaining performance obligations include noncancelable purchase orders, the non-lease portion of minimum purchase commitments under long-term consumable supply arrangements, extended warranty and service and other long-term contracts. These remaining performance obligations do not include revenue from contracts with customers with an original term of one year or less, revenue from long-term consumable supply arrangements with no minimum purchase requirements or revenue expected from purchases made in excess of the minimum purchase requirements or revenue from equipment leased to customers. While the remaining performance obligation disclosure is similar in concept to backlog, the definition of remaining performance obligations excludes leases and contracts that provide the customer with the right to cancel or terminate for convenience with no substantial penalty, even if historical experience indicates the likelihood of cancellation or termination is remote. Additionally, the Company has elected to exclude contracts with customers with an original term of one year or less from remaining performance obligations while these contracts are included within backlog.

As of December 31, 2024, the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations was approximately \$ 293 million. The Company expects to recognize revenue on approximately 41 % of the remaining performance obligations over the next 12 months, 32 % over the subsequent 12 months, and the remainder recognized thereafter.

Contract Liabilities

The Company often receives cash payments from customers in advance of the Company's performance resulting in contract liabilities that are classified as either current or long-term in the Consolidated Balance Sheets based on the timing of when the Company expects to recognize revenue. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, contract liabilities were approximately \$ 254 million and \$ 223 million, respectively, and are included within accrued expenses and other liabilities and other long-term liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Revenue recognized during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 that was included in the opening contract liability balance was approximately \$ 196 million and \$ 187 million, respectively.

NOTE 5. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company operates and reports its results in two separate business segments consisting of the Water Quality and Product Quality & Innovation segments.

The Company's Water Quality segment provides proprietary precision instrumentation, consumables, software, services and advanced water treatment technologies to help measure, analyze and treat the world's water in municipal, industrial, commercial, residential, research and natural resource applications.

The Company's Product Quality & Innovation segment provides equipment, consumables, software and services for various marking and coding, traceability, printing, packaging design and quality management, packaging converting and color and appearance management applications for consumer packaged goods and industrial products.

Resources are allocated and performance is assessed by the President & Chief Executive Officer (CEO), whom the Company has determined to be the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"). The CODM evaluates the performance of its segments and allocates resources to them based on operating profit. The CODM also compares actual results to expectations in assessing performance of the segments. Operating profit represents total revenues less operating expenses, excluding nonoperating income and expense and income taxes. Operating profit amounts in the Other segment consist of unallocated corporate costs and other costs not considered part of management's evaluation of reportable segment operating performance.

The identifiable assets by segment are those used in each segment's operations. Intersegment amounts are not significant and are eliminated to arrive at combined totals.

Detailed segment data for the years ended December 31 is as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023	2022
Sales:			
Water Quality	\$ 3,138	\$ 3,039	\$ 2,887
Product Quality & Innovation	2,055	1,982	1,983
Total	\$ 5,193	\$ 5,021	\$ 4,870
Operating profit:			
Water Quality	\$ 768	\$ 730	\$ 668
Product Quality & Innovation	529	472	488
Other	(89)	(62)	(44)
Total	\$ 1,208	\$ 1,140	\$ 1,112
Identifiable segment assets:			
Water Quality	\$ 2,450	\$ 2,508	\$ 2,544
Product Quality & Innovation	2,657	2,289	2,281
Other	1,299	896	—
Total	\$ 6,406	\$ 5,693	\$ 4,825
Depreciation and amortization of intangible assets:			
Water Quality	\$ 41	\$ 45	\$ 46
Product Quality & Innovation	36	42	44
Other	1	—	—
Total	\$ 78	\$ 87	\$ 90
Capital expenditures, gross:			
Water Quality	\$ 36	\$ 29	\$ 25
Product Quality & Innovation	17	17	9
Other	2	8	—
Total	\$ 55	\$ 54	\$ 34

[Table of Contents](#)

A reconciliation of total segment sales to total segment operating profit and of total segment operating profit to total consolidated and combined earnings before income taxes, for the years ended December 31 is as follows:

2024

(\$ in millions)	Product Quality & Innovation			Other	Total
	Water Quality	Innovation			
Sales	\$ 3,138	\$ 2,055	\$ —	\$ 5,193	
Less: other segment items	(2,370)	(1,526)	(89)	(3,985)	
Segment operating profit	\$ 768	\$ 529	\$ (89)	\$ 1,208	
Other expense, net				(9)	
Interest expense, net				(113)	
Earnings before income taxes				\$ 1,086	

2023

(\$ in millions)	Product Quality & Innovation			Other	Total
	Water Quality	Innovation			
Sales	\$ 3,039	\$ 1,982	\$ —	\$ 5,021	
Less: other segment items	(2,309)	(1,510)	(62)	(3,881)	
Segment operating profit	\$ 730	\$ 472	\$ (62)	\$ 1,140	
Other expense, net				(14)	
Interest expense, net				(30)	
Earnings before income taxes				\$ 1,096	

2022

(\$ in millions)	Product Quality & Innovation			Other	Total
	Water Quality	Innovation			
Sales	\$ 2,887	\$ 1,983	\$ —	\$ 4,870	
Less: other segment items	(2,219)	(1,495)	(44)	(3,758)	
Segment operating profit	\$ 668	\$ 488	\$ (44)	\$ 1,112	
Other income, net				1	
Earnings before income taxes				\$ 1,113	

Operations in Geographical Areas:

(\$ in millions)	Year Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Sales:			
United States	\$ 2,312	\$ 2,177	\$ 2,094
China	334	356	395
Germany	266	257	251
All other (each country individually less than 5 % of total sales)	2,281	2,231	2,130
Total	\$ 5,193	\$ 5,021	\$ 4,870
 Property, plant and equipment, net:			
United States	\$ 200	\$ 179	\$ 168
United Kingdom	16	14	15
Germany	24	23	21
All other (each country individually less than 5 % of total property, plant and equipment, net)	28	46	43
Total	\$ 268	\$ 262	\$ 247

NOTE 6. INCOME TAXES

Prior to the Separation, the Company's operating results were included in Danaher's various consolidated U.S. federal and certain state income tax returns, as well as certain foreign returns. For periods prior to the Separation, the Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements reflect income tax expense and deferred tax balances as if the Company had filed tax returns on a standalone basis separate from Danaher. The separate return method applies the accounting guidance for income taxes to the standalone financial statements as if the Company was a separate taxpayer and a standalone enterprise for periods prior to the Separation.

Earnings from operations before income taxes for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023	2022
United States	\$ 555	\$ 484	\$ 528
Non-U.S.	531	612	585
Total	\$ 1,086	\$ 1,096	\$ 1,113

The provision for income taxes from operations for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023	2022
Current:			
Federal U.S.	\$ 116	\$ 86	\$ 107
Non-U.S.	184	169	177
State and local	27	27	28
Deferred:			
Federal U.S.	(45)	(19)	(22)
Non-U.S.	(29)	(4)	(17)
State and local	—	(2)	(5)
Income tax provision	\$ 253	\$ 257	\$ 268

The Company has earnings that have been taxed previously in the United States ("PTEP") as of December 31, 2024 which can be repatriated subject to foreign withholding and U.S. state income taxes. The Company intends to permanently reinvest its earnings in non-U.S. operations except to the extent of PTEP. The potential tax implications of repatriating unremitted earnings are driven by the facts at the time of distribution. The incremental cost to repatriate these earnings is not expected to be material.

The effective income tax rate from operations for the years ended December 31 varies from the U.S. statutory federal income tax rate as follows:

	Percentage of Pretax Earnings		
	2024	2023	2022
Statutory federal income tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
Increase (decrease) in tax rate resulting from:			
State income taxes (net of Federal income tax benefit)	2.0	1.9	1.7
Non-U.S. rate differential	2.1	3.5	2.7
US Taxation of Foreign Earnings	(4.2)	(2.1)	(1.5)
Change in uncertain tax positions	3.2	—	1.0
R&D and other tax credits	(0.9)	(1.3)	(0.3)
Other	0.7	1.0	0.1
Net excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)
Effective income tax rate	23.3 %	23.4 %	24.1 %

The Company's effective tax rate for 2024, 2023 and 2022 differs from the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21.0%, due principally to the Company's earnings outside the United States that are taxed at rates different than the U.S. federal statutory rate, state taxes, as well as the impact of the following:

- The effective tax rate of 23.3 % in 2024 includes net tax provisions primarily related to changes in estimates associated with prior period uncertain tax positions and audit settlements partially offset by excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation. This increased the reported rate on a net basis by 0.6 %. It also includes a 0.3 % unfavorable impact of a non-deductible loss on the sale of a product line.
- The effective tax rate of 23.4 % in 2023 includes net tax benefits primarily related to excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation. This decreased the reported rate on a net basis by 1.0 %.
- The effective tax rate of 24.1 % in 2022 includes net tax benefits primarily related to excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation, partially offset by changes in estimates associated with prior period uncertain tax positions and audit settlements. These items decreased the reported rate on a net basis by 0.4 %.

Significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities from operations at the end of each fiscal year were as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023
Deferred tax assets:		
Allowance for credit losses	\$ 6	\$ 6
Inventories	18	18
Employee benefit plans	8	7
Other accruals and prepayments	112	79
Stock-based compensation expense	17	14
Operating lease liabilities	37	31
Capitalized research and development costs	86	46
Tax credit, operating loss and capital loss carryforwards	57	34
Net Investment Hedge	—	4
Valuation allowances	(32)	(29)
Total deferred tax assets	309	210
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Depreciation	(13)	(12)
Operating lease right-of-use assets	(35)	(29)
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(270)	(242)
Net investment hedge	(3)	—
Total deferred tax liability	(321)	(283)
Net deferred tax liability	\$ (12)	\$ (73)

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are included in other assets and other long-term liabilities, respectively, in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

A valuation allowance is recorded on certain deferred tax assets if it has been determined it is more likely than not that all or a portion of these assets will not be realized. The valuation allowances in 2024 and 2023 are primarily attributable to foreign net operating loss carryforwards.

As of December 31, 2024, our U.S. and non-U.S. net operating loss carryforwards totaled \$ 224 million, of which \$ 96 million is related to federal and state net operating loss carryforwards, and \$ 128 million related to non-U.S. net operating loss carryforwards. Certain of these losses can be carried forward indefinitely and others can be carried forward to various dates from 2025 through 2044.

The Company recognizes tax benefits from uncertain tax positions only if, in its assessment, it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized from such positions are measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. Judgment is required in evaluating tax

positions and determining income tax provisions. The Company re-evaluates the technical merits of its tax positions and may recognize an uncertain tax benefit in certain circumstances, including when: (i) a tax audit is completed; (ii) applicable tax laws change, including a tax case ruling or legislative guidance; or (iii) the applicable statute of limitations expires.

As of December 31, 2024, tax benefits totaled \$ 156 million (\$ 116 million, net of the impact of \$ 66 million of indirect tax benefits offset by \$ 26 million associated with potential interest and penalties). As of December 31, 2023, gross unrecognized tax benefits totaled \$ 97 million (\$ 82 million, net of the impact of \$ 34 million of indirect tax benefits offset by \$ 19 million associated with potential interest and penalties). The Company recognized approximately \$ 7 million of net tax expense from potential interest and penalties during 2024, \$ 1 million of net tax benefits from the reversal of potential interest and penalties during 2023, and \$ 2 million of net tax expense from potential interest and penalties during 2022 associated with uncertain tax positions. To the extent taxes are not assessed with respect to uncertain tax positions, substantially all amounts accrued (including interest and penalties and net of indirect offsets) will be reduced and reflected as a reduction of the overall income tax provision. Unrecognized tax benefits and associated accrued interest and penalties are included in our income tax provision. Unrecognized tax benefits and associated accrued interest and penalties are included in taxes, income and other accrued expenses as detailed in Note 11.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits, excluding amounts accrued for potential interest and penalties, is as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023	2022
Unrecognized tax benefits, beginning of year	\$ 97	\$ 94	\$ 81
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	46	—	8
Additions for tax positions of prior years	15	2	11
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	—	2	—
Acquisitions, divestitures and other	—	4	—
Statute of limitations expirations	(1)	(1)	(1)
Settlements	—	(4)	(4)
Effect of foreign currency translation	(1)	—	(1)
Unrecognized tax benefits, end of year	<u>\$ 156</u>	<u>\$ 97</u>	<u>\$ 94</u>

The Company considers many factors when evaluating and estimating its tax positions and the impact on income tax expense, which may require periodic adjustments, and which may not accurately anticipate actual outcomes. It is reasonably possible that the amount of the unrecognized benefit with respect to certain of the Company's unrecognized tax positions will significantly increase or decrease within the next twelve months. However, based on the uncertainties associated with finalizing audits with the relevant tax authorities including formal legal proceedings, it is not possible to reasonably estimate the impact of any such change.

The Company conducts business globally, and the Former Parent filed numerous consolidated and separate income tax returns in the U.S. federal and state and non-U.S. jurisdictions. The non-U.S. countries in which the Company has a significant presence include Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Germany, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. Excluding these non-U.S. jurisdictions, the Company believes that a change in the statutory tax rate of any individual non-U.S. country would not have a material effect on the Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements given the geographic dispersion of the Company's income.

The Company is routinely examined by various domestic and international taxing authorities. In connection with the Separation, the Company entered into certain agreements with Danaher, including a tax matters agreement. The tax matters agreement distinguishes between the treatment of tax matters for "Joint" filings compared to "Separate" filings prior to the Separation. "Joint" filings involve legal entities, such as those in the United States, that include operations from both Danaher and the Company. By contrast, "Separate" filings involve certain entities (primarily outside of the United States) that exclusively include either Danaher's or the Company's operations, respectively. In accordance with the tax matters agreement, Danaher is liable for and has indemnified the Company against all income tax liabilities involving "Joint" filings for periods prior to the Separation. The Company remains liable for certain pre-Separation income tax liabilities including those related to the Company's "Separate" filings.

Pursuant to U.S. tax law, the Company's initial U.S. federal income tax return was filed during October 2024 for the short taxable year September 30, 2023 through December 31, 2023. The Company expects to file its first full year

U.S. federal income tax return for 2024 with the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") during 2025. The IRS has not yet begun an examination of the Company. The Company's operations in certain U.S. states and foreign jurisdictions remain subject to routine examination.

NOTE 7. NONOPERATING INCOME (EXPENSE)

The following sets forth the components of the Company's other income (expense), net:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023	2022
Other components of net periodic benefit costs	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1
Unrealized investment losses	—	(15)	—
Loss on product line dispositions, net	(10)	—	—
Total other income (expense), net	<u><u>\$ (9)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (14)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1</u></u>

Other Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs

The Company disaggregates the service cost component of net periodic benefit costs of noncontributory defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement employee benefit plans and presents the other components of net periodic benefit cost in other income (expense), net. These other components of net period benefit costs include the assumed rate of return on plan assets, partially offset by amortization of actuarial losses and interest.

Loss on Product Line Dispositions, net

During 2024, the Company divested two product lines and recorded a \$ 10 million net loss associated with the sales that is presented in other income (expense), net. The divestiture of these product lines were recorded in the Water Quality segment. The divestitures did not represent a strategic shift with a major effect on the Company's operations and financial results and therefore are not reported as discontinued operations.

Impairment of Equity Method Investments

During 2023, the Company recorded an impairment of \$ 15 million related to an equity method investment, which is reflected in other income (expense), net.

NOTE 8. LEASES

The Company has operating leases for office space, warehouses, distribution centers, research and development facilities, manufacturing locations and certain equipment, primarily automobiles. Many leases include one or more options to renew, some of which include options to extend the leases for up to 15 years, and some leases include options to terminate the leases within 30 days. In certain of the Company's lease agreements, the rental payments are adjusted periodically to reflect actual charges incurred for common area maintenance, utilities, inflation and/or changes in other indexes. The Company's finance leases were not material as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. Right-of-use ("ROU") assets arising from finance leases are included in property, plant and equipment, net and the liabilities are included in accrued expenses and other liabilities and other long-term liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements include the following amounts related to operating leases where the Company is the lessee:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023	2022	
Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings				
Fixed operating lease expense ^(a)	\$ 51	\$ 43	\$ 40	
Variable operating lease expense	18	12	13	
Total operating lease expense	<u>\$ 69</u>	<u>\$ 55</u>	<u>\$ 53</u>	
Consolidated and Combined Statements of Cash Flows				
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities	\$ 49	\$ 41	\$ 40	
ROU assets obtained in exchange for operating lease obligations	47	52	24	
Consolidated Balance Sheets				
Lease Assets and Liabilities		Classification	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Operating lease ROU assets	Other long-term assets	<u>\$ 159</u>	<u>\$ 144</u>	
Operating lease liabilities - current	Accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$ 39	\$ 33	
Operating lease liabilities - long-term	Other long-term liabilities	<u>129</u>	<u>115</u>	
Total operating lease liabilities		<u>\$ 168</u>	<u>\$ 148</u>	
Weighted average remaining lease term		7 years	8 years	
Weighted average discount rate		4.6 %	4.1 %	

^(a) Includes short-term leases and sublease income, both of which were immaterial.

The following table presents the maturity of the Company's operating lease liabilities as of December 31, 2024 (\$ in millions):

2025	\$ 45
2026	36
2027	27
2028	19
2029	15
Thereafter	55
Total operating lease payments	197
Less: imputed interest	(29)
Total operating lease liabilities	\$ 168

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had no additional significant operating or finance leases that had not yet commenced.

NOTE 9. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

As discussed in Note 2, goodwill arises from the purchase price for acquired businesses exceeding the fair value of tangible and intangible assets acquired less assumed liabilities and noncontrolling interests. Management assesses the goodwill of each of its reporting units for impairment at least annually at the beginning of the fourth quarter and as "triggering" events occur that indicate that it is more likely than not that an impairment exists. The Company elected to bypass the optional qualitative goodwill assessment allowed by applicable accounting standards and performed a quantitative impairment test for all reporting units as this was determined to be the most effective method to assess for impairment across the reporting units.

The Company estimates the fair value of its reporting units using a market approach, based on current trading multiples of EBITDA for peer companies operating in businesses similar to each of the Company's reporting units, in addition to recent market sale transactions of comparable companies. In determining the estimated fair value of each reporting unit, the Company also applies a control premium to the trading multiples of EBITDA for peer companies. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, the Company will impair the goodwill for the amount of the carrying value in excess of the fair value.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had three reporting units for goodwill impairment testing. As of the date of the 2024 annual impairment test, the carrying value of the goodwill included in each individual reporting unit ranged from \$ 548 million to approximately \$ 1.3 billion. No goodwill impairment charges were recorded for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 and no "triggering" events have occurred subsequent to the performance of the 2024 annual impairment test. The factors used by management in its impairment analysis are inherently subject to uncertainty. If actual results are not consistent with management's estimates and assumptions, goodwill and other intangible assets may be overstated and a charge would need to be taken against net earnings.

The following is a rollforward of the Company's goodwill by segment:

(\$ in millions)	Product Quality &			Total
	Water Quality	Innovation		
Balance, January 1, 2023	\$ 1,277	\$ 1,199		\$ 2,476
Adjustments due to finalization of purchase price allocations	—	2		2
Foreign currency translation and other	28	27		55
Balance, December 31, 2023	1,305	1,228		2,533
Attributable to 2024 acquisitions	—	243		243
Foreign currency translation and other	(49)	(34)		(83)
Balance, December 31, 2024	<u>\$ 1,256</u>	<u>\$ 1,437</u>		<u>\$ 2,693</u>

Finite-lived intangible assets are amortized over their legal or estimated useful life. The following summarizes the gross carrying value and accumulated amortization for each major category of intangible assets as of December 31:

(\$ in millions)	2024		2023	
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization
Finite-lived intangibles:				
Customer relationships	\$ 631	\$ (510)	\$ 595	\$ (502)
Patents, technology and other intangibles	355	(246)	277	(246)
Total finite-lived intangibles	986	(756)	872	(748)
Indefinite-lived intangibles:				
Trademarks and trade names	305	—	303	—
Total intangibles	\$ 1,291	\$ (756)	\$ 1,175	\$ (748)

During 2024 and 2022, the Company acquired finite-lived intangible assets, consisting primarily of trade names, developed technology and customer relationships. Refer to Note 2 for additional information on the intangible assets acquired. There were no such acquisitions during 2023.

The Company reviews identified intangible assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the related carrying amounts may not be recoverable. Indefinite-lived intangibles are subject to impairment testing at least annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that potential impairment exists. The Company identified impairment triggers during the second and third quarters of 2023 and the second quarter of 2022 which resulted in the impairment charges of certain long-lived assets, including technology, customer relationships and trade names. In 2023, and 2022, the Company recorded impairment charges totaling \$ 12 million, and \$ 9 million, respectively, related to these long-lived assets in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings. There were no impairment charges recorded during 2024.

Total intangible amortization expense in 2024, 2023 and 2022 was \$ 38 million, \$ 48 million and \$ 50 million, respectively. Based on the intangible assets recorded as of December 31, 2024, amortization expense is estimated to be approximately \$ 35 million during 2025, \$ 34 million during 2026, \$ 30 million during 2027, \$ 26 million during 2028 and \$ 24 million during 2029 .

NOTE 10. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Accounting standards define fair value based on an exit price model, establish a framework for measuring fair value for assets and liabilities required to be carried at fair value and provide for certain disclosures related to the valuation methods used within the valuation hierarchy as established within the accounting standards. This hierarchy prioritizes the inputs into three broad levels as follows.

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 inputs are quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active, or other observable characteristics for the asset or liability, including interest rates, yield curves and credit risks, or inputs that are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data through correlation.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs based on the Company's assumptions. A financial asset or liability's classification within the hierarchy is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

A summary of financial liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis were as follows:

(\$ in millions)	Significant Other			Total
	Quoted Prices in Active Market (Level 1)	Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
December 31, 2024				
Deferred compensation liabilities	\$ 32	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 32
December 31, 2023				
Deferred compensation liabilities	\$ 23	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 23

Certain management employees participate in the Company's nonqualified deferred compensation programs, which permits such employees to defer a portion of their compensation, on a pretax basis, until after their termination of employment. All amounts deferred under such plans are unfunded, unsecured obligations and are presented as a component of the compensation and benefits accrual included in other long-term liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Participants may choose among alternative earning rates for the amounts they defer, which are primarily based on investment options within the Company's defined contribution plans for the benefit of U.S. employees ("401(k) Programs") (except that the earnings rates for amounts contributed unilaterally by the Company are entirely based on changes in the value of the Company's common stock). Changes in the deferred compensation liability under these programs are recognized based on changes in the fair value of the participants' accounts, which are based on the applicable earnings rates.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's other financial instruments as of December 31 were as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2024		2023	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Long-term debt	\$ 2,599	\$ 2,638	\$ 2,629	\$ 2,710

As of December 31, 2024, long-term borrowings were categorized as Level 1. The fair value of long-term borrowings was based on quoted market prices. The difference between the fair value and the carrying amounts of long-term borrowings is attributable to changes in market interest rates and/or the Company's credit ratings subsequent to the occurrence of the borrowing. The fair values of borrowings with original maturities of one year or less, as well as cash and cash equivalents, trade accounts receivable, net and trade accounts payable generally approximate their carrying amounts due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

Refer to Note 14 for information related to the fair value of the Company sponsored defined benefit pension plan assets.

NOTE 11. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

Accrued expenses and other liabilities as of December 31 were as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2024		2023	
	Current	Noncurrent	Current	Noncurrent
Compensation and benefits	\$ 244	\$ 29	\$ 184	\$ 44
Deferred revenue	237	17	208	15
Taxes, income and other	77	295	139	185
Operating lease liabilities	39	129	33	115
Other	253	47	270	51
Total	\$ 850	\$ 517	\$ 834	\$ 410

Other category above primarily includes accruals related to sales and product allowances, pension and postretirement benefits, interest payable, dividends payable, and warranty reserves.

NOTE 12. FINANCING

The components of the Company's debt as of December 31 were as follows (\$ in millions):

Description and Aggregate Principal Amount	Outstanding Amount	
	2024	2023
5.50 % senior unsecured notes due 9/18/2026 (\$ 700 million) (the "2026 Notes")	\$ 697	\$ 696
5.35 % senior unsecured notes due 9/18/2028 (\$ 700 million) (the "2028 Notes")	696	695
4.15 % senior unsecured notes due 9/19/2031 (€ 500 million) (the "2031 Notes")	513	546
5.45 % senior unsecured notes due 9/18/2033 (\$ 700 million) (the "2033 Notes")	693	692
Long-term debt	\$ 2,599	\$ 2,629

Senior Unsecured Notes

In September 2023, and in connection with the Separation, the Company issued approximately \$ 2.1 billion aggregate principal amount of USD senior unsecured notes in three series with maturity dates ranging from 2026 through 2033 (collectively, the "U.S. Dollar Notes"). Additionally, the Company issued € 500 million principal amount of senior unsecured notes ("Euro Notes") with a maturity date of 2031.

Interest payments on the U.S. Dollar Notes are due semi-annually until maturity. Interest payments on the Euro Notes are due annually until maturity. In the event of a change in control and a related downgrade of the ratings of the U.S. Dollar Notes and Euro Notes (collectively, the "Notes") below investment grade, the indentures governing the Notes requires that the Company make an offer to each holder of the Notes to repurchase all or any part of that holder's notes at a repurchase price equal to 101 % of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes repurchased, plus any accrued and unpaid interest. The indentures also include a limitation on liens incurred by the Company and its wholly owned U.S. subsidiaries. The indentures do not restrict the Company or its subsidiaries from incurring indebtedness, nor does it require any financial covenants. All the covenants are subject to a number of exceptions, limitations, and qualifications.

Upon issuance, the Notes became guaranteed by Danaher. Following the completion of the Separation on September 30, 2023, Danaher was automatically and unconditionally released and discharged from all obligations under its guarantees.

The Company recorded \$ 24 million of debt discounts and debt issuance costs related to the Notes. Debt issuance costs are presented as a reduction of debt in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and are amortized as a component of interest expense over the term of the related debt. Unamortized debt discounts and debt issuance costs totaled \$ 19 million and \$ 24 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The proceeds of the Notes were distributed to Danaher during September as partial consideration for the net assets contributed to Veralto in advance of the Separation on September 30, 2023.

Registration Rights Agreement

In connection with the issuance of the Notes, the Company entered into a registration rights agreement, pursuant to which the Company was obligated to use commercially reasonable efforts to file with the SEC, and cause to be declared effective, a registration statement with respect to an offer to exchange each series of Notes for registered notes ("Registered Notes") with substantially identical terms ("Exchange Offer"). Accordingly, on July 26, 2024, the Company filed a Form S-4 with the SEC (the "Registration Statement"), which Registration Statement was declared effective on August 5, 2024. On August 5, 2024, the Company launched the Exchange Offer, which expired on September 3, 2024. Substantially all Notes were tendered and exchanged for Registered Notes in the Exchange Offer.

Credit Facility

On August 31, 2023, the Company entered into a credit agreement providing for a five-year unsecured revolving credit facility in an aggregate committed amount of \$ 1.5 billion (the "Credit Facility"). There were no outstanding amounts under the Credit Facility as of December 31, 2024. The Credit Facility includes an alternative currency sublimit up to an amount equal to 90 % of the aggregate commitments and a \$ 100 million swingline sublimit and provides for the issuance of swing loans.

Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest at the Company's option as follows: (i) in the case of borrowings denominated in U.S. dollars, (1) Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") Loans (as defined in the Credit Agreement) bear interest at a variable rate equal to the Term SOFR (as defined in the Credit Agreement) plus the Applicable Rate (a margin of between 79.5 and 130.0 basis points, depending on the Company's long-term debt credit rating); and (2) Base Rate Committed Loans and Swing Line Loans (each as defined in the Credit Agreement) bear interest at a variable rate equal to the highest of (a) the Federal funds rate (as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York from time to time) plus 1/2 of 1.0%, (b) Bank of America's "prime rate" as publicly announced from time to time, (c) Term SOFR (based on one-month interest period plus 1.0 %) and (d) 1.0 %, plus in each case the Applicable Rate (a margin of between 0.0 to 30.0 basis points, depending on the Company's long-term debt credit rating); and (ii) in the case of borrowings denominated in euros, Alternative Currency Loans (as defined in the Credit Agreement) bear interest at EURIBOR (as defined in the Credit Agreement) plus the Applicable Rate (a margin of between 79.5 and 130.0 basis points, depending on the Company's long-term debt credit rating). In addition, the Company is required to pay a per annum facility fee of between 8.0 and 20.0 basis points (depending on the Company's long-term debt credit rating) based on the aggregate commitments under the Credit Facility, regardless of usage. The Company's current credit rating as of December 31, 2024 is Baa1/BBB and the associated facility fee is 9.0 basis points.

The Credit Facility contains affirmative and negative covenants customary to financings of this type that, among other things, limits the Company and its subsidiaries' ability to incur additional liens and to make certain fundamental changes. In addition, the Credit Facility contains a financial covenant that requires the Company to not exceed a maximum consolidated net leverage ratio of 3.75 :1.00 that will be tested quarterly. The maximum consolidated net leverage ratio will be increased to 4.25 :1.00 for the four consecutive full fiscal quarters immediately following the consummation of any material acquisition. The Company intends to use the Credit Facility for liquidity support for the Company's commercial paper programs and for general corporate purposes. Outstanding commercial paper directly reduces borrowing capacity under the Credit Facility. There were no amounts outstanding under the commercial paper program as of December 31, 2024.

Debt issuance costs related to the credit facility were not material.

Other

The Company's minimum principal payments for the next five years are as follows (\$ in millions):

2025	\$	—
2026		700
2027		—
2028		700
2029		—
Thereafter		1,218

NOTE 13. HEDGING TRANSACTIONS

The Company is neither a dealer nor a trader in derivative instruments. The Company has generally accepted the exposure to transactional exchange rate movements without using derivative instruments to manage this risk. The Company has issued foreign currency denominated long-term debt as a partial hedge of its net investment in foreign operations against adverse movements in exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and the euro. This foreign currency denominated long-term debt issuance is designated and qualifies as a nonderivative hedging instrument. Accordingly, the foreign currency translation of this debt instrument is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), offsetting the foreign currency translation adjustment of the Company's related net investment that is also recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). This instrument matures in September 2031.

The following table summarizes the notional values as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 and pretax impact of changes in the fair values of instruments designated as net investment hedges in accumulated other comprehensive income ("OCI") for the year then ended:

(\$ in millions)	Notional Amount Outstanding	Amounts Reclassified from OCI	
Year ended December 31, 2024:		Gain Recognized in OCI	
Net investment hedges:			
Foreign currency denominated debt	\$ 513	\$ 34	\$ —
Year ended December 31, 2023:			
Net investment hedges:			
Foreign currency denominated debt	\$ 546	\$ (19)	\$ —

Gains or losses related to the net investment hedges are classified as foreign currency translation adjustments in the schedule of changes in OCI in Note 17, as these items are attributable to the Company's hedges of its net investment in foreign operations.

The Company did not reclassify any other deferred gains or losses related to the net investment hedge from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to earnings during the years ended December 31, 2024 or December 31, 2023. In addition, the Company did not have any ineffectiveness related to the net investment hedge during the years ended December 31, 2024 or December 31, 2023 and, should they arise, any ineffective portions of the hedge would be reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into earnings during the period of change.

The Company's nonderivative debt instrument designated and qualifying as a net investment hedge, was classified in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets within Long-term debt as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

NOTE 14. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Certain of the Company's employees participate in noncontributory defined benefit pension plans and under certain of these plans, benefit accruals continue. In general, the Company's policy is to fund these plans based on considerations relating to legal requirements, underlying asset returns, the plan's funded status, the anticipated tax deductibility of the contribution, local practices, market conditions, interest rates and other factors.

The following sets forth the funded status of the Company's plans as of the most recent actuarial valuations using measurement dates of December 31:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023
Change in pension benefit obligation:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ (171)	\$ (142)
Service cost	(5)	(5)
Interest cost	(4)	(4)
Participant contributions	(2)	(2)
Plan settlements and curtailments	9	—
Benefits and other expenses paid	5	6
Actuarial (loss) gain	(4)	(14)
Foreign exchange rate impact and other	10	(10)
Benefit obligation at end of year	(162)	(171)
Change in plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	135	124
Actual return on plan assets	3	1
Employer contributions	6	5
Participant contributions	2	2
Settlements	(7)	—
Benefits and other expenses paid	(5)	(6)
Foreign exchange rate impact	(7)	9
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	127	135
Funded status	<u>\$ (35)</u>	<u>\$ (36)</u>

The largest contributor to the net actuarial loss affecting the benefit obligation in 2024 was a decrease in the 2024 discount rate compared to the prior period. The largest contributor to the net actuarial loss affecting the benefit obligation in 2023 was a decrease in the 2023 discount rates compared to the prior period.

Projected benefit obligation ("PBO") and fair value of plan assets for pension plans and postretirement benefit plans with PBOs in excess of plan assets:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 162	\$ 171
Fair value of plan assets	127	135

The year-over-year change in the amounts above reflects the benefit plans with a PBO in excess of the fair value of plan assets.

Accumulated benefit obligation ("ABO") and fair value of plan assets for pension plans and postretirement benefit plans with ABOs in excess of plan assets:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 149	\$ 157
Fair value of plan assets	127	135

The year-over-year change in the amounts above reflects the benefit plans with an ABO in excess of the fair value of plan assets.

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at date of measurement:

	2024	2023
Discount rate	1.7 %	2.0 %
Rate of compensation increase	2.2 %	2.5 %

In 2024, the medical trend rate used to determine the postretirement benefit obligation was 7.7 %. The rate decreases gradually to an ultimate rate of 4.0 % by 2049 and remains at that level thereafter. In 2023, the medical trend rate used to determine the postretirement benefit obligation was 5.9 %, gradually decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.0 % by 2048 and remaining at that level thereafter. The trend rate is a significant factor in determining the amounts reported.

Components of net periodic pension and postretirement benefit (cost):

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023
Service cost	\$ (5)	\$ (5)
Interest cost	(4)	(4)
Expected return on plan assets	4	4
Amortization of prior service credit	1	1
Amortization of net loss	—	—
Settlement and curtailment gain	2	—
Net periodic pension cost	<u>\$ (2)</u>	<u>\$ (4)</u>

The components of the net periodic benefit (cost) of the noncontributory defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement employee benefit plans other than service cost are included in other income (expense), net in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings.

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic pension benefit (cost) at date of measurement:

(\$ in millions)	2024	2023
Discount rate	2.0 %	2.9 %
Expected long-term return on plan assets	3.1 %	3.1 %
Rate of compensation increase	2.5 %	2.5 %

The discount rate reflects the market rate on December 31 of the prior year for high-quality fixed-income investments with maturities corresponding to the Company's benefit obligations and is subject to change each year.

Included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) as of December 31, 2024 are the following amounts that have not yet been recognized in net periodic pension cost: unrecognized prior service credit of \$ 6 million (\$ 5 million, after-tax) and unrecognized actuarial gains of approximately \$ 11 million (\$ 9 million, after-tax). The unrecognized losses and prior service cost, net, is calculated as the difference between the actuarially determined projected benefit obligation and the value of the plan assets less accrued pension costs as of December 31, 2024.

Selection of Expected Rate of Return on Assets

The expected rate of return reflects the asset allocation of the plans, and is based primarily on broad, publicly traded equity and fixed-income indices and forward-looking estimates of active portfolio and investment management. Long-term rate of return on asset assumptions for the plans were determined on a plan-by-plan basis based on the composition of assets and ranged from 2.0 % to 3.3 % in 2024 and 2023, with a weighted average rate of return assumption of 3.1 % in 2024 and 2023.

Pension Plan Assets

The Company's pension plan assets are invested in various insurance contracts as determined by the administrator of each plan. The value of the plan assets directly affects the funded status of the Company's pension plans recorded in the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

Insurance contracts are valued based upon the quoted prices of the underlying investments with the insurance company and are considered a Level 2 investment. The fair value of plan assets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$ 127 million and \$ 135 million, respectively.

The method described above may produce a fair value estimate that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Company believes the valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with the methods used by other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

Expected Contributions

During 2025, the Company's cash contribution requirements for its pension plans are expected to be approximately \$ 5 million. The ultimate amounts to be contributed depend upon, among other things, legal requirements, underlying asset returns, the plan's funded status, the anticipated tax deductibility of the contributions, local practices, market conditions, interest rates and other factors.

The following sets forth benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, expected to be paid by the plans in the periods indicated (\$ in millions):

2025	\$	7
2026		7
2027		7
2028		10
2029		10
2030 - 2034		44

Other Matters

Substantially all employees not covered by defined benefit plans are covered by defined contribution plans, which generally provide for Company funding based on a percentage of compensation.

Expense for all defined benefit and defined contribution pension plans amounted to \$ 63 million, \$ 52 million and \$ 44 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

NOTE 15. COMMITMENTS

Warranties

The Company generally accrues estimated warranty costs at the time of sale. In general, manufactured products are warranted against defects in material and workmanship when properly used for their intended purpose, installed correctly and appropriately maintained. Warranty periods depend on the nature of the product and range from the date of such sale up to twenty years. The amount of the accrued warranty liability is determined based on historical information such as past experience, product failure rates or number of units repaired, estimated cost of material and labor and in certain instances estimated property damage. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company had accrued warranty liabilities of \$ 30 million and \$ 34 million, respectively.

Purchase Obligations

The Company has entered into agreements to purchase goods or services that are enforceable and legally binding on the Company and that specify all significant terms, including fixed or minimum quantities to be purchased, fixed, minimum or variable price provisions and the approximate timing of the transaction. Purchase obligations exclude agreements that are cancellable at any time without penalty. As of December 31, 2024, the aggregate amount of the Company's purchase obligations totaled approximately \$ 184 million and the majority of these obligations are expected to be settled during 2025.

NOTE 16. LITIGATION AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company is subject to or otherwise responsible for a variety of litigation and other legal and regulatory proceedings in the course of its business (or related to the business operations of previously owned entities), including claims or counterclaims for damages arising out of the use of products or services and claims relating to intellectual property matters, employment matters, tax matters, commercial disputes, breach of contract claims,

competition and sales and trading practices, environmental matters, personal injury, insurance coverage and acquisition or divestiture-related matters, as well as regulatory subpoenas, requests for information, investigations and enforcement. The Company may also from time to time become subject to lawsuits as a result of acquisitions or as a result of liabilities retained from, or representations, warranties or indemnities provided in connection with, businesses divested by the Company or its predecessors. The types of claims made in lawsuits include claims for compensatory damages, consequential damages, punitive damages and/or injunctive relief.

While the Company maintains general, products, property, workers' compensation, automobile, cargo, aviation, crime, cyber, fiduciary and directors' and officers' liability insurance (and has acquired rights under similar policies in connection with certain acquisitions) up to certain limits that cover certain of these claims, this insurance may be insufficient or unavailable to cover such losses. For general, products and property liability and most other insured risks, the Company purchases outside insurance coverage only for severe losses and must establish and maintain reserves with respect to amounts within the self-insured retention. In addition, while the Company believes it is entitled to indemnification from third parties for some of these claims, these rights may also be insufficient or unavailable to cover such losses.

The Company records a liability in the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for loss contingencies when a loss is known or considered probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If the reasonable estimate of a known or probable loss is a range, and no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other, the minimum amount of the range is accrued. If a loss does not meet the known or probable level but is reasonably possible it is disclosed and if the loss or range of loss can be reasonably estimated, the estimated loss or range of loss is disclosed. The Company's reserves consist of specific reserves for individual claims and additional amounts for anticipated developments of these claims as well as for incurred but not yet reported claims. The specific reserves for individual known claims are quantified with the assistance of legal counsel and outside risk professionals where appropriate. In addition, outside risk professionals assist in the determination of reserves for incurred but not yet reported claims through evaluation of the Company's specific loss history, actual claims reported and industry trends together with statistical and other factors. Reserve estimates may be adjusted as additional information regarding a claim becomes known. Because most contingencies are resolved over long periods of time, new developments (including litigation developments, the discovery of new facts, changes in legislation and outcomes of similar cases), changes in assumptions or changes in the Company's strategy in any given period can require the Company to adjust the loss contingency estimates that have been recorded in the financial statements, record estimates for liabilities or assets previously not susceptible to reasonable estimates or pay cash settlements or judgments.

In addition, the Company's operations, products and services are subject to numerous U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. environmental, health and safety laws and regulations concerning, among other things, the health and safety of Veralto employees, the generation, storage, use and transportation of hazardous materials, emissions or discharges of substances into the environment, investigation and remediation of hazardous substances or materials at various sites, chemical constituents in products and end-of-life disposal and take-back programs for products sold. A number of the Company's operations involve the handling, manufacturing, use or sale of substances that are or could be classified as hazardous materials within the meaning of applicable laws. Compliance with these laws and regulations has not had and, based on current information and the applicable laws and regulations currently in effect, is not expected to have a material effect on the Company's capital expenditures, earnings or competitive position, and the Company does not anticipate material capital expenditures for environmental control facilities.

In addition to environmental compliance costs, the Company from time to time incurs costs related to remedial efforts or alleged environmental damage associated with past or current waste disposal practices or other hazardous materials handling practices. The Company may also from time to time become party to personal injury, property damage or other claims brought by private parties alleging injury or damage due to the presence of, or exposure to, hazardous substances. If the Company determines that potential liability for a particular site or with respect to a personal injury claim is known or considered probable and reasonably estimable, the Company accrues the total estimated loss, including investigation and remediation costs, associated with the site or claim.

While the Company actively pursues insurance recoveries, as well as recoveries from other potentially responsible parties, it does not recognize any insurance recoveries until realized or until such time as a sustained pattern of collections is established related to historical matters of a similar nature and magnitude. If the Company's self-insurance and litigation reserves prove inadequate, it would be required to incur an expense equal to the amount of the loss incurred in excess of the reserves, which would adversely affect the Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had approximately \$ 124 million of guarantees consisting primarily of outstanding standby letters of credit, bank guarantees and performance and bid bonds. These guarantees have been provided in connection with certain arrangements with vendors, customers, insurance providers, financing counterparties and governmental entities to secure the Company's obligations and/or performance requirements related to specific transactions. The Company believes that if the obligations under these instruments were triggered, they would not have a material effect on its Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

NOTE 17. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY AND STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

Stock-Based Compensation

In connection with the Separation, the Company adopted the 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Stock Plan") and outstanding equity awards of Danaher held by Veralto employees were converted into or replaced with awards of Veralto common stock under the Stock Plan based on the "concentration method," and as adjusted to maintain the economic value before and after the Separation date using the ratio of the Veralto common stock fair market value relative to the Danaher common stock fair market value prior to the Separation. The incremental stock-based compensation expense recorded as a result of this equity award conversion is \$ 10 million, with \$ 7 million recognized after the Separation in the fourth quarter of 2023 and an additional \$ 3 million recognized over the remaining service period. For each equity award holder, the intent was to maintain the economic value of the equity awards before and after the Separation. The terms of the equity awards, such as the award period, exercisability and vesting schedule, as applicable, generally continue unchanged. Other than converted or replacement equity awards of Veralto issued in replacement of the Former Parent's RSUs and stock options, the terms of the converted or replacement equity awards of Veralto (e.g., vesting date and expiration date) continued unchanged.

The Stock Plan provides for the grant of stock options, PSUs, and RSUs, among other types of awards. A total of 22 million shares of Veralto common stock have been authorized for issuance under the Stock Plan. As of December 31, 2024, approximately 14 million shares of common stock remain available for issuance under the Stock Plan.

Stock options under the Stock Plan generally vest pro rata over a four-year or five-year period and terminate 10 years from the grant date, though the specific terms of each grant are determined by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors. The Company's executive officers, non-employee directors, and certain other employees may be awarded stock options with different vesting criteria. Exercise prices for stock options granted under the Stock Plan are generally equal to the closing price of Veralto's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the date of grant, while stock options issued as conversion awards in connection with the Separation from Danaher were priced to maintain the economic value before and after the Separation.

RSUs granted under the Stock Plan provide for the issuance of common stock at no cost to the holder. RSUs granted to employees generally vest pro rata over a four-year or five-year period, although certain employees and non-employee directors may be awarded RSUs with different time-based vesting criteria. Certain members of senior management may also be awarded incremental RSUs subject to performance-based vesting criteria. Prior to vesting, RSUs do not have dividend equivalent rights, do not have voting rights, and the shares underlying the RSUs are not considered issued or outstanding.

PSUs granted under the Stock Plan provide for the issuance of a share of the Company's common stock at no cost to the holder and will vest at 0 % to 200 % of the target share amount based on achievement of performance targets. The performance targets are based on a mix of both achievement of an internal growth metric and the Company's total shareholder return ranking, both over a performance period of approximately three years. PSUs issued are entitled to dividend equivalent rights. The PSU dividend equivalent rights are subject to the same vesting and payment restrictions as the related shares, but do not have voting rights and the shares underlying the PSUs are not considered issued and outstanding.

The equity compensation awards granted by the Company generally vest only if the employee is employed by the Company (or in the case of directors, the director continues to serve on the Company Board) on the vesting date or in other limited circumstances, including following a qualifying retirement. To cover the exercise of options and vesting of RSUs, the Company generally issues new shares from its authorized but unissued share pool, although it may instead issue treasury shares in certain circumstances.

The Company accounts for stock-based compensation by measuring the cost of employee services received in exchange for all equity awards granted based on the fair value of the award as of the grant date. The Company recognizes the compensation expense over the requisite service period (which is generally the vesting period but may be shorter than the vesting period if the employee becomes retirement eligible before the end of the vesting

period). For awards issued after the Separation the fair value for RSU awards was calculated using the closing price of the Company's common stock on the date of grant, adjusted for the fact that RSUs do not accrue dividends. The fair value of the options granted was calculated using a Black-Scholes Merton option pricing model ("Black-Scholes").

The following summarizes the assumptions used in the Black-Scholes model to value options granted during the years ended December 31:

	2024	2023
Risk-free interest rate	4.0 – 4.5 %	4.6 – 4.7 %
Weighted average volatility	33.0 – 36.1 %	32.7 % – 35.7 %
Dividend yield	0.4 % – 0.5 %	— %
Expected years until exercise	5 – 7	5 – 7

The Black-Scholes model incorporates assumptions to value stock-based awards. The risk-free rate of interest for periods within the contractual life of the option is based on a zero-coupon U.S. government instrument whose maturity period equals or approximates the option's expected term. Expected volatility is based on the average historical stock price volatility of a group of peer companies for the expected term of the option. The dividend yield is calculated by dividing the Company's annual common stock dividend, based on the most recent quarterly dividend rate, by the closing stock price on the grant date. To estimate the option exercise timing used in the valuation model (which impacts the risk-free interest rate and the expected years until exercise), in addition to considering the vesting period and contractual term of the option, the Company analyzes and considers actual historical exercise experience for previously granted options. The Company stratifies its employee population into multiple groups for option valuation and attribution purposes based upon distinctive patterns of forfeiture rates and option holding periods, as indicated by the ranges set forth in the table above for the risk-free interest rate and the expected years until exercise.

The amount of stock-based compensation expense recognized during a period is also based on the portion of the awards that are ultimately expected to vest. The Company estimates pre-vesting forfeitures at the time of grant by analyzing historical data and revises those estimates in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. Ultimately, the total expense recognized over the vesting period will equal the fair value of awards that actually vest.

The Company's total stock-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 was \$ 65 million, \$ 55 million, and \$ 41 million, respectively.

Stock-based compensation has been recognized as a component of selling, general and administrative expenses in the accompanying Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings. As of December 31, 2024, \$ 38 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to RSUs and PSUs is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately 2 years. As of December 31, 2024, \$ 37 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to stock options is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately 2 years. Future compensation amounts will be adjusted for any changes in estimated forfeitures.

The following summarizes option activity under the Company's stock plans:

(in millions, except weighted average exercise price and number of years)	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding as of December 31, 2022	—	\$ —		
Awards converted from Former Parent plan	5.7	58.22		
Granted	0.1	77.53		
Exercised	(0.1)	31.81		
Cancelled/forfeited	(0.1)	78.05		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2023	5.6	58.93	6.3	\$ 141
Granted	0.9	89.15		
Exercised	(0.8)	41.36		
Cancelled/forfeited	(0.3)	81.69		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2024	5.4	\$ 65.52	6	\$ 199
Vested and expected to vest as of December 31, 2024 ^(a)	5.4	\$ 65.18	5	\$ 197
Vested as of December 31, 2024	3.1	\$ 51.72	4	\$ 154

^(a) The "expected to vest" options are the net unvested options that remain after applying the forfeiture rate assumption to total unvested options.

The aggregate intrinsic value in the table above represents the total pretax intrinsic value (the difference between the Company's closing stock price on the last trading day of 2024 and the exercise price, multiplied by the number of in-the-money options) that would have been received by the option holders had all option holders exercised their options on December 31, 2024. The amount of aggregate intrinsic value will change based on the price of the Company's common stock.

The weighted average per share grant-date fair values of options granted during 2024 and 2023 was \$ 33.90 and \$ 34.52 , respectively.

Options outstanding as of December 31, 2024 are summarized below:

(in millions, except price per share and number of years)	Outstanding			Exercisable		
	Exercise Price	Shares	Average Exercise Price	Average Remaining Life (in years)	Shares	Average Exercise Price
\$ 19.35 to \$ 37.91	1.1	\$ 28.62	2	1.1	\$ 28.62	
\$ 37.92 to \$ 62.92	1.1	45.65	4	1.0		44.77
\$ 62.93 to \$ 83.22	0.9	75.32	6	0.4		74.13
\$ 83.23 to \$ 90.31	1.5	84.95	8	0.2		83.57
\$ 90.32 to \$ 102.68	0.8	93.80	7	0.4		93.54

The aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2024 was \$ 47 million. Exercise of options during the year ended December 31, 2024 resulted in net cash receipts of \$ 34 million. Upon exercise of the award by the employee, the Company derives a tax deduction measured by the excess of the market value over the grant price at the date of exercise. The Company realized a tax benefit of \$ 8 million in 2024 related to the exercise of employee stock options.

The following summarizes information on unvested RSU activity:

(in millions, except weighted average grant-date fair value)	Number of RSUs	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Unvested as of December 31, 2022	—	\$ —
Awards from Former Parent plan	1.0	76.38
Granted	0.1	76.19
Vested	(0.1)	80.20
Forfeited	—	77.93
Unvested as of December 31, 2023	1.0	76.23
Granted	0.5	95.60
Vested	(0.4)	71.07
Forfeited	(0.1)	81.19
Unvested as of December 31, 2024	<u>1.0</u>	<u>\$ 86.45</u>

The tax benefit of \$ 5 million related to the vesting of RSUs for the year ended December 31, 2024 has been recorded as a reduction to the current income tax provision and is reflected as an operating cash inflow in the accompanying Consolidated and Combined Statements of Cash Flows.

In connection with the exercise of certain stock options and the vesting of RSUs previously issued by the Company, a number of shares sufficient to fund statutory minimum tax withholding requirements has been withheld from the total shares issued or released to the award holder (though under the terms of the applicable plan, the shares are considered to have been issued and are not added back to the pool of shares available for grant). During the year ended December 31, 2024, 108 thousand shares with an aggregate value of \$ 10 million were withheld to satisfy the requirement. The withholding is treated as a reduction in additional paid-in capital in the accompanying Consolidated and Combined Statements of Equity and a reduction in proceeds from the issuance of common stock in connection with stock-based compensation in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Cash Flows.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

The changes in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) by component are summarized below.

(\$ in millions)	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Net Investment Hedges	Pension and Postretirement Plan Benefit Adjustments	Accumulated Comprehensive Income (Loss)
Balance, January 1, 2022	\$ (868)	\$ —	\$ (19)	\$ (887)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications:				
Increase (decrease)	(100)	—	40	(60)
Income tax impact	—	—	(7)	(7)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications, net of income taxes	<u>(100)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>(67)</u>
Reclassification adjustments				
Increase (decrease)	—	—	—	(a)
Income tax impact	—	—	—	—
Reclassification adjustments, net of income taxes	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Net other comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes	<u>(100)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>(67)</u>
Balance, December 31, 2022	(968)	—	14	(954)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications:				
Increase (decrease)	29	(19)	(18)	(8)
Income tax impact	—	5	2	7
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications, net of income taxes	<u>29</u>	<u>(14)</u>	<u>(16)</u>	<u>(1)</u>
Reclassification adjustments				
Increase	—	—	1	(a)
Income tax impact	—	—	—	—
Reclassification adjustments, net of income taxes	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Net other comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes	<u>29</u>	<u>(14)</u>	<u>(15)</u>	<u>—</u>
Balance, December 31, 2023	(939)	(14)	(1)	(954)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications:				
Increase (decrease)	(139)	34	—	(105)
Income tax impact	—	(8)	—	(8)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications, net of income taxes	<u>(139)</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(113)</u>
Reclassification adjustments				
Increase (decrease)	—	—	(5)	(5)
Income tax impact	—	—	1	1
Reclassification adjustments, net of income taxes	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(4)</u>	<u>(4)</u>
Net other comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes	<u>(139)</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>(4)</u>	<u>(117)</u>
Balance, December 31, 2024	\$ (1,078)	\$ 12	\$ (5)	\$ (1,071)

^(a) This accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) component is included in the computation of net periodic pension and postretirement cost (refer to Note 14 for additional details).

NOTE 18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Related Party Agreements

In connection with the Separation, on September 29, 2023, Veralto entered into the Agreements that govern the Separation and the relationships between the parties following the Separation, including an employee matters agreement, a tax matters agreement, an intellectual property matters agreement, a Veralto Enterprise System license agreement and a transition services agreement.

Employee Matters Agreement

Veralto and Danaher entered into an employee matters agreement that governs Veralto's and Danaher's compensation and employee benefit obligations with respect to the employees and other service providers of each company, and generally allocates liabilities and responsibilities relating to employment matters and employee compensation and benefit plans and programs.

The employee matters agreement provides for the treatment of outstanding Danaher equity awards held by Veralto's employees upon completion of the distribution, as described in further detail in "Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards at the Time of the Separation," and certain other incentive arrangements.

The employee matters agreement provides that, following the distribution, Veralto's employees generally will no longer participate in benefit plans sponsored or maintained by Danaher but commenced participation in Veralto's benefit plans, which are generally similar to the existing Danaher benefit plans, with the exception of Veralto employees participating in certain Danaher U.S. and Canadian health and welfare plans, who continued to participate in such plans through January 1, 2024.

The employee matters agreement also sets forth the general principles relating to employee matters, including with respect to the assignment and transfer of employees, the assumption and retention of liabilities and related assets, workers' compensation, payroll taxes, regulatory filings, leaves of absence, the provision of comparable benefits, employee service credit, the sharing of employee information and the duplication or acceleration of benefits.

Tax Matters Agreement

In connection with the separation and distribution, Veralto and Danaher entered into a tax matters agreement that governs the parties' respective rights, responsibilities and obligations with respect to tax liabilities and benefits, tax attributes, the preparation and filing of tax returns, the control of audits and other tax proceedings and other matters regarding taxes. In general, under the agreement, Veralto is responsible for any U.S. federal, state, local or foreign taxes (and any related interest, penalties or audit adjustments) imposed with respect to tax returns that include only Veralto and/or any of its subsidiaries for any periods or portions thereof ending on or prior to the consummation of the separation and distribution. Danaher retains responsibility for any U.S. federal, state, local or foreign taxes (and any related interest, penalties or audit adjustments) imposed with respect to tax returns that include Danaher or any of its subsidiaries and Veralto and/or any of its subsidiaries for periods or portions thereof prior to the consummation of the separation and distribution.

Neither party's obligations under the agreement is limited in amount or subject to any cap. The agreement also assigns responsibilities for administrative matters, such as the filing of returns, payment of taxes due, retention of records and conduct of audits, examinations or similar proceedings. In addition, the agreement provides for cooperation and information sharing with respect to tax matters.

Danaher is responsible for preparing and filing any tax return that includes Danaher or any of its subsidiaries (as determined immediately after the distribution), including those that also include Veralto and/or any of its subsidiaries. Veralto is responsible for preparing and filing any tax returns that include only Veralto and/or any of its subsidiaries.

The party responsible for preparing and filing any tax return has primary authority to control tax contests related to any such tax return. Veralto has exclusive authority to control tax contests with respect to tax returns that include only Veralto and/or any of its subsidiaries.

Veralto also agreed to certain covenants that contain restrictions intended to preserve the tax-free status of the distribution and separation. Veralto may take certain actions prohibited by these covenants only if Veralto obtains and provides to Danaher an opinion from a U.S. tax counsel or accountant of recognized national standing, in either case reasonably satisfactory to Danaher, to the effect that such action would not jeopardize the tax-free status of these transactions, or if Veralto obtains prior written consent of Danaher, in its sole and absolute discretion, waiving

such requirement. Veralto is barred from taking any action, or failing to take any action, where such action or failure to act adversely affects or could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the tax-free status of these transactions, for all relevant time periods. In addition, during the time period ending two years after the date of the distribution these covenants include specific restrictions on Veralto:

- discontinuing the active conduct of Veralto's trade or business;
- issuing or selling stock or other securities (including securities convertible into Veralto stock but excluding certain compensatory arrangements);
- amending Veralto's certificate of incorporation (or other organization documents) or taking any other action, whether through a stockholder vote or otherwise, affecting the voting rights of Veralto common stock;
- selling assets outside the ordinary course of business; and
- entering into any other corporate transaction which would cause Veralto to undergo a 50% or greater change in its stock ownership.

Veralto agreed to indemnify Danaher and its affiliates against any and all tax-related liabilities incurred by them relating to the distribution and certain other aspects of the separation to the extent caused by an acquisition of Veralto stock or assets or by any other action undertaken by Veralto. This indemnification applies even if Danaher has permitted Veralto to take an action that would otherwise have been prohibited under the tax related covenants described above. Veralto's potential indemnification obligation cannot be estimated with certainty because it depends in part on the fair market value of the Veralto common stock distributed in the distribution, but it could materially adversely affect Veralto's financial position.

Intellectual Property Matters Agreement

Veralto and Danaher entered into an intellectual property matters agreement pursuant to which Danaher has granted Veralto a non-exclusive, fully paid-up, irrevocable, sublicensable (subject to the restriction below), worldwide and royalty-free license to use certain intellectual property rights retained by Danaher. Veralto is able to sublicense its rights in connection with activities relating to Veralto's and its affiliates business, but not for independent use by third parties.

Veralto also granted back to Danaher a personal, generally irrevocable, non-exclusive, fully paid-up, sublicensable (subject to the restrictions below), worldwide and royalty-free license to continue to use the transferred intellectual property rights. Danaher is able to sublicense its rights in connection with activities relating to Danaher's and its affiliates retained business, but not for independent use by third parties. This license-back permits Danaher to continue to use the transferred intellectual property rights in the conduct of its remaining businesses. Veralto believes that the license-back has little impact on Veralto's businesses because Danaher's use of the transferred intellectual property rights is generally limited to products and services that are not part of Veralto's businesses.

Under the intellectual property matters agreement, the term period with respect to licensed or sublicensed know-how is perpetual and with respect to each licensed or sublicensed patent it will expire upon expiration of the last valid claim of such patent.

The intellectual property matters agreement is intended to provide freedom to operate in the event that any of Danaher's retained trade secrets (excluding VES) or patented technology is used in any of Veralto's businesses, and, as such, applies to all portions of Veralto's businesses. However, Veralto believes that there may be relatively little use of such retained trade secrets or patented technology in its businesses, and as a result, Veralto does not believe that the intellectual property matters agreement has a material impact on any of its businesses.

Veralto Enterprise System License Agreement

Veralto and Danaher entered into a VES license agreement pursuant to which Danaher granted a nonexclusive, worldwide, non-transferable, perpetual license to Veralto to use, modify, enhance and improve VES solely in support of its businesses. Veralto is able to sublicense such license solely to direct and indirect, wholly-owned subsidiaries (but only as long as such entities remain direct and indirect, wholly-owned subsidiaries) and to third parties to the extent reasonably necessary to support the businesses of Veralto and its subsidiaries and subject to appropriate confidentiality and non-use obligations. In addition, each of Danaher and Veralto will license to each other improvements made by such party to VES during the first two years of the term of the VES license agreement. The term period for the VES license agreement is perpetual, unless terminated earlier by either party.

Transition Services Agreement

Danaher and Veralto entered into a transition services agreement that became effective upon the distribution, pursuant to which Danaher and its subsidiaries and Veralto and its subsidiaries provide to each other various services. The services provided include information technology, facilities, certain accounting and other financial functions, and administrative services. The charges for the transition services generally allow the providing company to fully recover all out-of-pocket costs and expenses it actually incurs in connection with providing the service, plus, in some cases, the allocated indirect costs of providing the services, generally without profit.

The transition services agreement terminates on the expiration of the term of the last service provided under it, unless earlier terminated by either party under certain circumstances, including, but not limited to, in the event of an uncured material breach by the other party or its applicable affiliates. If no term period is provided for a specified service, then such service is to terminate on the second anniversary of the distribution date of the transition services agreement. The recipient for a particular service generally can terminate that service prior to the scheduled expiration date, subject to a minimum notice period equal to 30 days.

Veralto does not expect the net costs associated with the transition services agreement to be materially different than the historical costs that have been allocated to Veralto related to these same services.

Allocated Expenses

Prior to the Separation, Veralto operated as part of Danaher and not as a stand-alone company. Accordingly, certain shared costs for management and support functions which were provided on a centralized basis within Danaher were allocated to Veralto and are reflected as expenses in these financial statements prior to the Separation date. The Company considers the allocation methodologies used to be reasonable and appropriate reflections of the related expenses attributable to Veralto for purposes of the carved-out financial statements; however, the expenses reflected in these financial statements for periods prior to the Separation date may not be indicative of the actual expenses that would have been incurred during the periods presented if the Company had operated as a separate stand-alone entity. In addition, the expenses reflected in the financial statements may not be indicative of expenses that the Company will incur in the future.

Corporate Expenses

Certain corporate overhead and shared expenses incurred by Danaher and its subsidiaries have been allocated to the Company and are reflected in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Earnings. These amounts include, but are not limited to, items such as general management and executive oversight, costs to support Danaher information technology infrastructure, facilities, compliance, human resources, marketing and legal functions and financial management and transaction processing including public company reporting, consolidated tax filings and tax planning, Danaher benefit plan administration, risk management and consolidated treasury services, certain employee benefits and incentives, and stock based compensation administration. These costs are allocated using methodologies that management believes are reasonable for the item being allocated. Allocation methodologies include the Company's relative share of revenues, headcount, or functional spend as a percentage of the total.

Corporate expenses allocated to Veralto from Danaher and its subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$ 42 million and \$ 49 million, respectively. Following the Separation, the Company independently incurs expenses as a stand-alone company and no expenses are allocated by Danaher.

Insurance Programs Administered by Danaher

In addition to the corporate allocations discussed above, the Company was allocated expenses related to certain insurance programs Danaher administers on behalf of the Company, including workers compensation, property, cargo, automobile, crime, fiduciary, product, general and directors' and officers' liability insurance. These amounts were allocated using various methodologies, as described below.

Included within the insurance cost allocation are allocations related to programs for which Danaher is self-insured up to a certain amount. For the self-insured component, costs are allocated to the Company based on its incurred claims. Danaher has premium based policies which cover amounts in excess of the self-insured retentions. The Company is allocated a portion of the total insurance cost incurred by the Danaher based on its pro-rata portion of the Danaher's total underlying exposure base. An estimated liability relating to the Company's known and incurred but not reported claims has been allocated to the Company and reflected on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Insurance programs expenses allocated to Veralto from Danaher and its subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$ 8 million and \$ 7 million, respectively.

Medical Insurance Programs Administered by Danaher

In addition to the corporate allocations discussed above, the Company was allocated expenses related to the medical insurance programs the Danaher administers on behalf of the Company. These amounts were allocated using actual medical claims incurred during the period for the associated employees attributable to the Company.

Medical insurance programs expenses allocated to Veralto from Danaher and its subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$ 88 million and \$ 87 million, respectively.

Deferred Compensation Program Administered by Danaher

Refer to Note 10 for information regarding the deferred compensation program. In connection with the Separation, the Company established a similar independent, nonqualified deferred compensation program.

Deferred compensation program expenses incurred for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was \$ 3 million.

Revenue and Other Transactions Entered Into In the Ordinary Course of Business

Prior to the Separation, the Company operated as part of Danaher and not as a stand-alone company and certain of its revenue arrangements related to contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business with Danaher and its affiliates.

Veralto recorded revenues of \$ 21 million and \$ 24 million from sales to Danaher and its subsidiaries during the nine months ended September 29, 2023 and the year ended December 31, 2022, respectively. Following the Separation, Veralto continues to enter into revenue arrangements in the ordinary course of business with Danaher and its subsidiaries, although certain agreements were entered into or terminated as a result of the Separation. During the three months ended December 31, 2023 following the Separation, sales to Danaher and its subsidiaries were \$ 7 million. During the year ended December 31, 2024, sales to Danaher and its subsidiaries were \$ 21 million.

In addition to transactions entered into in the ordinary course of business, the Company made net payments of approximately \$ 16 million and \$ 10 million during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, in accordance with the transition services agreement for various services provided to the Company by Danaher.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Our management, with the participation of the President and Chief Executive Officer, and Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on such evaluation, the President and Chief Executive Officer, and Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, have concluded that, as of the end of such period, these disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Management's annual report on its internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) and the independent registered public accounting firm's audit report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting are included in Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, under the headings "Report of Management on Veralto Corporation's Internal Control Over Financial Reporting" and "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm," respectively, and are incorporated herein by reference.

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the most recent completed fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

Director and Officer Trading Arrangements

On November 7, 2024 , Jennifer L. Honeycutt , Veralto's President and Chief Executive Officer , adopted a trading plan intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act to sell up to 54,408 shares of common stock, subject to certain conditions. Unless otherwise terminated pursuant to its terms, the plan will terminate on October 29, 2025 , or when all of the shares under the plan are sold.

On November 25, 2024 , Surekha Trivedi , Veralto's Senior Vice President, Strategy and Sustainability , adopted a trading plan intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act to sell up to 4,111 shares of common stock, subject to certain conditions. Unless otherwise terminated pursuant to its terms, the plan will terminate on November 14, 2025 , or when all of the shares under the plan are sold.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

PART III**ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Other than the information below, the information required by this Item is incorporated by reference from the sections entitled **Proposal 1—Election of Directors, Corporate Governance** and **Other Information** in the Proxy Statement for the Company's 2025 annual meeting of shareholders.

Code of Ethics

Veralto has adopted a code of business conduct and ethics for directors, officers (including Veralto's principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer) and employees, known as the Code of Conduct. The Code of Conduct is available in the "Sustainability" section of Veralto's website at www.veralto.com.

Veralto intends to disclose any amendment to the Code of Conduct that relates to any element of the code of ethics definition enumerated in Item 406(b) of Regulation S-K, and any waiver from a provision of the Code of Conduct granted to any director, principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, or any of its other executive officers, in the "Sustainability" section of its website, at www.veralto.com, within four business days following the date of such amendment or waiver.

INFORMATION ABOUT OUR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Set forth below are the names, ages, positions and experience of Veralto's executive officers as of February 4, 2025. All of Veralto's executive officers hold office at the pleasure of Veralto's Board of Directors. Unless otherwise stated, the positions indicated are Veralto positions.

Name	Age	Position
Jennifer L. Honeycutt	55	President and Chief Executive Officer; Director
Sameer Ralhan	51	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Melissa Aquino	53	Senior Vice President, Water Quality
Mattias Byström	52	Senior Vice President, Product Quality & Innovation
Surekha Trivedi	50	Senior Vice President, Strategy & Sustainability
Lesley Beneteau	52	Senior Vice President, Human Resources
Sylvia Stein	58	Senior Vice President and General Counsel

Jennifer L. Honeycutt serves as Veralto's President and Chief Executive Officer and a member of the Board, and previously served as Executive Vice President with responsibility for Danaher's Environmental & Applied Solutions segment since July 2022. Prior to that, Ms. Honeycutt has served in leadership positions in a variety of different functions and businesses since joining Danaher in 1999, including most recently as Executive Vice President for Danaher's Life Sciences Tools Platform and Global High Growth Markets from January 2021 through September 2022, Vice President and Group Executive within Danaher's Life Sciences Platform from May 2019 through January 2021, and as President of Pall Corporation from January 2017 through January 2021.

Sameer Ralhan serves as Veralto's Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Prior to joining Veralto, Mr. Ralhan held a variety of positions at The Chemours Company, a global provider of performance chemicals, from November 2014 to June 2023, including as Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer from June 2019 to June 2023, and as Vice President, Finance and Treasurer from May 2018 to June 2019.

Melissa Aquino serves as Veralto's Senior Vice President, Water Quality, and has served as Vice President and Group Executive of Danaher's Water Quality companies since January 2023. Prior to that, Ms. Aquino served as Senior Vice President and Group Executive of IDEX Corporation, a provider of specialty engineered products, from October 2022 to January 2023. Prior to joining IDEX Corporation, Ms. Aquino held a variety of positions at Danaher from March 2000 to October 2022, including most recently as President of Cepheid, a Danaher subsidiary, from April 2021 to October 2022.

Mattias Byström serves as Veralto's Senior Vice President, Product Quality & Innovation, and has served as Vice President and Group Executive of Danaher's Product Identification companies since November 2021. Prior to that, Mr. Byström served in various leadership roles for Danaher's Product Identification businesses since September 2018, including President of Esko from September 2018 to March 2020 and most recently as President of Danaher's Packing & Color Management companies from March 2020 to November 2021. Prior to joining Danaher,

Mr. Byström served as Chief Executive Officer of FlexLink, a provider of conveyor systems and factory automation systems, from April 2015 to April 2018.

Surekha Trivedi serves as Veralto's Senior Vice President, Strategy & Sustainability, and has held a variety of positions at Danaher since joining Danaher in 2007, including most recently as Vice President of Strategy for Danaher's Environmental & Applied Solutions segment since October 2022.

Lesley Beneteau serves as Veralto's Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer, and has held a variety of positions since joining Danaher in 2010 including most recently as Vice President, Talent Management of Danaher since November 2015.

Sylvia Stein serves as Veralto's Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer. Prior to joining Danaher in June 2023, Ms. Stein served as Vice President, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary and Chief Compliance Officer of Modine Manufacturing Company, a thermal management company, from January 2018 to June 2023.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference from the sections entitled *Director Compensation, Compensation Discussion and Analysis, Compensation Committee Report, Compensation Tables and Information* (other than the Pay Versus Performance disclosure) and *Summary of Employment Agreements and Plans* in the Proxy Statement for the Company's 2025 annual meeting of shareholders (provided that the Compensation Committee Report shall not be deemed to be "filed" and the Pay-Versus-Performance disclosure shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference herein).

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference from the sections entitled *Beneficial Ownership of Veralto Common Stock by Directors, Officers and Principal Shareholders, Summary of Employment Agreements and Plans* and *Compensation Tables and Information* in the Proxy Statement for the Company's 2025 annual meeting of shareholders (provided that the Pay-Versus-Performance disclosure shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference herein).

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference from the section entitled *Director Independence and Related Person Transactions* in the Proxy Statement for the Company's 2025 annual meeting of shareholders.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

Our independent registered public accounting firm is Ernst & Young LLP , Boston, Massachusetts , PCAOB ID: 000 42 .

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference from the section entitled *Proposal 2–Ratification of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm* in the Proxy Statement for the Company's 2025 annual meeting of shareholders.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

a) The following documents are filed as part of this report.

- (1) Financial Statements. The financial statements are set forth under "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.
- (2) Schedules. An index of Exhibits and Schedules is on page [95](#) of this report. Schedules other than those listed below have been omitted from this Annual Report on Form 10-K because they are not required, are not applicable or the required information is included in the financial statements or the notes thereto.
- (3) Exhibits. The exhibits listed in the accompanying Exhibit Index are filed or incorporated by reference as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

Not applicable.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, SUPPLEMENTARY DATA AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE

	Page Number in Form 10-K
Schedule:	
Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	101

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description
2.1	Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2023, by and between Veralto Corporation and Danaher Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 2, 2023)
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Veralto Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 2, 2023)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Veralto Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 2, 2023)
4.1	Indenture, dated as of September 18, 2023, between Veralto Corporation, as issuer, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, a New York banking corporation, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 19, 2023)
4.2	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of September 18, 2023, by and among Veralto Corporation and Barclays Capital Inc., BNP Paribas Securities Corp., BofA Securities, Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, as representatives of the initial purchasers of the USD Notes (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 19, 2023)
4.3	Indenture, dated as of September 19, 2023, between Veralto Corporation, as issuer, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, a New York banking corporation, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 19, 2023)
4.4	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2023, by and among Veralto Corporation and Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, as representatives of the initial purchasers of the Euro Notes (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 19, 2023)
4.5	Description of Securities Registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to Veralto Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 28, 2024)
10.1	Employee Matters Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2023, by and between Veralto Corporation and Danaher Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 2, 2023)
10.2	Tax Matters Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2023, by and between Veralto Corporation and Danaher Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 2, 2023)
10.3	Transition Services Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2023, by and between Veralto Corporation and Danaher Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 2, 2023)
10.4	Intellectual Property Matters Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2023, by and between Veralto Corporation and Danaher Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 2, 2023)
10.5	DBS License Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2023, by and between Veralto Corporation and Danaher Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 2, 2023)
10.6	Framework Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2023, by and between Beckman Coulter, Inc. and Hach Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Veralto Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 2, 2023)
10.7	Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Amendment 1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-274789), filed with the Commission on February 28, 2024)*
10.8	Veralto Corporation Executive Deferred Incentive Program, a sub-plan under the 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed with the Commission on August 3, 2023)*
10.9	Veralto Corporation Excess Contribution Program, a sub-plan under the 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed with the Commission on August 3, 2023)*
10.10	Veralto Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed with the Commission on August 3, 2023).

10.11	Credit Agreement, dated as of August 31, 2023, by and among Veralto Corporation, certain subsidiaries of Veralto Corporation, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and Bank of America, N.A. as lender and swing line lender (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)*
10.12	Form of Veralto Corporation Director and Officer Indemnification Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)*
10.13	Offer of Employment Letter, dated as of January 27, 2023, between Danaher Corporation and Jennifer Honeycutt (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)*
10.14	Offer of Employment Letter, dated as of May 12, 2023, between DH EAS Employment LLC and Sameer Ralhan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)*
10.15	Offer of Employment Letter, dated as of January 6, 2023, between Danaher Corporation and Melissa Aquino (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)*
10.16	Employment Agreement, dated as of December 21, 2021, between VTI Sweden AB and Mattias Byström (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)*
10.17	Offer of Employment Letter, dated as of April 10, 2023, between Veralto Corporation and Sylvia Stein* (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to Veralto Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 28, 2024)
10.18	Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of May 5, 2023, between VTI Sweden AB and Mattias Byström (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)*
10.19	Offer of Employment Letter, dated as of February 27, 2023, between Danaher Corporation and Surekha Trivedi (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)*
10.20	Form of Veralto Corporation Stock Option Agreement
10.21	Form of Veralto Corporation Restricted Stock Unit Agreement
10.22	Form of Veralto Corporation Performance Stock Unit Agreement
10.23	Form of Veralto Retirement Savings Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Amendment 1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-274789), filed with the Commission on February 28, 2024)
10.24	Form of Veralto Corporation Stock Option Agreement for Non-Employee Directors
10.25	Form of Veralto Corporation Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for Non-Employee Directors
10.26	Form A of Veralto Corporation Agreement Regarding Competition and Protection of Proprietary Interests (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)
10.27	Form B of Veralto Corporation Agreement Regarding Solicitation and Protection of Proprietary Interests (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)
10.28	Form of Veralto Corporation Senior Leader Severance Pay Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to Amendment No. 2 to Veralto Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 31, 2023)
10.29	First Amendment to Veralto Corporation Senior Leaders Severance Pay Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Veralto Corporation's Form 8-K filed December 15, 2023)
10.30	Second Amendment to the Senior Leaders Severance Pay Plan of Veralto Corporation and its Affiliated Companies
19.1	Veralto Corporation Insider Trading Policy
21.1	Subsidiaries of Registrant
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Item 601(b)(31) of Regulation S-K, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Item 601(b)(31) of Regulation S-K, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer, Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

32.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer, Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
97.1	Clawback Policy, Pursuant to Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 97.1 to Veralto Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 28, 2024)
101	Interactive data files (formatted as Inline XBRL).
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (contained in Exhibit 101).

* Indicates management contract or compensatory plan, contract or arrangement.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

VERALTO CORPORATION

Date: February 25, 2025

By: /s/ JENNIFER L. HONEYCUTT

Jennifer L. Honeycutt

President, Chief Executive Officer and Director

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this annual report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated:

Name, Title and Signature

Date

/s/ LINDA FILLER

February 25, 2025

Linda Filler

Chair of the Board

/s/ JENNIFER L. HONEYCUTT

February 25, 2025

Jennifer L. Honeycutt

President, Chief Executive Officer and Director

/s/ SAMEER RALHAN

February 25, 2025

Sameer Ralhan

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

/s/ BERNARD M. SKEETE

February 25, 2025

Bernard M. Skeete

Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer

/s/ FRANÇOISE COLPRON

February 25, 2025

Française Colpron

Director

/s/ DANIEL L. COMAS

February 25, 2025

Daniel L. Comas

Director

/s/ SHYAM P. KAMBEYANDA

February 25, 2025

Shyam P. Kambeyanda

Director

/s/ WILLIAM H. KING

February 25, 2025

William H. King

Director

[Table of Contents](#)

/s/ WALTER G. LOHR, JR.

Walter G. Lohr, Jr.
Director

February 25, 2025

/s/ HEATH A. MITTS

Heath A. Mitts
Director

February 25, 2025

/s/ VIJAY SANKARAN

Vijay Sankaran
Director

February 25, 2025

/s/ JOHN T. SCHWIETERS

John T. Schwieters
Director

February 25, 2025

/s/ CINDY L. WALLIS-LAGE

Cindy L. Wallis-Lage
Director

February 25, 2025

/s/ THOMAS L. WILLIAMS

Thomas L. Williams
Director

February 25, 2025

VERALTO CORPORATION
SCHEDULE II—VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS
(\$ in millions)

Classification	Balance at Beginning of Period (a)	Charged to Costs & Expenses	Impact of Currency	Write-Offs, Write- Downs & Deductions	Balance at End of Period (a)
Year ended December 31, 2024:					
Allowances deducted from asset account					
Allowance for credit losses	\$ 37	9	(1)	(6)	\$ 39
Year ended December 31, 2023:					
Allowances deducted from asset account					
Allowance for credit losses	\$ 36	10	—	(9)	\$ 37
Year ended December 31, 2022:					
Allowances deducted from asset account					
Allowance for credit losses	\$ 36	9	(1)	(8)	\$ 36

^(a) Amounts include allowance for credit losses classified as current and noncurrent.

VERALTO CORPORATION
2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT

Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan") will have the same defined meanings in this Stock Option Agreement (the "Agreement").

I. NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT

Name:

Employee ID:

The undersigned Optionee has been granted Options to purchase Common Stock of the Company, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, as follows:

Date of Grant _____

Exercise Price per Share \$ _____

Total Number of Shares Granted _____

Type of Option Nonstatutory Stock Option

Expiration Date Tenth anniversary of Date of Grant

Vesting Schedule:

II. **AGREEMENT**

1. **Grant of Option.** The Company hereby grants to the Optionee named in this Grant Notice (the “Optionee”), an option (the “Option” or the “Options” as the case may be) to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (the “Shares”) set forth in the Grant Notice, at the exercise price per Share set forth in the Grant Notice (the “Exercise Price”), and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. For purposes of this Agreement, to the extent the Optionee is not employed by the Company, “Employer” means the Eligible Subsidiary that employs the Optionee.

2. **Vesting.**

(a) **Vesting Schedule.** Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement or in the Plan, Options awarded to the Optionee shall not vest until the Optionee continues to be actively employed with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary for the periods required to satisfy the time-based vesting criteria (“Time-Based Vesting Criteria”) applicable to such Options. The Time-Based Vesting Criteria applicable to an Option are referred to as “Vesting Conditions,” and the earliest date upon which all Vesting Conditions are satisfied is referred to as the “Vesting Date.” The Vesting Conditions for an Option received by the Optionee are established by the Compensation Committee (the “Committee”) of the Company’s Board of Directors (or by one or more members of Company management, if such power has been delegated in accordance with the Plan and applicable law) and reflected in the account maintained for the Optionee by an external third party administrator of the Options. Further, during any approved leave of absence (and without limiting the application of any other rules governing leaves of absence that the Committee may approve from time to time pursuant to the Plan), to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Committee shall have discretion to provide that the vesting of the Options shall be frozen as of the first day of the leave (or as of any subsequent day during such leave, as applicable) and shall not resume until and unless the Optionee returns to active employment prior to the Expiration Date of the Options.

(b) **Fractional Shares.** The Company will not issue fractional Shares upon the exercise of an Option. Any fractional Share will be rounded up and issued to the Optionee in a whole Share; provided that to the extent rounding a fractional Share up would result in the imposition of either (i) individual tax and penalty interest charges imposed under Section 409A of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (“Section 409A”), or (ii) adverse tax consequences if the Optionee is located outside of the United States, the fractional Share will be rounded down without the payment of any consideration in respect of such fractional Share.

(c) **Addenda.** The provisions of Addendum A, Addendum B, Addendum C and Addendum D (collectively, the “Addenda”), are incorporated by reference herein and made a part of this Agreement. To the extent any provision in the Addenda conflicts with any provision set forth elsewhere in this Agreement (including without limitation any provisions relating to Retirement), the provision set forth in the Addenda shall control.

3. **Exercise of Option.**

(a) **Right to Exercise.** This Option shall be exercisable during its term in accordance with the Vesting Schedule set out in the Grant Notice and with the applicable provisions of the Plan and this Agreement.

(b) **Method and Time of Exercise.** This Option shall be exercisable by any method permitted by the Plan and this Agreement that is made available from time to time by the external third

party administrator of the Options. An exercise may be made with respect to whole Shares only, and not for a fraction of a Share. Shares shall not be issued under the Plan unless the issuance and delivery of such Shares comply with (or are exempt from) all applicable requirements of law, including (without limitation) the Securities Act, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, state securities laws and regulations, and the regulations of any stock exchange or other securities market on which the Company's securities may then be traded. The Committee may require the Optionee to take any reasonable action in order to comply with any such rules or regulations. Assuming such compliance, for income tax purposes the Shares shall be considered transferred to the Optionee on the date the Option is exercised with respect to such Shares.

(c) Acknowledgment of Potential Securities Law Restrictions. Unless a registration statement under the Securities Act covers the Shares issued upon exercise of an Option, the Committee may require that the Optionee agree in writing to acquire such Shares for investment and not for public resale or distribution, unless and until the Shares subject to the Options are registered under the Securities Act. The Committee may also require the Optionee to acknowledge that the Optionee shall not sell or transfer such Shares except in compliance with all applicable laws, and may apply such other restrictions as it deems appropriate. The Optionee acknowledges that the U.S. federal securities laws prohibit trading in the stock of the Company by persons who are in possession of material, non-public information, and also acknowledges and understands the other restrictions set forth in the Company's Insider Trading Policy.

(d) Automatic Exercise Upon Expiration Date. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than this Section), on the last trading day on which all or a portion of the outstanding Option may be exercised, if as of the close of trading on such day the then Fair Market Value of a Share exceeds the per share Exercise Price of the Option by at least \$.01 (such expiring portion of the Option that is so in-the-money, an "Auto-Exercise Eligible Option"), the Optionee will be deemed to have automatically exercised such Auto-Exercise Eligible Option (to the extent it has not previously been exercised, forfeited or terminated) as of the close of trading in accordance with the provisions of this Section. In the event of an automatic exercise pursuant to this Section, the Company will reduce the number of Shares issued to the Optionee upon such automatic exercise of the Auto-Exercise Eligible Option in an amount necessary to satisfy (1) the Optionee's Exercise Price obligation for the Auto-Exercise Eligible Option, and (2) up to the maximum amount (or such other rate that will not cause adverse accounting consequences for the Company) of tax required to be withheld in the applicable jurisdiction(s), if any, arising upon the automatic exercise in accordance with the procedures of Section 6(f) of the Plan (unless the Committee deems that a different method of satisfying the tax withholding obligations is practicable and advisable), in each case based on the Fair Market Value of the Shares as of the close of trading on the date of exercise. The Optionee may notify the Plan record-keeper in writing in advance that the Optionee does not wish for the Auto-Exercise Eligible Option to be exercised. This Section shall not apply to the Option to the extent that this Section causes the Option to fail to qualify for favorable tax treatment under applicable law. In its discretion, the Company may determine to cease automatically exercising Options at any time.

4. Method of Payment. Payment of the aggregate Exercise Price shall be by any of the following methods (or a combination thereof):

(a) cash, delivered to the external third party administrator of the Options in any methodology permitted by such third party administrator;

(b) upon the Administrator's approval, through a reduction in the number of Shares issued to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Option with a value, based on their Fair Market Value on the date of exercise, equal to the aggregate Exercise Price;

(c) through a broker-dealer sale and remittance procedure under which the exercise notice directs that the Shares issued upon the exercise be delivered, either in certificate form or in book entry form, to a licensed broker acceptable to the Company as the agent for the Optionee and at the time the Shares are delivered to the broker, either in certificate form or in book entry form, the broker will tender to the Company cash or cash equivalents acceptable to the Company and equal to the aggregate Exercise Price; or

(d) upon the Administrator's approval, surrender of other Shares owned by the Optionee which have a Fair Market Value on the date of surrender equal to the aggregate Exercise Price of the exercised Options.

5. Termination.

(a) General. In the event the Optionee's active employment or other active service-providing relationship with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary terminates for any reason (other than death, Early Retirement or Normal Retirement) whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws, unless contrary to applicable law and unless otherwise provided by the Administrator either initially or subsequent to the grant of the Option, all unvested Options shall be automatically forfeited by the Optionee as of the date of termination and the Optionee's right to receive options under the Plan shall also terminate as of the date of termination. The Committee shall have discretion to determine whether the Optionee has ceased to be actively employed by (or, if the Optionee is a consultant or director, has ceased actively providing services to) the Company or Eligible Subsidiary, and the effective date on which such active employment (or active service-providing relationship) terminated. The Optionee's active employer-employee or other active service-providing relationship will not be extended by any notice period mandated under applicable law (e.g., active employment shall not include a period of "garden leave", paid administrative leave or similar period pursuant to applicable law) and in the event of the Optionee's termination of employment (whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws), the Optionee's right to exercise any Option after termination of employment, if any, shall be measured by the date of termination of active employment or service and shall not be extended by any notice period mandated under applicable law. Unless the Committee provides otherwise (1) termination of the Optionee's employment will include instances in which the Optionee is terminated and immediately rehired as an independent contractor, and (2) the spin-off, sale, or disposition of the Optionee's employer from the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary (whether by transfer of shares, assets or otherwise) such that the Optionee's employer no longer constitutes an Eligible Subsidiary will constitute a termination of employment or service.

(b) General Post-Termination Exercise Period. In the event the Optionee's employment (or other active service-providing relationship, as applicable) with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary terminates for any reason (other than death, Disability, Early Retirement, Normal Retirement or Gross Misconduct), whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws, the Optionee shall have a period of 90 days, commencing with the date the Optionee is no longer actively employed (or is no longer actively providing services, as applicable), to exercise the vested portion of any outstanding Options, subject to the Expiration Date of the Option. However, if the exercise of an Option following the Optionee's termination of employment (to the extent such post-termination exercise is permitted under Section 12(a) of the Plan) is not covered by an effective registration statement on file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, then the Option will terminate upon the later of (i) thirty (30) days after such exercise becomes covered by an effective registration statement, (ii) in the event that a sale of Shares would subject the Optionee to liability under Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, thirty (30) days after the last date on which such sale would result in liability, or (iii) the end of the original post-termination exercise period, but in no event may the Option be exercised after the Expiration Date of the Option.

(c) Death. Upon the Optionee's death prior to termination of employment (or other active service-providing relationship, as applicable), unless contrary to applicable law, all unvested Options automatically shall become fully vested and exercisable as of the date of the Optionee's death and all unexpired Options may be exercised for a period of twelve (12) months thereafter (subject to the Expiration Date of the Option) by the personal representative of the Optionee's estate or any other person to whom the Option is transferred under a will or under the applicable laws of descent and distribution.

(d) Disability. In the event the Optionee's employment (or other active service-providing relationship) with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary terminates by reason of the Optionee's Disability, unless contrary to applicable law, all unvested Options automatically shall become fully vested and exercisable as of the date of the Optionee's Disability and all unexpired Options may be exercised for a period of twelve (12) months thereafter (subject to the Expiration Date of the Option).

(e) Early Retirement. In the event the Optionee's employment (or other active service-providing relationship) with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary terminates by reason of the Optionee's Early Retirement, and the Date of Grant of the Option precedes the Optionee's Early Retirement date by at least six (6) months, the unvested portion of the Options as of the Early Retirement date will continue to vest in accordance with Section 2 and such Options together with any Options that are vested as of the Optionee's Early Retirement date shall remain outstanding and (once vested) may be exercised until the fifth anniversary of the Early Retirement date (or if earlier, the Expiration Date of the Option). If the Date of Grant of the Option does not precede the Optionee's Early Retirement date by at least six (6) months, the Option shall be governed by the other provisions of this Section 5, as applicable.

(f) Normal Retirement. In the event the Optionee's employment (or other active service-providing relationship) with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary terminates by reason of the Optionee's Normal Retirement, and the Date of Grant of the Option precedes the Optionee's Normal Retirement date by at least six (6) months, the unvested portion of the Options will continue to vest in accordance with Section 2 and such Options together with any Options that are vested as of the Optionee's Normal Retirement date shall remain outstanding and (once vested) may be exercised until the Expiration Date of the Option. If the Date of Grant of the Option does not precede the Optionee's Normal Retirement date by at least six (6) months, the Option shall be governed by the other provisions of this Section 5, as applicable.

(g) Gross Misconduct. If the Optionee's employment with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary is terminated for Gross Misconduct as determined by the Administrator, the Administrator in its sole discretion may provide that all, or any portion specified by the Administrator, of the Optionee's unexercised Options shall terminate and be forfeited immediately without consideration. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Optionee's termination of employment shall also be deemed to be a termination of employment by reason of the Optionee's Gross Misconduct if, after the Optionee's employment has terminated, facts and circumstances are discovered or confirmed by the Company that would have justified a termination for Gross Misconduct.

(h) Violation of Post Termination Covenant. To the extent that any of the Optionee's Options remain outstanding under the terms of the Plan or this Agreement after termination of the Optionee's employment or service-providing relationship, as applicable, with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary, such Options shall nevertheless expire as of the date the Optionee violates any covenant not to compete or other post termination covenant that exists between the Optionee on the one hand and the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, on the other hand.

(i) Substantial Corporate Change. Upon a Substantial Corporate Change, the Optionee's outstanding Options will terminate unless provision is made in writing in connection with such

transaction for the assumption or continuation of the Options, or the substitution for such Options of any options or grants covering the stock or securities of a successor employer corporation, or a parent or subsidiary of such successor, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kind of shares of stock and prices, in which event the Options will continue in the manner and under the terms so provided.

6. Non-Transferability of Option; Term of Option.

(a) Unless the Committee determines otherwise in advance in writing, the Option may not be transferred in any manner otherwise than by will or by the applicable laws of descent or distribution and may be exercised during the lifetime of the Optionee only by the Optionee and/or by the Optionee's duly appointed guardian. The terms of the Plan and this Agreement shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs and permitted successors and assigns of the Optionee.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term in this Agreement, the Option may be exercised only prior to the Expiration Date set out in the Grant Notice, and may be exercised during such term only in accordance with the Plan and the terms of this Agreement.

7. Amendment of Option or Plan.

(a) The Plan and this Agreement constitute the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede in their entirety all prior undertakings and agreements of the Company and the Optionee with respect to the subject matter hereof. The Optionee expressly warrants that the Optionee is not accepting this Agreement in reliance on any promises, representations, or inducements other than those contained herein. The Board may amend, modify or terminate the Plan or any Option in any respect at any time; provided, however, that modifications to this Agreement or the Plan that materially and adversely affect the Optionee's rights hereunder can be made only in an express written contract signed by the Company and the Optionee. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Agreement, the Company reserves the right to revise this Agreement and the Optionee's rights under outstanding Options as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the consent of the Optionee, (1) upon a Substantial Corporate Change, (2) as required by law, or (3) to comply with Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A in connection with this award of Options.

(b) The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that if the Optionee changes classification from a full-time employee to a part-time employee the Committee may in its sole discretion (1) reduce or eliminate the Optionee's unvested Options, and/or (2) extend any vesting schedule to one or more dates that occur on or before the Expiration Date.

8. Tax Obligations.

(a) **Withholding Taxes.** Regardless of any action the Company or the Employer takes with respect to any or all federal, state, local or foreign income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items ("Tax-Related Items"), the Optionee acknowledges that the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items associated with the Option is and remains the Optionee's responsibility and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company and that the Company and the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the Option, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or exercise of the Option, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired pursuant to such exercise and the receipt of any dividends; and (ii) do not commit to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the Option to reduce or eliminate the Optionee's liability for Tax-Related Items. Further, if Optionee is subject to tax in more than one jurisdiction, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or

former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

The Optionee shall, no later than the date as of which the value of an Option first becomes includible in the gross income of the Optionee for purposes of Tax-Related Items, pay to the Company and/or the Employer, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator (in its sole discretion) regarding payment of, all Tax-Related Items required by applicable law to be withheld by the Company and/or the Employer with respect to the Option. The obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be conditional on the making of such payments or arrangements, and the Company and/or the Employer shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, have the right to deduct any such Tax-Related Items from any payment of any kind otherwise due to the Optionee. The Company shall have the right to require the Optionee to remit to the Company an amount in cash sufficient to satisfy any applicable withholding requirements related thereto. With the approval of the Administrator, the Optionee may satisfy the foregoing requirement by:

- (i) authorizing the withholding of a sufficient number of [whole] Shares otherwise issuable upon settlement of the Option that have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld (the “Net Share Issuance Tax Withholding Method”);
- (ii) delivering a sufficient number of [whole] unrestricted Shares already owned by the Optionee that have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld (the “Existing Shares Tax Withholding Method”); or
- (iii) authorizing the sale of a sufficient number of [whole] Shares otherwise issuable upon settlement of the Option that have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld (the “Sell-To-Cover Tax Withholding Method”).

For purposes of the foregoing, (A) the Optionee shall be deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares otherwise issuable on the applicable exercise date, notwithstanding that a number of whole Shares are held back or sold to satisfy the Tax-Related Items required to be withheld, (B) the Company or the Employer may determine the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld, in good faith and in its sole discretion, by reference to applicable withholding rates, including maximum withholding rates, so long as such rates will not cause adverse accounting consequences, and (C) the Company may also use any other method or combination of methods of obtaining the necessary payment or proceeds, as permitted by applicable law, to satisfy its withholding obligation for Tax-Related Items pertaining to any Option.

(b) Code Section 409A. Payments made pursuant to the Plan and this Agreement are intended to qualify for an exemption from or comply with Section 409A. Notwithstanding any provision in the Agreement, the Company reserves the right, to the extent the Company deems necessary or advisable in its sole discretion, to unilaterally amend or modify the Plan and/or this Agreement to ensure that all Options granted to the Optionees who are United States taxpayers are made in such a manner that either qualifies for exemption from or complies with Section 409A; provided, however, that the Company makes no representations that the Plan or the Options shall be exempt from or comply with Section 409A and makes no undertaking to preclude Section 409A from applying to the Plan or any Options granted thereunder. If this Agreement fails to meet the requirements of Section 409A, neither the Company nor any of its Eligible Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any tax, penalty or interest imposed on the Optionee by Section 409A, and the Optionee shall have no recourse against the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries for payment of any such tax, penalty or interest imposed by Section 409A.

9. Rights as Shareholder. Until all requirements for exercise of the Option pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Plan have been satisfied, the Optionee shall not be deemed to be a shareholder or to have any of the rights of a shareholder with respect to any Shares.

10. No Employment Contract. Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement constitutes an employment or service contract between the Company and the Optionee and this Agreement shall not confer upon the Optionee any right to continuation of employment or service with the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries, nor shall this Agreement interfere in any way with the Company's or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries right to terminate the Optionee's employment or service at any time, with or without cause (subject to any employment or service agreement the Optionee may otherwise have with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary thereof and/or applicable law).

11. Board Authority. The Board and/or the Committee shall have the power to interpret this Agreement and to adopt such rules for the administration, interpretation and application of this Agreement as are consistent therewith and to interpret or revoke any such rules (including, but not limited to, the determination of whether any Options have vested). All interpretations and determinations made by the Board and/or the Committee in good faith shall be final and binding upon the Optionee, the Company and all other interested persons and such determinations of the Board and/or the Committee do not have to be uniform nor do they have to consider whether optionees are similarly situated.

12. Headings. The captions used in this Agreement and the Plan are inserted for convenience and shall not be deemed to be a part of the Option for construction and interpretation.

13. Electronic Delivery.

(a) If the Optionee executes this Agreement electronically, for the avoidance of doubt, the Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Optionee's execution of this Agreement electronically (through an on-line system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company, or otherwise) shall have the same binding legal effect as would execution of this Agreement in paper form. The Optionee acknowledges that upon request of the Company the Optionee shall also provide an executed, paper form of this Agreement.

(b) If the Optionee executes this Agreement in paper form, for the avoidance of doubt the parties acknowledge and agree that it is their intent that any agreement previously or subsequently entered into between the parties that is executed electronically shall have the same binding legal effect as if such agreement were executed in paper form.

(c) If the Optionee executes this Agreement multiple times (for example, if the Optionee first executes this Agreement in electronic form and subsequently executes this Agreement in paper form), the Optionee acknowledges and agrees that (i) no matter how many versions of this Agreement are executed and in whatever medium, this Agreement only evidences a single grant of Options relating to the number of Shares set forth in the Grant Notice and (ii) this Agreement shall be effective as of the earliest execution of this Agreement by the parties, whether in paper form or electronically, and the subsequent execution of this Agreement in the same or a different medium shall in no way impair the binding legal effect of this Agreement as of the time of original execution.

(d) The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver by electronic means any documents related to the Option, to participation in the Plan, or to future awards granted under the Plan, or otherwise required to be delivered to the Optionee pursuant to the Plan or under applicable law, including but not limited to, the Plan, this Agreement, the Plan prospectus and any reports of the Company generally provided to shareholders. Such means of electronic delivery may include, but do not necessarily include,

the delivery of a link to the Company's intranet or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, the delivery of documents via electronic mail ("e-mail") or such other means of electronic delivery specified by the Company. By executing this Agreement, the Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery. At the Optionee's written request to the Secretary of the Company, the Company shall provide a paper copy of any document at no cost to the Optionee.

14. **Data Privacy.** *The Company is located at 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States of America and grants Options under the Plan to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries in its sole discretion. In conjunction with the Company's grant of Options under the Plan and its ongoing administration of such awards, the Company is providing the following information about its data collection, processing and transfer practices ("Personal Data Activities"). In accepting the grant of the Option, the Optionee expressly and explicitly consents to the Personal Data Activities as described herein.*

(a) **Data Collection, Processing and Usage.** *The Company collects, processes and uses the Optionee's personal data, including the Optionee's name, home address, email address, and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance/passport number or other identification number (e.g. resident registration number), salary, citizenship, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company, and details of all Options or any other equity compensation awards granted, cancelled, exercised, vested, or outstanding in the Optionee's favor, which the Company receives from the Optionee or the Employer ("Personal Information"). In granting the Option under the Plan, the Company will collect the Optionee's Personal Information for purposes of allocating Shares and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Company's legal basis for the collection, processing and usage of the Optionee's Personal Information is the Optionee's consent.*

(b) **Stock Plan Administration Service Provider.** *The Company transfers the Optionee's Personal Information to Fidelity Stock Plan Services LLC, an independent service provider based in the United States, which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan (the "Stock Plan Administrator"). In the future, the Company may select a different Stock Plan Administrator and share the Optionee's Personal Information with another company that serves in a similar manner. The Stock Plan Administrator will open an account for the Optionee to receive and trade Shares acquired under the Plan. The Optionee will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Stock Plan Administrator, which is a condition to the Optionee's ability to participate in the Plan.*

(c) **International Data Transfers.** *The Company and the Stock Plan Administrator are based in the United States. The Optionee should note that the Optionee's country of residence may have enacted data privacy laws that are different from the United States. The Company's legal basis for the transfer of the Optionee's Personal Information to the United States is the Optionee's consent.*

(d) **Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal.** *The Optionee's participation in the Plan and the Optionee's grant of consent is purely voluntary. The Optionee may deny or withdraw the Optionee's consent at any time. If the Optionee does not consent, or if the Optionee later withdraws the Optionee's consent, the Optionee may be unable to participate in the Plan. This would not affect the Optionee's existing employment or salary; instead, the Optionee merely may forfeit the opportunities associated with the Plan.*

(e) **Data Subject Rights.** *The Optionee may have a number of rights under the data privacy laws in the Optionee's country of residence. For example, the Optionee's rights may include the right to (i) request access or copies of personal data the Company processes, (ii) request rectification of incorrect data, (iii) request deletion of data, (iv) place restrictions on processing, (v) lodge complaints*

with competent authorities in the Optionee's country of residence, and/or (vi) request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Optionee's Personal Information. To receive clarification regarding the Optionee's rights or to exercise the Optionee's rights, the Optionee should contact the Optionee's local human resources department.

15. Waiver of Right to Jury Trial. EACH PARTY, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, WAIVES ANY RIGHT OR EXPECTATION AGAINST THE OTHER TO TRIAL OR ADJUDICATION BY A JURY OF ANY CLAIM, CAUSE OR ACTION ARISING WITH RESPECT TO THE OPTION OR HEREUNDER, OR THE RIGHTS, DUTIES OR LIABILITIES CREATED HEREBY.

16. Agreement Severable. In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be severable from, and such invalidity or unenforceability shall not be construed to have any effect on, the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

17. Governing Law and Venue. The laws of the State of Delaware (other than its choice of law provisions) shall govern this Agreement and its interpretation. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises with respect to this Option, this Agreement or the Plan, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the jurisdiction of the State of Delaware, and agree that such litigation shall be conducted in the courts of New Castle County, or the United States Federal court for the District of Delaware, and no other courts; and waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that the laying of the venue of any legal or equitable proceedings related to, concerning or arising from such dispute which is brought in any such court is improper or that such proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum. Any claim under the Plan, this Agreement or any Option must be commenced by the Optionee within twelve (12) months of the earliest date on which Optionee's claim first arises, or the Optionee's cause of action accrues, or such claim will be deemed waived by the Optionee.

18. Nature of Option. In accepting the Option, Optionee acknowledges and agrees that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;

(b) the Plan is operated and the Options are granted solely by the Company and only the Company is a party to this Agreement; accordingly, any rights the Optionee may have under this Agreement may be raised only against the Company but not any Eligible Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, the Employer);

(c) no Eligible Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, the Employer) has any obligation to make any payment of any kind to the Optionee under this Agreement;

(d) the award of the Option is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of options, benefits in lieu of options or other equity awards, even if options have been granted in the past;

(e) all decisions with respect to equity awards, if any, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(f) the Optionee's participation in the Plan is voluntary;

(g) the Option, and the income and value of same, is an extraordinary item that (i) does not constitute compensation of any kind for services of any kind rendered to the Company or any Subsidiary, and (ii) is outside the scope of the Optionee's employment or service contract, if any;

(h) the Option, and the income and value of same, is not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purposes, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, holiday pay, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or any Subsidiary;

(i) the Option and any Shares acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace or supplement any pension rights or compensation;

(j) unless otherwise agreed with the Company in writing, the Option, and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, any service the Optionee may provide as a director of any Subsidiary;

(k) the future value of the underlying Shares is unknown, undeterminable and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(l) if the Shares do not increase in value, the Option will have no value;

(m) if the Optionee exercises the Option and obtains Shares, the value of the Shares obtained upon exercise may increase or decrease in value, even below the Exercise Price;

(n) in consideration of the award of the Option, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from termination of the Option or diminution in value of the Option, or recoupment of any Shares acquired under the Plan, or Shares purchased through the exercise of the Option, resulting from (i) termination of the Optionee's employment or continuous service with the Company or any Subsidiary (for any reason whatsoever, whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of applicable labor laws of the jurisdiction where the Optionee is employed or the terms of the Optionee's employment agreement, if any), and / or (ii) the application of any recoupment policy or any recovery or clawback policy otherwise required by law, and in consideration of the grant of the Options, the Optionee agrees not to institute any claim against the Company or any Subsidiary; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by signing/electronically accepting this Agreement, Optionee shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Optionee's entitlement to pursue or seek remedy for any such claim; and

(o) neither the Company, the Employer nor any other Eligible Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Optionee's local currency and the U.S. Dollar that may affect the value of the Option or of any amounts due to the Optionee pursuant to the exercise of the Option or the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired upon exercise.

19. Language. The Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee is proficient in the English language, or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient in English, so as to allow the Optionee to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If the Optionee has received the Plan, this Agreement or any other document related to the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control, unless otherwise prescribed by applicable law.

20. **Severability.** The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

21. **Waiver.** The Optionee acknowledges that a waiver by the Company of breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, or of any subsequent breach by the Optionee or any other participant.

22. **Insider Trading/Market Abuse Laws.** By accepting the Options, the Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee is bound by all the terms and conditions of any Company insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Optionee further acknowledges that, depending on the Optionee's country, the Optionee may be or may become subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws, which may affect the Optionee's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of Shares, rights to Shares (e.g., Options) or rights linked to the value of Shares under the Plan during such times as the Optionee is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdictions). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Optionee placed before the Optionee possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Optionee could be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third party, which may include fellow employees and (ii) "tipping" third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any Company insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Optionee acknowledges that it is the Optionee's personal responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and the Optionee should speak to the Optionee's personal advisor on this matter.

23. **Legal and Tax Compliance; Cooperation.** If the Optionee resides or is employed outside of the United States, the Optionee agrees, as a condition of the grant of the Options, to repatriate all payments attributable to the Shares and/or cash acquired under the Plan (including, but not limited to, dividends and any proceeds derived from the sale of Shares acquired pursuant to the Options) if required by and in accordance with local foreign exchange rules and regulations in the Optionee's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). In addition, the Optionee also agrees to take any and all actions, and consent to any and all actions taken by the Company and its Eligible Subsidiaries, as may be required to allow the Company and its Eligible Subsidiaries to comply with local laws, rules and regulations in the Optionee's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). Finally, the Optionee agrees to take any and all actions as may be required to comply with the Optionee's personal legal and tax obligations under local laws, rules and regulations in the Optionee's country of residence (and country of employment, if different).

24. **Private Offering.** The grant of the Options is not intended to be a public offering of securities in the Optionee's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). The Company has not submitted any registration statement, prospectus or other filing with the local securities authorities with respect to the grant of the Options (unless otherwise required under local law). **No employee of the Company is permitted to advise the Optionee on whether the Optionee should purchase Shares under the Plan or provide the Optionee with any legal, tax or financial advice with respect to the grant of the Options. Investment in Shares involves a degree of risk. Before deciding to purchase Shares pursuant to the Options, the Optionee should carefully consider all risk factors and tax considerations relevant to the acquisition of Shares under the Plan or the disposition of them. Further, the Optionee should carefully review all of the materials related to the Options and the Plan, and the Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal legal, tax and financial advisors for professional advice in relation to the Optionee's personal circumstances.**

25. Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Requirements and Exchange Controls. The Optionee's country may have certain exchange control and/or foreign asset/account reporting requirements which may affect the Optionee's ability to acquire or hold Shares under the Plan or cash received from participating in the Plan (including from any dividends paid on Shares or sale proceeds resulting from the sale of Shares) in a brokerage or bank account outside the Optionee's country. The Optionee may be required to report such accounts, assets or transactions to the tax or other authorities in the Optionee's country. The Optionee may be required to repatriate sale proceeds or other funds received as a result of the Optionee's participation in the Plan to the Optionee's country through a designated bank or broker within a certain time after receipt. The Optionee acknowledges that it is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with any applicable regulations, and that the Optionee should speak to the Optionee's personal advisor on this matter.

26. Country-Specific Provisions. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Agreement, the Option and any Shares acquired under the Plan shall be subject to any additional or different terms and conditions for the Optionee's country of employment and country of residence, if different, as set forth in any Addenda. Moreover, if the Optionee relocates to or otherwise becomes subject to the laws, rules and/or regulations of one of the countries included in any of the Addenda, the additional or different terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Optionee, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons and provided the imposition of the term or condition will not result in any adverse accounting expense with respect to the Option (or the Company may establish alternative terms and conditions as may be necessary or advisable to accommodate the Optionee's transfer). The Addenda constitute part of the Agreement.

27. Imposition of Other Requirements. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Optionee's participation in the Plan, on the Option and on any Shares acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons and provided the imposition of the term or condition will not result in any adverse accounting expense to the Company, and to require the Optionee to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

28. Recoupment. The Options granted pursuant to this Agreement are subject to the terms of the Veralto Corporation Clawback Policy in the form approved by the Committee from time to time (including any successor thereto, the "Policy") if and to the extent such Policy by its terms applies to the Options, and to the terms required by applicable law; and the terms of the Policy and such applicable law are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof. For purposes of the foregoing, the Optionee expressly and explicitly authorizes the Company to issue instructions, on the Optionee's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold the Optionee's Shares and other amounts acquired pursuant to the Optionee's Options, to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such Shares and/or other amounts to the Company upon the Company's enforcement of the Policy. To the extent that the Agreement and the Policy conflict, the terms of the Policy shall prevail.

29. Notices. The Company may, directly or through its third party stock plan administrator, endeavor to provide certain notices to the Optionee regarding certain events relating to awards that the Optionee may have received or may in the future receive under the Plan, such as notices reminding the Optionee of the vesting or expiration date of certain awards. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that (1) the Company has no obligation (whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise) to provide any such notices; (2) to the extent the Company does provide any such notices to the Optionee the Company does not thereby assume any obligation to provide any such notices or other notices; and (3) the Company, its Subsidiaries and the third party stock plan administrator have no liability for, and the Optionee has no right whatsoever (whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise) to make any claim against the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or the third party stock plan administrator based on any allegations of, damages or harm suffered by the Optionee as a result of the Company's failure to provide any such notices or the

Optionee's failure to receive any such notices. The Optionee further agrees to notify the Company upon any change in the Optionee's residence address.

30. Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan or this Agreement, no individual acting as a director, employee, or agent of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries will be liable to the Optionee or the Optionee's spouse, beneficiary, or any other person or entity for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable because of any contract or other instrument the Optionee executes in such other capacity. No member of the Board or of the Committee will be liable for any action or determination (including, but limited to, any decision not to act) made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Option.

31. Consent and Agreement With Respect to Plan. The Optionee (a) acknowledges that the Plan and the prospectus relating thereto are available to the Optionee on the website maintained by the Stock Plan Administrator; (b) represents that the Optionee has read and is familiar with the terms and provisions thereof, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel of the Optionee's choice prior to executing this Agreement and fully understands all provisions of the Agreement and the Plan; (c) accepts this Option subject to all of the terms and provisions thereof; and (d) agrees to accept as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions arising under the Plan or this Agreement.

[If the Agreement is signed in paper form, complete and execute the following:]

OPTIONEE

Signature

Print Name

Residence Address

Declaration of Data Privacy Consent. By providing the additional signature below, the Optionee explicitly declares the Optionee's consent to the data processing operations described in Section 14 of this Agreement. This includes, without limitation, the transfer of the Optionee's Personal Information to, and the processing of such data by, the Company, the Employer or, as the case may be, the Stock Plan Administrator in the United States. The undersigned may withdraw the Optionee's consent at any time, with future effect and for any or no reason as described in Section 14 of this Agreement.

VERALTO CORPORATION

Signature

Print Name

Title

OPTIONEE

Signature

ADDENDUM A

This Addendum A includes additional terms and conditions that govern the Option granted to the Optionee if the Optionee resides and/or works in one of the countries listed herein. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Grant Notice, the Agreement or the Plan.

This Addendum A also includes information regarding securities, exchange control, tax and certain other issues of which the Optionee should be aware with respect to the Optionee's participation in the Plan. **The information is based on the securities, exchange control, tax and other laws in effect as of December 2024.** Such laws are often complex and change frequently. As a result, the Company strongly recommends that the Optionee not rely on the information contained herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of the Optionee's participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at the time the Optionee exercises the Option or sells Shares acquired under the Plan.

In addition, this Addendum A is general in nature and may not apply to the Optionee's particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure the Optionee of any particular result. **Accordingly, the Optionee should to seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in the Optionee's country apply to the Optionee's specific situation.**

If the Optionee is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local tax purposes) of a country other than the one in which the Optionee is currently working and/or residing, or if the Optionee transfers employment and/or residency to another country after the grant of the Option, the information contained herein may not be applicable to the Optionee in the same manner.

BRAZIL / EUROPEAN UNION (“EU”) / EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA (“EEA”) / SWITZERLAND / THE UNITED KINGDOM

Data Privacy

If the Optionee resides and/or is employed in Brazil, the EU / EEA, Switzerland or the United Kingdom, the following provision replaces Section 14 of the Agreement:

The Company is located at 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States of America, and grants Options under the Plan to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries in its sole discretion. The Optionee should review the following information about the Company's data processing practices.

*(a) **Data Collection, Processing and Usage.** Pursuant to applicable data protection laws, the Optionee is hereby notified that the Company collects, processes, and uses certain personally-identifiable information about the Optionee; specifically, including the Optionee's name, home address, email address and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance/passport or other identification number (e.g., resident registration number), salary, citizenship, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company, and details of all Options or any other equity compensation awards granted, cancelled, exercised, vested, or outstanding in the Optionee's favor, which the Company receives from the Optionee or the Employer (“Personal Information”). In granting the Options under the Plan, the Company will collect the Optionee's Personal Information for purposes of allocating Shares and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Company's legal basis for collecting, processing and using the Optionee's Personal Information will be the Company's legitimate interest of managing the Plan and generally administering employee equity awards, the Company's necessity to execute its contractual obligations under the Agreement and to comply with its legal obligations. The Optionee's refusal to*

provide Personal Information may affect the Optionee's ability to participate in the Plan. As such, by participating in the Plan, the Optionee voluntarily acknowledges the collection, processing and use, of the Optionee's Personal Information as described herein.

(b) Stock Plan Administration Service Provider. The Company transfers Optionee's Personal Information to Fidelity Stock Plan Services LLC, an independent service provider based in the United States, which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan (the "Stock Plan Administrator"). In the future, the Company may select a different Stock Plan Administrator and share the Optionee's Personal Information with another company that serves in a similar manner. The Stock Plan Administrator will open an account for the Optionee to receive and trade Shares acquired under the Plan. The Optionee will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Stock Plan Administrator, which is a condition to the Optionee's ability to participate in the Plan.

(c) International Data Transfers. The Company and the Stock Plan Administrator are based in the United States. The Company can only meet its contractual obligations to the Optionee if the Optionee's Personal Information is transferred to the United States. The Company's legal basis for the transfer of the Optionee's Personal Information to the United States is to satisfy its contractual obligations under the terms of the Agreement and/or its use of the standard data protection clauses adopted by the European Commission.

(d) Data Retention. The Company will use the Optionee's Personal Information only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the Plan or as required to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax and securities laws. When the Company no longer needs the Optionee's Personal Information, the Company will remove it from its systems. If the Company keeps the Optionee's Personal Information longer, it would be to satisfy legal or regulatory obligations and the Company's legal basis would be for compliance with relevant laws or regulations.

(e) Data Subjects Rights. The Optionee may have a number of rights under data privacy laws in the Optionee's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). For example, the Optionee's rights may include the right to (i) request access or copies of Personal Information the Company processes pursuant to the Agreement, (ii) request rectification of incorrect Personal Information, (iii) request deletion of Personal Information, (iv) request restrictions on processing of Personal Information, (v) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Optionee's country of residence (and country of employment, if different), and/or (vi) request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Optionee's Personal Information. To receive clarification regarding the Optionee's rights or to exercise the Optionee's rights, the Optionee should contact the Optionee's local human resources department.



ARGENTINA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Method of Exercise

The Optionee acknowledges that due to existing foreign currency exchange restrictions in Argentina, and notwithstanding any terms or conditions of the Plan or the Agreement to the contrary, if the Optionee resides in Argentina, the Optionee will be restricted to the cashless sell-all method of exercise with respect to the Options. To complete a cashless sell-all exercise, the Optionee understands that the Optionee needs to instruct the broker to: (i) sell all of the purchased Shares issued upon exercise; (ii) use the proceeds to pay the Exercise Price, brokerage fees and any applicable Tax-Related Items; and (iii) remit the balance in cash to the Optionee. In the event of changes in existing foreign currency exchange restrictions, the Company reserves the right to eliminate the cashless sell-all method of exercise requirement and, in its sole discretion, to permit cash exercises, cashless sell-to-cover exercises or any other method of exercise and payment deemed appropriate by the Company.

Labor Law Acknowledgement

The following provision supplements Section 18 of the Agreement:

In accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the grant of the Options is made by the Company (not the Employer) in its sole discretion and that the value of the Options or any Shares acquired under the Plan shall not constitute salary or wages for any purpose under Argentine labor law, including, but not limited to, the calculation of (i) any labor benefits including, without limitation, vacation pay, thirteenth salary, compensation in lieu of notice, annual bonus, disability, and leave of absence payments, etc., or (ii) any termination or severance indemnities or similar payments.

If, notwithstanding the foregoing, any benefits under the Plan are considered as salary or wages for any purpose under Argentine labor law, the Optionee acknowledges and agrees that such benefits shall not accrue more frequently than on the relevant Exercise Date(s).

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The Optionee understands that neither the grant of the Option nor the purchase of Shares constitute a public offering as defined by the Law N° 17,811, or any other Argentine law. The offering of the Option is a private placement and the underlying Shares are not listed on any stock exchange in Argentina. As such, the offering is not subject to the supervision of any Argentine governmental authority.

Exchange Control Notice

Exchange control regulations in Argentina are subject to frequent change. The Optionee is solely responsible for complying with any and all Argentine currency exchange restrictions, approvals and reporting requirements in connection with the exercise of the Options, the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired at exercise and the receipt of any dividends paid on such Shares. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal legal advisor regarding any exchange control obligations Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

If the Optionee holds the Shares as of December 31 of any year, the Optionee is required to report the holding of the Shares on the Optionee's personal tax return for the relevant year. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal tax advisor to determine the Optionee's personal reporting obligations.

AUSTRALIA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Australian ESS Offer Document

The Optionee understands that the offering of the Plan in Australia is being made under Division 1A of Part 7.12 of the *Corporations Act 2001 (Cth)*. Please note that if the Optionee offers Shares for sale to a person or entity resident in Australia, the offer may be subject to disclosure requirements under Australian law. The Optionee should obtain legal advice on the Optionee's disclosure obligations prior to making any such offer. Participation in the Plan is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Australian Offer Document, (which is attached hereto as Addendum B), the Plan and the Agreement provided to the Optionee.

Options Conditioned on Satisfaction of Regulatory Obligations

If the Optionee is (a) a director of a Subsidiary incorporated in Australia, or (b) a person who is a management-level executive of a Subsidiary incorporated in Australia and who also is a director of a Subsidiary incorporated outside of Australia, the grant of the Option is conditioned upon satisfaction of the shareholder approval provisions of section 200B of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) in Australia.

Termination

Sections 5(e) and (f) of the Agreement, (Early Retirement and Normal Retirement, respectively), shall not apply to any Optionee who as of the Date of Grant is on permanent, non-temporary assignment in Australia. Instead, the provisions of Section 5(a) (General), shall apply, notwithstanding the provisions therein regarding Early Retirement and Normal Retirement to the contrary.

NOTIFICATIONS

Tax Information

The Plan is a plan to which Subdivision 83A-C of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth) (the "Act") applies (subject to the conditions in that Act).

Securities Law Notice

If the Optionee acquires Shares under the Plan and subsequently offers such Shares for sale to a person or entity resident in Australia, such offer may be subject to disclosure requirements under Australian law. The Optionee should obtain legal advice regarding any applicable disclosure requirements prior to making any such offer.

Exchange Control Notice

Exchange control reporting is required for cash transactions exceeding A\$10,000 and international fund transfers of any amount. The Australian bank assisting with the transaction will file the report for the

Optionee. If there is no Australian bank involved in the transfer, the Optionee will be responsible for filing the report. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

AUSTRIA

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

If the Optionee holds securities (including Shares acquired under the Plan) or cash (including proceeds from the sale of Shares) outside Austria, the Optionee will be required to report certain information to the Austrian National Bank if certain thresholds are exceeded. Specifically, if the Optionee holds securities outside Austria, reporting requirements will apply if the value of such securities meets or exceeds €5,000,000 as of the end of any calendar quarter. Further, if the Optionee holds cash in accounts outside Austria, monthly reporting requirements will apply if the aggregate transaction volume of such cash accounts meets or exceeds €10,000,000. These thresholds may be subject to change. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

BELGIUM

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Acceptance of Options

Options granted to the Optionee in Belgium shall not be accepted by the Optionee earlier than the 61st day following the Offer Date. The Offer Date is the date on which the Company notifies the Optionee of the material terms and conditions of the Option grant. Any acceptance given by the Optionee before the 61st day following the grant date shall be null and void.

NOTIFICATIONS

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

The Optionee is required to report any securities (e.g., Shares acquired under the Plan) or bank accounts (including brokerage accounts) opened and maintained outside of Belgium on the Optionee's annual tax return. The Optionee will also be required to complete a separate report, providing the National Bank of Belgium with details regarding any such account (including the account number, the name of the bank in which such account is held and the country in which such account is located). This report, as well as additional information on how to complete it, can be found on the website of the National Bank of Belgium, www.nbb.be, under *Kredietcentrales / Centrales des crédits* caption. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

Stock Exchange Tax Information

A stock exchange tax applies to transactions executed by a Belgian resident through a non-Belgian financial intermediary, such as a U.S. broker. The stock exchange tax will apply when Shares acquired pursuant to

the Option are sold. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal tax or financial advisor for additional details on the Optionee's obligations with respect to the stock exchange tax.

Annual Securities Account Tax

An annual securities accounts tax may be payable if the total value of securities held in a Belgian or foreign securities account (e.g., Shares acquired under the Plan) exceeds a certain threshold on four reference dates within the relevant reporting period (i.e., December 31, March 31, June 30 and September 30). In such case, the tax will be due on the value of the qualifying securities held in such account. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal tax or financial advisor for additional details on the Optionee's obligations with respect to the annual securities account tax.

BRAZIL

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Labor Law Policy and Acknowledgment

The following provision supplements Section 18 of the Agreement:

By accepting the Option, the Optionee agrees that the Optionee is (i) making an investment decision and (ii) the value of the underlying Shares is not fixed and may increase or decrease in value over the vesting period without compensation to the Optionee.

Compliance with Law

By accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee agrees to comply with applicable Brazilian laws and pay any and all applicable taxes associated with the exercise of the Option, the receipt of any dividends, and the sale of Shares acquired under the Plan.

NOTIFICATIONS

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

If the Optionee is a resident or domiciled in Brazil, the Optionee may be required to submit an annual declaration of assets and rights held outside of Brazil to the Central Bank of Brazil. If the aggregate value of such assets and/or rights is US\$1,000,000 or more but less than US\$100,000,000, a declaration must be submitted annually. If the aggregate value exceeds US\$100,000,000, a declaration must be submitted quarterly. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

Tax on Financial Transaction (IOF)

Repatriation of funds (e.g., the proceeds from the sale of Shares) into Brazil and the conversion of USD into BRL associated with such fund transfers may be subject to the Tax on Financial Transactions. It is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with any applicable Tax on Financial Transactions arising from the Optionee's participation in the Plan. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal tax advisor for additional details.

CANADA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Non-Qualified Securities.

All or a portion of the Shares subject to the Option may be “non-qualified securities” within the meaning of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada). The Company shall provide the Optionee with additional information and/or appropriate notification regarding the characterization of the Option for Canadian income tax purposes as may be required by the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) and the regulations thereunder.

Method of Payment and Tax Obligations

The following provision supplements Sections 4 and 8(a) of the Agreement:

Notwithstanding any discretion in the Plan or in the Agreement, without the Company’s consent, the Optionee is not permitted to pay the Exercise Price by the method set forth in Section 4(c), nor is the Optionee permitted to pay for any Tax-Related Items by the delivery of (i) unencumbered Shares, or (ii) withholding in Shares otherwise issuable to the Optionee upon exercise, as set forth in Section 8(a).

Forfeiture Upon Termination of Employment

The following provision replaces Section 5(a) of the Agreement:

Until exercised, the Options shall be subject to forfeiture in the event of the termination of the Optionee’s employment, where termination of employment means the date on which the Optionee is no longer actively providing services to the Company (including, for this purpose, all Eligible Subsidiaries) for any reason, whether such termination is occasioned by the Optionee; by the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries, with or without cause, and whether or not later found to be invalid or unlawful; by mutual agreement or by operation of law (“Termination of Employment”). For the avoidance of doubt, unless explicitly required by applicable legislation, the date on which any Termination of Employment occurs shall not be extended by any notice period or period for which pay in lieu of notice or related damages or payments are provided or mandated under local law (including, but not limited to, statute, contract, regulatory law and/or common or civil law), and the Optionee shall have no right to full or pro-rated vesting or compensation for lost vesting related to such periods. For greater clarity, the date on which Termination of Employment occurs shall not be extended by any period of “garden leave”, paid administrative leave or similar period under local law. The Administrator shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Optionee ceased to actively provide services to the Employer for the purposes of this Option (including, subject to statutory protections, whether the Optionee may still be considered to be providing services while on an approved leave of absence). Unless the Committee provides otherwise (1) Termination of Employment shall include instances in which the Optionee is terminated and immediately rehired as an independent contractor, and (2) the spin-off, sale, or disposition of the Employer from the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary (whether by transfer of shares, assets or otherwise) such that the Employer no longer constitutes an Eligible Subsidiary shall constitute a Termination of Employment.

If, notwithstanding the foregoing, applicable employment legislation explicitly requires continued vesting during a statutory notice period, the Optionee’s right to vest in the Option, if any, will terminate effective as of the last day of the minimum statutory notice period, but the Optionee will not earn or be entitled to pro-rated vesting if the vesting date falls after the end of the Optionee’s statutory notice period, nor will the Optionee be entitled to any compensation for the lost vesting.

Sections 5(b) through 5(h) of the Agreement shall continue to apply to the Optionee; *provided, however,* that any reference to termination of employment, termination of an active service-providing relationship, “no longer actively employed (or is no longer actively providing services, as applicable)” or similar language shall be interpreted to mean Termination of Employment as defined in this Addendum A.

The following two provisions apply if the Optionee is a resident of Quebec:

French Language Documents.

A French translation of this Agreement, the Plan and certain other documents related to the offer will be made available to the Optionee as soon as reasonably practicable following the Optionee's written request. Notwithstanding the Language provision included in Section 19 of the Agreement, to the extent required by applicable law and unless the Optionee indicates otherwise, the French translation of such documents will govern the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

Documents en Langue Française.

Une traduction française du présent Contrat, du Plan et de certains autres documents liés à l'offre sera mise à la disposition du Bénéficiaire dès que cela sera raisonnablement possible après la demande écrite du titulaire de l'option. Nonobstant la disposition reprise ci-dessus dans la Section 19 du Contrat relative à la Langue, dans la mesure où la loi applicable l'exige et à moins que le Bénéficiaire n'indique le contraire, la traduction française de ces documents régira la participation au Plan du Bénéficiaire.

Data Privacy

The provision supplements Section 14 of the Agreement:

The Optionee hereby authorizes the Company and the Company's representatives to discuss with and obtain all relevant information from all personnel, professional or not, involved in the administration and operation of the Optionee's awards under the Plan. The Optionee further authorizes the Company, its Subsidiaries and the Stock Plan Administrator to disclose and discuss the Optionee's participation in the Plan with their respective advisors. The Optionee further authorizes the Company and its Subsidiaries to record such information and to keep such information in the Optionee's employee file. The Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee's personal information, including any sensitive personal information, may be transferred or disclosed outside the province of Quebec, including to the U.S. If applicable, the Optionee also acknowledges that the Company, its Subsidiaries and the Stock Plan Administrator may use technology for profiling purposes and to make automated decisions that may have an impact on the Optionee or the administration of the Plan.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The Optionee is permitted to sell Shares acquired under the Plan through the designated broker appointed under the Plan, if any (or any other broker acceptable to the Company), provided the resale of Shares acquired under the Plan takes place outside of Canada through the facilities of a stock exchange on which the Shares are listed. The Shares are currently listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

Specified foreign property, including Options, Shares acquired under the Plan, and other rights to receive shares of a non-Canadian company held by a Canadian resident must generally be reported annually on a Form T1135 (Foreign Income Verification Statement) if the total cost of the foreign property exceeds C\$100,000 at any time during the year. Thus, Options must be reported – generally at a nil cost – if the C\$100,000 cost threshold is exceeded because the Optionee holds other specified foreign property. When Shares are acquired, their cost generally is the adjusted cost base (“ACB”) of the Shares. The ACB would ordinarily equal the fair market value of the Shares at the time of acquisition, but if the Optionee owns other shares of the Company, this ACB may need to be averaged with the ACB of the other shares. The Optionee should consult the Optionee’s personal legal advisor to ensure compliance with applicable reporting obligations.

CHILE

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The grant of the Options hereunder is not intended to be a public offering of securities in Chile but instead is intended to be a private placement.

- a) The starting date of the offer will be the Date of Grant (as defined in the Agreement), and this offer conforms to General Ruling No. 336 of the Chilean Commission of the Financial Market (“CMF”);
- b) The offer deals with securities not registered in the Registry of Securities or in the Registry of Foreign Securities of the CMF, and therefore such securities are not subject to its oversight;
- c) The issuer is not obligated to provide public information in Chile regarding the foreign securities, as such securities are not registered with the CMF; and
- d) The foreign securities shall not be subject to public offering as long as they are not registered with the corresponding registry of securities in Chile.

Exchange Control Notice

If the Optionee is a resident of Chile, the Optionee is not required to repatriate any proceeds obtained from the sale of Shares or the receipt of dividends to Chile. However, if the Optionee is a resident of Chile and decides to repatriate proceeds from the sale of Shares or the receipt of dividends and the amount of the proceeds to be repatriated exceeds US\$10,000, the Optionee must effect such repatriation through the Formal Exchange Market. It is unnecessary to convert any repatriated funds into Chilean currency.

Please note that exchange control regulations in Chile are subject to change. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee’s personal legal advisor regarding any exchange control obligations that the Optionee may have prior to the exercise of the Option.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

The Chilean Internal Revenue Service (“CIRS”) requires all taxpayers to provide information annually regarding: (i) any taxes paid abroad which they will use as a credit against Chilean income taxes, and (ii) the results of foreign investments. These annual reporting obligations must be complied with by submitting

a sworn statement setting forth this information before July 1 of each year. The sworn statement disclosing this information (or *Formularios*) must be submitted electronically through the CIRS website, www.sii.cl, using Form 1929.

CHINA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Exchange Control Restrictions Applicable to Optionees who are PRC Nationals

If the Optionee is a local national of the People's Republic of China ("PRC"), the Optionee understands that, except as otherwise provided herein, the Optionee's Options can be exercised only by means of the cashless sell-all method, under which all Shares underlying the Options are immediately sold upon exercise.

In addition, the Optionee understands and agrees that, pursuant to local exchange control requirements, the Optionee is required to repatriate the cash proceeds from the cashless sell-all method of exercise of the Options (i.e., the sale proceeds less the Exercise Price and any administrative fees). The Optionee agrees that the Company is authorized to instruct its designated broker to assist with the immediate sale of such Shares (on the Optionee's behalf pursuant to this authorization), and the Optionee expressly authorizes such designated broker to complete the sale of such Shares. If the Company changes its designated brokerage firm, the Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Company may transfer any Shares issued under the Plan to the new designated brokerage firm, if necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Optionee agrees to sign any documentation necessary to facilitate the transfer of Shares. Further, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company's broker is under no obligation to arrange for the sale of Shares at any particular price. The Company reserves the right to provide additional methods of exercise depending on the development of local law.

In addition, the Optionee understands and agrees that the cash proceeds from the exercise of the Optionee's Options, (i.e., the proceeds of the sale of the Shares underlying the Options, less the Exercise Price and any administrative fees) will be repatriated to China. The Optionee further understands that, under local law, such repatriation of the cash proceeds may be effectuated through a special foreign exchange control account to be approved by the local foreign exchange administration, and the Optionee hereby consents and agrees that the proceeds from the sale of Shares acquired under the Plan, net of the Exercise Price and administrative fees, may be transferred to such special account prior to being delivered to the Optionee. The proceeds, net of Tax-Related Items, may be paid to the Optionee in U.S. Dollars or local currency at the Company's discretion (as of the Date of Grant, the proceeds are paid to the Optionee in local currency). In the event the proceeds are paid to the Optionee in U.S. Dollars, the Optionee understands that the Optionee will be required to set up a U.S. Dollar bank account in China and provide the bank account details to the Employer and/or the Company so that the proceeds may be deposited into this account. If the proceeds are paid to the Optionee in local currency, the Optionee agrees to bear any currency fluctuation risk between the time Shares are sold and the time the sale proceeds are distributed through any such special exchange account.

Method of Exercise

The Optionee acknowledges that due to regulatory requirements, and notwithstanding any terms or conditions of the Plan or the Agreement to the contrary, Optionees residing in mainland China will be restricted to the cashless sell-all method of exercise with respect to their Options. To complete a cashless sell-all exercise, the Optionee understands that the Optionee needs to instruct the broker to: (i) sell all of the purchased Shares issued upon exercise; (ii) use the proceeds to pay the Exercise Price, brokerage fees and any applicable Tax-Related Items; and (iii) remit the balance in cash to the Optionee. In the event of

changes in regulatory requirements, the Company reserves the right to eliminate the cashless sell-all method of exercise requirement and, in its sole discretion, to permit cash exercises, cashless sell-to-cover exercises or any other method of exercise and payment deemed appropriate by the Company.

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice Applicable to Optionees in the PRC

If the Optionee is a local national of the PRC, the Optionee understands that exchange control restrictions may limit the Optionee's ability to access and/or convert funds received under the Plan, particularly if these amounts exceed US\$50,000. The Optionee should confirm the procedures and requirements for withdrawals and conversions of foreign currency with the Optionee's local bank prior to the Option exercise. The Optionee agrees to comply with any other requirements that may be imposed by the Company in the future in order to facilitate compliance with exchange control requirements in the PRC. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

PRC residents are required to report to SAFE details of their foreign financial assets and liabilities, as well as details of any economic transactions conducted with non-PRC residents, either directly or through financial institutions. The Optionee may be subject to reporting obligations for the Shares or awards acquired under the Plan and Plan-related transactions. It is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with this reporting obligation and the Optionee should consult his/her personal tax advisor in this regard.

COLOMBIA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Labor Law Acknowledgement

The following provision supplements Section 18 of the Agreement:

The Optionee acknowledges that pursuant to Article 128 of the Colombian Labor Code, the Plan, the Option, the underlying Shares, and any other amounts or payments granted or realized from participation in the Plan do not constitute a component of the Optionee's "salary" for any purpose. To this extent, they will not be included and/or considered for purposes of calculating any and all labor benefits, such as legal/fringe benefits, vacations, indemnities, payroll taxes, social insurance contributions or any other labor-related amount which may be payable.

Mandate Letter

In accepting the Option, the Optionee agrees that – if requested by the Company or the Employer – the Optionee will execute a Mandate Letter or such other document (whether electronically or by such other method as requested by the Company or the Employer) that the Company determines is necessary or advisable in order to permit (i) the Optionee to utilize the Sell-To-Cover Tax Withholding Method to satisfy the Optionee's obligations for Tax-Related Items, and (ii) the proceeds from such sale to be wired directly from the Company to the Employer in Colombia for remittance to the tax authorities.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The Shares are not and will not be registered with the Colombian registry of publicly traded securities (*Registro Nacional de Valores y Emisores*), and therefore, the Shares cannot be offered to the public in Colombia. Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed as making a public offer of securities, or the promotion of financial products in Colombia.

Exchange Control Notice

Foreign investments must be registered with the Central Bank of Colombia (*Banco de la República*). Upon the subsequent sale or other disposition of investments held abroad, the registration with the Central Bank must be canceled, the proceeds from the sale or other disposition of the Shares must be repatriated to Colombia and the appropriate Central Bank form must be filed (usually with the Optionee's local bank). The Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee personally is responsible for complying with Colombian exchange control requirements. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

An annual informative return must be filed with the Colombian Tax Office detailing any assets held abroad (including the Shares acquired under the Plan). If the individual value of any of these assets exceeds a certain threshold, each asset must be described (e.g., its nature and its value) and the jurisdiction in which it is located must be disclosed. The Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee personally is responsible for complying with this tax reporting requirement. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

CZECH REPUBLIC

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

Upon request of the Czech National Bank (the "CNB"), the Optionee may need to report the following to the CNB: foreign direct investments, financial credits from abroad, investment in foreign securities and associated collection and payments (Shares and proceeds from the sale of the Shares may be included in this reporting requirement). Even in the absence of a request from the CNB, the Optionee may need to report foreign direct investments with a value of CZK 2,500,000 or more in the aggregate or other foreign financial assets with a value of CZK 2,000,000,000 or more. Because exchange control regulations change frequently and without notice, the Optionee should consult the Optionee's personal legal advisor prior to the exercise of the Option and the subsequent sale of Shares to ensure compliance with current regulations. It is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with Czech exchange control laws, and neither the Company nor any Subsidiary will be liable for any resulting fines or penalties.

DENMARK

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Danish Stock Option Act

Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the treatment of the Option upon the Optionee's termination of employment with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary, as applicable, shall be governed by the Danish Stock Option Act (the "Act"), as in effect at the time of the Optionee's termination (as determined by the Committee in its discretion in consultation with legal counsel). By accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee has received a Danish translation of an Employer Statement, (which is attached hereto as Addendum C), which is being provided to comply with the Act.

The Optionee also acknowledges any grant of Options under the Plan made on or after January 1, 2019, is subject to the rules of the amended Act. Accordingly, the Optionee agrees that the treatment of Options upon the Optionee's termination of employment is governed solely by Section 5 of the Agreement and any corresponding provisions in the Plan. The relevant termination provisions are also detailed in the Employer Statement.

Please be aware that as set forth in Section 1 of the Act, the Act only applies to "employees" as that term is defined in Section 2 of the Act. If the Optionee participant is a member of the registered management of an Eligible Subsidiary in Denmark or otherwise does not satisfy the definition of employee, the Optionee will not be subject to the Act and the Employer Statement will not apply to the Optionee.

NOTIFICATIONS

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

If Danish residents establish an account holding Shares or an account holding cash outside Denmark, they must report the account to the Danish Tax Administration as part of their annual tax return under the section related to foreign affairs and income. The form which should be used in this respect can be obtained from a local bank. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

FRANCE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Consent to Receive Information in English

By accepting the Options, the Optionee confirms having read and understood the Plan, the Grant Notice, the Agreement and this Addendum A, including all terms and conditions included therein, which were provided in the English language. The Optionee accepts the terms of those documents accordingly.

Consentement afin de Recevoir des Informations en Anglais

En acceptant les Options, le Bénéficiaire confirme avoir lu et compris le Plan, la Notification d'Attribution, le Contrat et la présente Annexe A, en ce compris tous les termes et conditions y relatifs, qui ont été fournis en langue anglaise. Le Bénéficiaire accepte les termes de ces documents en connaissance de cause.

NOTIFICATIONS

Tax Information

The Options granted under this Agreement are not intended to be a tax-qualified Options.

Exchange Control Notice

The value of any cash or securities imported to or exported from France without the use of a financial institution must be reported to the customs and excise authorities when the value of such cash or securities is equal to or greater than a certain amount. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal financial advisor for further details regarding this requirement.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

French residents must report annually any shares and bank accounts they hold outside France, including the accounts that were opened, used and/or closed during the tax year, to the French tax authorities, on an annual basis on a special Form N° 3916, together with the Optionee's personal income tax return. Failure to report triggers a significant penalty. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

GERMANY

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

Cross-border payments in excess of EUR 12,500 must be reported to the German Federal Bank (*Bundesbank*). If the Optionee receives a cross-border payment in excess of this amount (e.g., proceeds from the sale of Shares acquired under the Plan) and/or if the Company withholds or sells Shares with a value in excess of EUR 12,500 for any Tax-Related Items, the Optionee must report the payment and/or the value of the shares received and/or sold or withheld to the Bundesbank, either electronically using the "General Statistics Reporting Portal" ("Allgemeines Meldeportal Statistik") available on the Bundesbank website (www.bundesbank.de) or via such other method (e.g., by email or telephone) as is permitted or required by Bundesbank. The report must be submitted monthly or within other such timing as is permitted or required by Bundesbank. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

HONG KONG

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Sale Restriction

Shares received at exercise are accepted as a personal investment. If, for any reason, the Option vests and becomes exercisable and the Option is exercised and Shares are issued to the Optionee (or the Optionee's heirs) within six (6) months of the Date of Grant, the Optionee (or the Optionee's heirs) agrees that the Optionee will not dispose of any such Shares prior to the six (6)-month anniversary of the Date of Grant.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

WARNING: The contents of this document have not been reviewed by any regulatory authority in Hong Kong. The Optionee is advised to exercise caution in relation to the offer. If the Optionee is in any doubt about any of the contents of this document, the Optionee should obtain independent professional advice. Neither the offer of Options nor the issuance of Shares upon exercise of the Options constitutes a public offering of securities under Hong Kong law and is available only to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries. The Agreement, including this Addendum A, the Plan and other incidental communication materials distributed in connection with the Options (i) have not been prepared in accordance with and are not intended to constitute a "prospectus" for a public offering of securities under the applicable securities legislation in Hong Kong and (ii) are intended only for the personal use of each eligible employee of the Company or its Subsidiaries and may not be distributed to any other person.

Nature of Scheme

The Company specifically intends that the Plan will not be treated as an occupational retirement scheme for purposes of the Occupational Retirement Schemes Ordinance.

HUNGARY

No country-specific provisions.

INDIA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Method of Exercise

The Optionee acknowledges that due to regulatory requirements, and notwithstanding any terms or conditions of the Plan or the Agreement to the contrary, if the Optionee resides in India, the Optionee will be restricted to the cashless sell-all method of exercise with respect to their Options. To complete a cashless sell-all exercise, the Optionee understands that the Optionee needs to instruct the broker to: (i) sell all of the purchased Shares issued upon exercise; (ii) use the proceeds to pay the Exercise Price, brokerage fees and any applicable Tax-Related Items; and (iii) remit the balance in cash to the Optionee. In the event of changes in regulatory requirements, the Company reserves the right to eliminate the cashless sell-all method of exercise requirement and, in its sole discretion, to permit cash exercises, cashless sell-to-cover exercises or any other method of exercise and payment deemed appropriate by the Company.

NOTIFICATIONS

Tax Collection at Source

If the Optionee remits funds from India to pay the Exercise Price, the Optionee may be subject to Tax Collection At Source ("TCS") if the Optionee's annual remittances out of India exceed a certain amount (currently INR 700,000). The Optionee may be required to provide a declaration to the bank remitting the funds to determine if the TCS limit has been reached. If deemed necessary to comply with applicable laws, the Company may require the Optionee to pay for the Shares purchased on exercise, and any Tax-Related Items through a cashless exercise or net exercise method. The Company reserves the right to prescribe alternative methods of payment depending on the development of local laws.

Exchange Control Notice

The Optionee must repatriate any proceeds from the sale of the Shares and any cash dividends acquired under the Plan to India and convert the proceeds into local currency within a certain period from the time of receipt (90 days for sale proceeds and 180 days for dividend payments, or within such other period of time as may be required under applicable regulations and to convert the proceeds into local currency). The Optionee will receive a foreign inward remittance certificate ("FIRC") from the bank where the Optionee deposits the foreign currency. The Optionee should maintain the FIRC as evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India or the Employer requests proof of repatriation. Further, the Optionee agrees to provide any information that may be required by the Company or the Employer to enable them to make any applicable filings they may have under exchange control laws in India. It is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with applicable exchange control laws in India.

It is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with exchange control laws in India, and neither the Company nor the Employer will be liable for any fines or penalties resulting from the Optionee's failure to comply with applicable local laws.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

The Optionee is required to declare the Optionee's foreign bank accounts and any foreign financial assets (including Shares held outside India) in the Optionee's annual tax return. It is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with this reporting obligation and the Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal tax advisor in this regard as significant penalties may apply in the case of non-compliance.

IRELAND

NOTIFICATIONS

Director Notification Obligation

Irish residents who may be a director, shadow director or secretary of an Irish subsidiary whose interest in the Company represents more than 1% of the Company's voting share capital are required to notify such Irish Subsidiary in writing within a certain time period. This notification requirement also applies with respect to the interests of a spouse or children under the age of 18 (whose interests will be attributed to the director, shadow director or secretary).

ISRAEL

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Trust Arrangement

The Optionee understands and agrees that the Options awarded under the Agreement are awarded subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Sub-Plan for Israel (the "Sub-Plan"), the Trust Agreement (the "Trust Agreement") between the Company and the Company's trustee appointed by the Company or its Subsidiary in Israel (the "Trustee"), or any successor trustee. In the event of any inconsistencies between the Sub-Plan, the Agreement and/or the Plan, the Sub-Plan will govern.

Type of Grant

The Options are intended to qualify for favorable tax treatment in Israel as a “102 Capital Gains Track Grant” (as defined in the Sub-Plan) subject to the terms and conditions of “Section 102” (as defined in the Sub-Plan) and the rules promulgated thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, by accepting the Options, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company cannot guarantee or represent that the favorable tax treatment under Section 102 will apply to the Options.

By accepting the Options, the Optionee: (a) acknowledges receipt of and represents that the Optionee has read and is familiar with the terms and provisions of Section 102, the Plan, the Sub-Plan, the Trust Agreement and the Agreement; (b) accepts the Options subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement, the Plan, the Sub-Plan, the Trust Agreement and Section 102 and the rules promulgated thereunder; and (c) agrees that the Options and/or any Shares issued in connection therewith, will be registered for the benefit of the Optionee in the name of the Trustee as required to qualify under Section 102.

The Optionee hereby undertakes to release the Trustee from any liability in respect of any action or decision duly taken and bona fide executed in relation to the Plan, or any Options or the Shares granted thereunder. The Optionee agrees to execute any and all documents which the Company or the Trustee may reasonably determine to be necessary in order to comply with Section 102 and the Income Tax Ordinance (New Version) – 1961 (“ITO”).

Electronic Delivery

The following provision supplements Section 13 of the Agreement.

To the extent required pursuant to Israeli tax law and/or by the Trustee, the Optionee consents and agrees to deliver hard-copy written notices and/or actual copies of any notices or confirmations provided by the Optionee related to the Optionee’s participation in the Plan.

Data Privacy

The following provision supplements Section 14 of the Agreement:

Without derogating from the scope of Section 14 of the Agreement, the Optionee hereby explicitly consents to the transfer of Data between the Company, the Trustee, and/or a designated Plan broker, including any requisite transfer of such Data outside of the Optionee’s country and further transfers thereafter as may be required to a broker or other third party.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The grant of the Options does not constitute a public offering under the Securities Law, 1968.

ITALY

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Plan Document Acknowledgement

In accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee has received a copy of the Plan and the Agreement and has reviewed the Plan and the Agreement, (including this Addendum A), in their entirety and fully understands and accepts all provisions of the Plan and the Agreement, (including this Addendum A).

The Optionee further acknowledges that the Optionee has read and specifically and expressly approves the following paragraphs of the Agreement: Section 8: Tax Obligations; Section 17: Governing Law and Venue; Section 18: Nature of Option; Section 26: Country-Specific Provisions; Section 27: Imposition of Other Requirements; Section 28: Recoupment; and the Data Privacy section above.

Method of Exercise

The Optionee acknowledges that due to regulatory requirements, and notwithstanding any terms or conditions of the Plan or the Agreement to the contrary, if the Optionee resides in Italy, the Optionee will be restricted to the cashless sell-all method of exercise with respect to their Options. To complete a cashless sell-all exercise, the Optionee understands that the Optionee needs to instruct the broker to: (i) sell all of the purchased Shares issued upon exercise; (ii) use the proceeds to pay the Exercise Price, brokerage fees and any applicable Tax-Related Items; and (iii) remit the balance in cash to the Optionee. In the event of changes in regulatory requirements, the Company reserves the right to eliminate the cashless sell-all method of exercise requirement and, in its sole discretion, to permit cash exercises, cashless sell-to-cover exercises or any other method of exercise and payment deemed appropriate by the Company.

NOTIFICATIONS

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

To the extent that the Optionee holds investments abroad or foreign financial assets that may generate taxable income in Italy (such as the Shares acquired under the Plan) during the calendar year, the Optionee is required to report them on the Optionee's annual tax return (UNICO Form, RW Schedule), or on a special form if no tax return is due and pay the foreign financial assets tax. The tax is assessed at the end of the calendar year or on the last day the shares are held (in such case, or when the shares are acquired during the course of the year, the tax is levied in proportion to the number of days the shares are held over the calendar year). No tax payment duties arise if the amount of the foreign financial assets tax calculated on all financial assets held abroad does not exceed a certain threshold. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

Foreign Asset Tax

The value of any Shares (and other financial assets) held outside Italy by individuals resident of Italy may be subject to a foreign asset tax. The taxable amount will be the fair market value of the financial assets (e.g., Shares) assessed at the end of the calendar year. The value of financial assets held abroad must be reported in Form RM of the annual return. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

JAPAN

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

If the Optionee acquires Shares valued at more than ¥100,000,000 in a single transaction, the Optionee must file a Securities Acquisition Report with the Ministry of Finance through the Bank of Japan within 20 days of the purchase of the Shares.

In addition, if the Optionee pays more than ¥30,000,000 in a single transaction for the purchase of Shares when the Optionee exercises the Option, the Optionee must file a Payment Report with the Ministry of Finance through the Bank of Japan by the 20th day of the month following the month in which the payment was made. The precise reporting requirements vary depending on whether or not the relevant payment is made through a bank in Japan.

A Payment Report is required independently from a Securities Acquisition Report. Therefore, if the total amount that the Optionee pays upon a one-time transaction for exercising the Option and purchasing Shares exceeds ¥100,000,000, then the Optionee must file both a Payment Report and a Securities Acquisition Report.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

The Optionee will be required to report details of any assets held outside of Japan as of December 31st (including any Shares acquired under the Plan) to the extent such assets have a total net fair market value exceeding ¥50,000,000. Such report will be due by March 15th each year. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal tax advisor as to whether the reporting obligation applies to the Optionee and whether the Optionee will be required to include details of any outstanding Option or Shares held by the Optionee in the report.

KOREA

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

Korean residents who sell Shares acquired under the Plan and/or receive cash dividends on the Shares may have to file a report with a Korean foreign exchange bank, provided the proceeds are in excess of US\$5,000 (per transaction) and deposited into a non-Korean bank account. A report may not be required if proceeds are deposited into a non-Korean brokerage account. It is the Optionee's responsibility to ensure compliance with any applicable exchange control reporting obligations. The Optionee understands that the Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal legal advisor to ensure compliance with applicable exchange control laws in South Korea.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

Korean residents must declare all foreign financial accounts (e.g., non-Korean bank accounts, brokerage accounts) to the Korean tax authority and file a report with respect to such accounts in June of the following year if the monthly balance of such accounts exceeds KRW 500 million (or an equivalent amount in foreign currency) on any month-end date during a calendar year. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal tax advisor to determine the Optionee's personal reporting obligations.

MALAYSIA

NOTIFICATIONS

Director Notification

If the Optionee is a director of a subsidiary or other related company in Malaysia, then the Optionee is subject to certain notification requirements under the Malaysian Companies Act, 2016. Among these requirements is an obligation to notify the Malaysian subsidiary in writing when the Optionee receives an interest (e.g., Options, Shares) in the Company or any related companies. In addition, the Optionee must notify the Malaysian subsidiary when the Optionee sells Shares of the Company or any related company (including when the Optionee sells Shares acquired under the Plan). These notifications must be made within fourteen (14) days of acquiring or disposing of any interest in the Company or any related company.

MEXICO

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Labor Law Acknowledgement

The following provision supplements Section 18 of the Agreement.

By accepting the Options, the Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee understands and agrees that: (i) the Option is not related to the salary and other contractual benefits granted to the Optionee by the Employer; and (ii) any modification of the Plan or its termination shall not constitute a change or impairment of the terms and conditions of employment.

Policy Statement

The grant of the Option the Company is making under the Plan is unilateral and discretionary and, therefore, the Company reserves the absolute right to amend it and discontinue it at any time without any liability.

The Company, with registered offices at 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451 is solely responsible for the administration of the Plan. Participation in the Plan and, the acquisition of Shares under the Plan does not, in any way establish an employment relationship between the Optionee and the Company since the Optionee is participating in the Plan on a wholly commercial basis and the Optionee's sole employer is the Subsidiary employing the Optionee, as applicable, nor does it establish any rights between the Optionee and the Employer.

Plan Document Acknowledgment

By participating in the Plan, the Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee has received copies of the Plan and the Agreement, has reviewed the Plan and the Agreement in their entirety and fully understands and accept all provisions of the Plan and the Agreement.

In addition, by participating in the Plan, the Optionee further acknowledges that the Optionee has read and specifically and expressly approves the terms and conditions in Section 18 of the Agreement, in which the following is clearly described and established: (i) participation in the Plan does not constitute an acquired right; (ii) the Plan and participation in the Plan is offered by the Company on a wholly discretionary basis; (iii) participation in the Plan is voluntary; and (iv) the Company and its Subsidiaries are not responsible for any decrease in the value of the Shares underlying the Option.

Finally, the Optionee hereby declares that the Optionee does not reserve any action or right to bring any claim against the Company for any compensation or damages as a result of participation in the Plan and therefore grants a full and broad release to the Employer and the Company and its Subsidiaries with respect to any claim that may arise under the Plan.

Spanish Translation

Reconocimiento de la Ley Laboral

Esta disposición complementan la sección 18 de Acuerdo:

Al Aceptar la Opción, la persona que recibe la opción manifiesta que entiende y acuerda que: (i) la Opción no se encuentra relacionada con el salario ni con otras prestaciones contractuales concedidas a la persona que recibe la opción por parte del patrón; y (ii) cualquier modificación del Plan o su terminación no constituye un cambio o detrimiento en los términos y condiciones de empleo.

Declaración de Política

La concesión de la Opción que hace la Compañía bajo el Plan es unilateral y discrecional y, por lo tanto, la Compañía se reserva el derecho absoluto de modificar y discontinuar el mismo en cualquier momento, sin ninguna responsabilidad.

La Compañía, con oficinas registradas ubicadas en 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451 es la única responsable de la administración del Plan. La participación en el Plan y la adquisición de Acciones no establece de forma alguna, una relación de trabajo entre quien recibe la opción y la Compañía, ya que la participación en el Plan por parte de quien recibe la opción es completamente comercial y el único patrón es Subsidiaria que esta contratando a quien recibe la opción, en caso de ser aplicable, así como tampoco establece ningún derecho entre quien recibe la opción y el patrón.

Reconocimiento del Plan de Documentos

Al aceptar la opción, quien recibe la misma reconoce que ha recibido copias del Plan y del Acuerdo, que ha revisado en su totalidad tanto el Plan como el Acuerdo y, que ha entendido y aceptado las disposiciones contenidas en el Plan y en el Acuerdo.

Adicionalmente, al firmar el Acuerdo, quien recibe la opción reconoce que ha leído, y que aprueba específica y expresamente los términos y condiciones contenidos en la sección 18 del Acuerdo, en la cual se encuentra claramente descrito y establecido lo siguiente: (i) la participación en el Plan no constituye un derecho adquirido; (ii) el Plan y la participación en el mismo es ofrecida por la Compañía de forma enteramente discrecional; (iii) la participación en el Plan es voluntaria; y (iv) la Compañía, así como sus Subsidiarias no son responsables por cualquier detrimiento en el valor de las Acciones en relación con la Opción.

Finalmente, por medio de la presente, quien recibe la opción declara que no se reserva ninguna acción o derecho para interponer una demanda en contra de la Compañía por compensación, daño o perjuicio alguno como resultado de la participación en el Plan y en consecuencia, otorga el más amplio finiquito a su patrón, así como a la Compañía, a sus Subsidiarias con respecto a cualquier demanda que pudiera originarse en virtud del Plan.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The Options granted, and any Shares acquired, under the Plan have not been registered with the National Register of Securities maintained by the Mexican National Banking and Securities Commission and cannot be offered or sold publicly in Mexico. In addition, the Plan, Agreement and any other document relating to the Options may not be publicly distributed in Mexico. These materials are addressed to the Optionee because of the Optionee's existing relationship with the Company and these materials should not be reproduced or copied in any form. The offer contained in these materials does not constitute a public offering of securities, but rather a private placement of securities addressed specifically to certain employees of the Company and its subsidiaries and are made in accordance with the provisions of the Mexican Securities Market Law. Any rights under such offering shall not be assigned or transferred.

NETHERLANDS

No country-specific provisions.

POLAND

NOTIFICATIONS

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

Polish residents holding foreign securities (e.g., Shares) and/or maintaining accounts abroad are obligated to file quarterly reports with the National Bank of Poland incorporating information on transactions and balances of the securities and cash deposited in such accounts if the value of such securities and cash (when combined with all other assets held abroad) exceeds PLN 7,000,000. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

Exchange Control Notice

Polish residents are also required to transfer funds through a bank account in Poland if the transferred amount in any single transaction exceeds a specified threshold (currently EUR 15,000). Polish residents are required to store documents connected with foreign exchange transactions for a period of five years from the date the exchange transaction was made. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

PORUGAL

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Language Consent

The Optionee hereby expressly declares that the Optionee is proficient in the English language and has read, understood and fully accepts and agrees with the terms and conditions established in the Plan and the Agreement.

Conhecimento da Lingua

O Beneficiário, pelo presente instrumento, declara expressamente que tem pleno conhecimento da língua inglesa e que leu, compreendeu e livremente aceitou e concordou com os termos e condições estabelecidas no Plano e do Contrato.

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

If the Optionee is a Portuguese resident and holds Shares after exercise of the Option, the acquisition of the Shares should be reported to the Banco de Portugal for statistical purposes. If the Shares are deposited with a commercial bank or financial intermediary in Portugal, such bank or financial intermediary will submit the report on the Optionee's behalf. If the Shares are not deposited with a commercial bank or financial intermediary in Portugal, The Optionee is responsible for submitting the report to the *Banco de Portugal*, unless the Optionee engages a Portuguese financial intermediary to file the reports on the Optionee's behalf. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

SINGAPORE

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The grant of the Options is being made pursuant to the “Qualifying Person” exemption” under section 273(1)(f) of the Securities and Futures Act (Chapter 289, 2006 Ed.) (“SFA”) and is not made to the Optionee with a view to the underlying Shares being subsequently offered for sale to any other party. The Plan has not been, and will not be, lodged or registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. The Optionee should note that the Options are subject to section 257 of the SFA and the Optionee should not make (i) any subsequent sale of the Shares in Singapore or (ii) any offer of such subsequent sale of the Shares subject to the Option in Singapore, unless such sale or offer is made after six (6) months from the Date of Grant or pursuant to the exemptions under Part XIII Division 1 Subdivision (4) (other than section 280) of the SFA. The Company’s Common Stock is currently traded on the New York Stock Exchange, which is located outside of Singapore, under the ticker symbol “VLTO” and Shares acquired under the Plan may be sold through this exchange.

Director Notification Requirement

If the Optionee is a director, associate director, or shadow director of a Singapore Subsidiary of the Company, the Optionee is subject to certain notification requirements under the Singapore Companies Act, regardless of whether the Optionee is resident or employed in Singapore. Among these requirements is an obligation to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing when the Optionee receives an interest (e.g., the Options, Shares, etc.) in the Company or any related company. In addition, the Optionee must notify the Singapore Subsidiary when the Optionee sells the Shares of the Company or any related company (including when the Optionee sells the Shares acquired under the Plan). These notifications must be made within two (2) business days of (i) its acquisition or disposal, (ii) any change in a previously-disclosed interest (e.g., exercise of the Options or when Shares acquired under the Plan are subsequently sold), or (iii) becoming a director. If you are the Chief Executive Officer of the Singapore Subsidiary of the Company, these requirements may also apply to you.

SOUTH AFRICA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Tax Obligations

The following provision supplements Section 8(a) of the Agreement.

By accepting the Option, the Optionee agrees to immediately notify the Employer of the amount of any gain realized upon exercise of the Option. If the Optionee fails to advise the Employer of the gain realized upon exercise of the Option, the Optionee may be liable for a fine. The Optionee will be responsible for paying any difference between the actual tax liability and the amount of tax withheld by the Company or Employer.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

In compliance with South African securities laws, the documents listed below are available on the following websites:

- i. a copy of the Company's most recent annual report (i.e., Form 10-K) is available at [_____];
- ii. a copy of the Plan is attached as an exhibit to the Company's annual report (i.e., Form 10-K) available at [_____]; and
- iii. a copy of the Plan Prospectus is available at www.fidelity.com.

A copy of the above documents will be sent to the Optionee free of charge on written request to Veralto Corporation, 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, Attention: Corporate Secretary.

The Optionee should carefully read the materials provided before making a decision whether to participate in the Plan. In addition, the Optionee should contact the Optionee's tax advisor for specific information concerning the Optionee's personal tax situation with regard to Plan participation.

Tax Clearance Certificate for Cash Exercises

If the Optionee exercises the Option by a cash purchase exercise, the Optionee is required to obtain and provide to the Employer, or any third party designated by the Employer or the Company, a Tax Clearance Certificate (with respect to Foreign Investments) bearing the official stamp and signature of the Exchange Control Department of the South African Revenue Service ("SARS"). The Optionee must renew this Tax Clearance Certificate each twelve (12) months or in such other period as may be required by the SARS.

If the Optionee exercises the Option by a cashless exercise whereby no funds are remitted offshore for the purchase of Shares, the Optionee is not required to obtain a Tax Clearance Certificate.

Exchange Control Notice

The Options may be subject to exchange control regulations in South Africa. In particular, if the Optionee is a South African resident for exchange control purposes, the Optionee is required to obtain approval from the South African Reserve Bank for payments (including payments of proceeds from the sale of the Shares)

that the Optionee receives into accounts based outside of South Africa (e.g., a U.S. brokerage account). Because exchange control regulations are subject to change, the Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor to ensure compliance with current regulations. The Optionee is responsible for ensuring compliance with all exchange control laws in South Africa.

SPAIN

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Nature of Options

The following provision supplements Section 18 of the Agreement:

In accepting the grant of Options, the Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee consents to participation in the Plan and has received a copy of the Plan.

The Optionee understands that the Company, in its sole discretion, has unilaterally and gratuitously decided to grant Options under the Plan to individuals who may be employees of the Company or its Subsidiaries throughout the world. The decision is a limited decision that is entered into upon the express assumption and condition that (i) any Options will not economically or otherwise bind the Company or any of its Subsidiaries on an ongoing basis; (ii) the Option and any Shares issued upon exercise of the Option shall not become a part of any employment contract (either with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries) and shall not be considered a mandatory benefit, or salary for any purposes (including severance compensation) or any other right whatsoever; and (iii) unless otherwise provided for in the Agreement, the RSUs will cease vesting upon Participant's termination of employment.

Further, the Optionee understands and agrees that, unless otherwise expressly provided for by the Company or set forth in the Agreement, the Option will be cancelled without entitlement to any Shares if the Optionee's employment is terminated for any reason, including, but not limited to: resignation, retirement, disciplinary dismissal adjudged to be with cause, disciplinary dismissal adjudged or recognized to be without good cause (*i.e.*, subject to a "despido improcedente"), material modification of the terms of employment under Article 41 of the Workers' Statute, relocation under Article 40 of the Workers' Statute, Article 50 of the Workers' Statute, or under Article 10.3 of Royal Decree 1382/1985. The Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine the date when the Optionee's employment has terminated for purposes of the Option.

The Optionee understands that this Option grant would not be made to the Optionee but for the assumptions and conditions referred to above; thus, the Optionee acknowledges and freely accepts that should any or all of the assumptions be mistaken or should any of the conditions not be met for any reason, then any grant of, or right to, the Option shall be null and void.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

No "offer of securities to the public," as defined under Spanish law, has taken place or will take place in the Spanish territory in connection with the Options. The Plan, the Agreement (including this Addendum A) and any other documents evidencing the grant of the Options have not, nor will they be, registered with the *Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores*, and none of those documents constitutes a public offering prospectus.

Exchange Control Notice

If the Optionee holds 10% or more of the share capital of the Company, the Optionee must declare the acquisition of Shares to the *Spanish Dirección General de Comercio e Inversiones* (the “DGCI”) the Bureau for Commerce and Investments, which is a department of the Ministry of Industry, Trade and Tourism for statistical purposes, generally within one month of the acquisition.

In addition, the Optionee may be required to electronically declare to the Bank of Spain any foreign accounts (including brokerage accounts held abroad), any foreign instruments (including Shares acquired under the Plan), and any transactions with non-Spanish residents, depending on the balances in such accounts together with the value of such instruments as of December 31 of the relevant year, or the volume of transactions with non-Spanish residents during the relevant year. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee’s personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee’s participation in the Plan.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

To the extent the Optionee holds rights or assets (e.g., cash or the Shares held in a bank or brokerage account) outside of Spain with a value in excess of €50,000 per type of right or asset as of December 31 each year (or at any time during the year in which the Optionee sells or disposes of such right or asset), the Optionee is required to report information on such rights and assets on the Optionee’s tax return for such year. After such rights or assets are initially reported, the reporting obligation will only apply for subsequent years if the value of any previously-reported rights or assets increases by more than €20,000 per type of right or asset as of each subsequent December 31, or if the Optionee sells Shares or cancel bank accounts that were previously reported. Failure to comply with this reporting requirement may result in penalties to the Spanish residents.

Spanish residents should consult with their personal tax and legal advisors to ensure compliance with their personal reporting obligations.

SWEDEN

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Tax Obligations

The following provision supplements Section 8 of the Agreement:

Without limiting the Company’s and the Employer’s authority to satisfy their withholding obligations for Tax-Related Items as set forth in Section 8 of the Agreement, in accepting the Option, the Optionee authorizes the Company and/or the Employer to withhold Shares or to sell Shares otherwise deliverable to the Optionee upon vesting/settlement to satisfy Tax-Related Items, regardless of whether the Company and/or the Employer have an obligation to withhold such Tax-Related Items.

SWITZERLAND

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

Neither this document nor any other materials relating to the Options (a) constitutes a prospectus according to articles 35 et seq. of the Swiss Federal Act on Financial Services ("FinSA"), (b) may be publicly distributed nor otherwise made publicly available in Switzerland to any person other than an employee of the Company or (c) has been or will be filed with, approved or supervised by any Swiss reviewing body according to article 51 of FinSA or any Swiss regulatory authority, including the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority FINMA.

TAIWAN

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Data Privacy

The Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee has read and understands the terms regarding collection, processing and transfer of personal data contained in Section 13 of the Agreement and agrees that, upon request of the Company or the Employer, the Optionee will provide any executed data privacy consent form to the Employer or the Company (or any other agreements or consents that may be required by the Employer or the Company) that the Company and/or the Employer may deem necessary to obtain under the data privacy laws in Optionee's country, either now or in the future. The Optionee understands the Optionee will not be able to participate in the Plan if the Optionee fails to execute any such consent or agreement.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The offer of participation in the Plan is available only for employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries. The offer of participation in the Plan is not a public offer of securities by a Taiwanese company.

Exchange Control Notice

If the Optionee is a resident of Taiwan, the Optionee may acquire foreign currency, and remit the same out of or into Taiwan, up to US\$5,000,000 per year without justification. If the transaction amount is TW\$500,000 or more in a single transaction, the Optionee must submit a Foreign Exchange Transaction Form to the remitting bank. If the transaction amount is US\$500,000 or more in a single transaction, the Optionee may be required to provide additional supporting documentation to the satisfaction of the remitting bank. The Optionee should consult with the Optionee's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Optionee may have in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan.

THAILAND

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

Thai residents receiving funds in connection with the Plan (e.g., dividends or sale proceeds) with a value equal to or greater than US\$1,000,000 per transaction are required to repatriate the funds to Thailand immediately following the receipt of the funds and to then either convert such repatriated funds into Thai Baht or deposit the funds into a foreign currency account opened with any commercial bank in Thailand acting as the authorized agent within 360 days of repatriation. The Optionee is also required to inform the authorized agent of the details of the foreign currency transaction, including the Optionee's identification information and the purpose of the transaction.

If the Optionee does not comply with this obligation, the Optionee may be subject to penalties assessed by the Bank of Thailand. Because exchange control regulations change frequently and without notice, the Optionee should consult a legal advisor before selling Shares to ensure compliance with current regulations. It is the Optionee's responsibility to comply with exchange control laws in Thailand, and neither the Company nor any Parent or Subsidiary will be liable for any fines or penalties resulting from the Optionee's failure to comply with applicable laws.

TÜRKİYE

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

Under Turkish law, the Optionee is not permitted to sell the Shares acquired under the Plan in Türkiye. The Shares are currently traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "VLTO" and the Shares may be sold through this exchange.

Exchange Control Notice

In certain circumstances, Turkish residents are permitted to sell the Shares traded on a non-Turkish stock exchange only through a financial intermediary licensed in Türkiye. Therefore, Turkish residents may be required to appoint a Turkish broker to assist with the sale of the Shares acquired under the Plan. The Optionee should consult the Optionee's personal legal advisor before selling any Shares acquired under the Plan to confirm the applicability of this requirement.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The Agreement, the Plan, and other incidental communication materials related to the Options are intended for distribution only to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the purposes of an incentive scheme.

The Emirates Securities and Commodities Authority and Central Bank have no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any documents in connection with this statement. Neither the Ministry of Economy nor the Dubai

Department of Economic Development have approved this statement nor taken steps to verify the information set out in it, and have no responsibility for it. The securities to which this statement relates may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. Prospective purchasers of the securities offered should conduct their own due diligence on the securities.

If the Optionee does not understand the contents of the Agreement, including this Addendum A, or the Plan, the Optionee should obtain independent professional advice.

UNITED KINGDOM

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Termination

Sections 5(e) and (f) of the Agreement, (Early Retirement and Normal Retirement, respectively), shall not apply to any Optionee who as of the Date of Grant is on permanent, non-temporary assignment in the United Kingdom. Instead, the provisions of Section 5(a) (General), shall apply, notwithstanding the provisions therein regarding Early Retirement and Normal Retirement to the contrary.

Tax Obligations

The following provision supplements Section 8 of the Agreement:

Without limitation to Section 8 of the Agreement, the Optionee hereby agrees that the Optionee is liable for all Tax-Related Items and hereby covenants to pay all such Tax-Related Items, as and when requested by the Company, or if different, the Employer, or by HM Revenue & Customs (“HMRC”) (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority). The Optionee also hereby agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Company and, if different, the Employer, against any Tax-Related Items that they are required to pay or withhold, or have paid or will pay to HMRC (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority) on the Optionee’s behalf.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Optionee is a director or executive officer of the Company (within the meaning of Section 13(k) of the Exchange Act), the Optionee may not be able to indemnify the Company or the Employer for the amount of any income tax not collected from or paid by the Optionee, as it may be considered a loan. In this case, the amount of any uncollected amounts may constitute a benefit to the Optionee on which additional income tax and National Insurance Contributions may be payable. The Optionee will be responsible for reporting and paying any income tax due on this additional benefit directly to HMRC under the self-assessment regime and for paying the Company or the Employer for the value of any National Insurance Contributions due on this additional benefit, which the Company or the Employer may recover by any of the means referred to in Section 8 of the Agreement.

ADDENDUM B

**OFFER OF STOCK OPTIONS
TO AUSTRALIAN RESIDENT EMPLOYEES**

ESS OFFER DOCUMENT

**VERALTO CORPORATION
2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN**

Investment in shares involves a degree of risk. Optionees employed in Australia who receive awards pursuant to the Plan (“Australian Participants”) should monitor their participation and consider all risk factors relevant to the acquisition of shares and rights to receive shares under the Plan (as defined herein) as set out in this ESS Offer Document and the Additional Documents (as defined herein).

The information or advice contained in this ESS Offer Document and the Additional Documents is general information only. It is not advice or information specific to the particular objectives, financial situation or needs of any individual employee.

Before deciding to participate in the Plan, Australian Participants should consider obtaining their own financial product advice from an independent person who is licensed by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission to give advice regarding their participation in the Plan.

**OFFER OF STOCK OPTIONS
TO AUSTRALIAN RESIDENT PARTICIPANTS**

**VERALTO CORPORATION
2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN**

Veralto Corporation (the “Company”) is pleased to provide you with this offer to participate in the Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the “Plan”). This ESS Offer Document sets out information regarding the grant of Stock Options (“Options”) to Australian resident Employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

Any capitalized term used in this ESS Offer Document shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan.

1. TERMS OF GRANT

The terms of the grant of Options incorporate the Plan, this ESS Offer Document and the Option Agreement to which this ESS Offer Document is attached (each the “Agreement”). By accepting a grant of Options, you will be bound by the terms of the Plan and the Agreement.

This offer is being made under Division 1A of Part 7.12 of the *Corporations Act 2001 (Cth)* (the “Act”). For purposes of that Division, the Agreement is to be regarded as a part of this ESS Offer Document.

Please note that if you offer any Shares for sale to a person or entity resident in Australia, your offer may be subject to disclosure requirements under Australian law. Please obtain legal advice on your disclosure obligations prior to making any such offer.

**2. HOW CAN I ASCERTAIN THE CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF THE SHARES IN
AUSTRALIAN DOLLARS**

You may ascertain the current market price of the Shares as traded on the New York Stock Exchange at <http://www.nyse.com> under the symbol “VLTO.” The Australian dollar equivalent of that price can be obtained at: <http://www.rba.gov.au/statistics/frequency/exchange-rates.html>.

This will not be a prediction of what the market price per share will be when the Options vest, Options are exercised, Shares are issued, or of the applicable exchange rate on the actual vesting date, exercise date, or date the Shares are issued.

**3. WHAT ADDITIONAL RISK FACTORS APPLY TO AUSTRALIAN RESIDENTS’
PARTICIPATION IN THE PLAN?**

You should have regard to risk factors relevant to investment in securities generally and, in particular, to the holding of Shares. For example, the price at which Shares are quoted on the New York Stock Exchange may increase or decrease due to a number of factors. There is no guarantee that the price of the shares will increase. Factors which may affect the price of Shares include fluctuations in the domestic and international market for listed stocks, general economic conditions, including interest rates, inflation rates, commodity and oil prices, changes to government fiscal, monetary or regulatory policies; legislation or regulation, the nature of the markets in which the Company operates and general operational and business risks.

In addition, you should be aware that the Australian dollar value of any Shares acquired at vesting or exercise will be affected by the U.S. dollar/Australian dollar exchange rate. Participation in the Plan involves certain risks related to fluctuations in this rate of exchange.

More information about potential factors that could affect the Company's business and financial results are included in the Company's periodic reports that are submitted to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Copies of these reports are available at <http://www.sec.gov/> and on the Company's investor relations website at [_____].

4. WHAT ARE AUSTRALIAN TAXATION CONSEQUENCES OF PARTICIPATION IN THE PLAN?

This summary outlines the general tax treatment in Australia for Options that may be granted to you by the Company under the Plan. This summary reflects the law in force in Australia **as of 1 June 2023**. The information in this summary relates to the tax treatment of shares or rights to acquire shares provided under an employee share scheme granted on or after 1 July 2015. Please note that tax laws are complex and change frequently. As a result, the information contained in this summary may be out of date by the time you exercise Options, receive Shares, or sell Shares you acquire upon exercise of Options.

The following information is a summary of the Australian tax consequences of participating in the Plan for an employee who is an Australian resident for tax purposes and employed in Australia at all material times. This summary does not deal with your taxation treatment if you are not an Australian resident or are a 'temporary resident' of Australia for tax purposes, or if you cease to be Australian resident before the Options are exercised. Special Australian tax rules will apply to those employees, and you should seek specific professional advice based on your own circumstances.

In addition, the information in this document is general in nature. It deals with the general employee position, and does not specifically deal with special circumstances (e.g., if you are eligible for or close to being eligible for retirement on the date of grant of the award). This summary is not intended to serve as tax or investment advice and does not discuss all of the various laws, rules and regulations that may apply. It may not apply to your particular tax or financial situation. The Company does not give personal tax or financial advice, nor can the Company assure the accuracy of the information contained herein. Therefore, the information contained herein should not be relied upon by you and is not intended to take the place of consulting with your personal tax advisor.

(a) What is the effect of the Award of the Options?

The Australian tax legislation contains specific rules, in Division 83A of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*, governing the taxation of shares and rights acquired by employees under employee share schemes (called "ESS interests"). The Options granted under the Plan should be regarded as a right to acquire shares and accordingly, an ESS interest for these purposes.

Your assessable income includes any discount in relation to the acquisition of an ESS interest at grant, unless the ESS interest is subject to a real risk of forfeiture or there is a statement in the Additional Documents that tax deferral is to apply, in which case you will be subject to deferred taxation.

In the case of the Options, the real risk of forfeiture test requires that:

- (i) there must be a real risk that, under the conditions of the Plan, you will forfeit the Options or lose them (other than by disposing of them or in connection with the vesting of Options); or

- (ii) there must be a real risk that if your Options vest, under the conditions of the Plan, you will forfeit the resulting Shares or lose them other than by disposing of them.

The terms of your Options are set out in the Option Agreement. It is understood that your Options will generally satisfy the real risk of forfeiture test and that you will be subject to deferred taxation (*i.e.*, you generally should not be subject to tax when the Options are granted to you). In addition, the Options are non-transferrable and the relevant Agreement contains a statement that Subdivision 83A-C of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 applies to the Plan, which means that tax deferral is to apply. Accordingly, you should not be subject to tax when the Options are granted to you).

(b) When will the taxable income from the Options under the Plan be recognized?

You will be required to include an amount in your assessable income for the income year (*i.e.*, the financial year ending 30 June) in which the earliest of the following events occurs in relation to the Options (the “ESS deferred taxing point”). In addition to income taxes, this amount may also be subject to Medicare Levy and, if applicable, Medicare Levy surcharge.

Your ESS deferred taxing point will be the earliest of the following:

- (i) when there are both no longer any genuine restrictions on the disposal of the Options and there is no real risk of you forfeiting the Options;
- (ii) when there is no real risk of you forfeiting the Shares acquired at vesting or exercise (as applicable) and there is no genuine restriction on the disposal of the underlying Shares (if such restrictions exist, the taxing point is delayed until they lift); and
- (iv) 15 years from the date the Options were granted.

Generally, this means that you will be subject to tax when you exercise your Options or at the first time after exercise that any genuine restrictions on disposal of the resulting Shares cease to apply.

Further, the ESS deferred taxing point for your Options will be moved to the time you sell the underlying Shares if you sell such Shares within 30 days of the original ESS deferred taxing point (*i.e.*, typically within 30 days of vesting or exercise (as applicable)). If you sell the underlying Shares within 30 days of the original ESS deferred taxing point, you must report the income in the income year in which the sale occurs and not in the income year when the original ESS deferred taxing point occurs, if different.

(c) What is the amount to be included in your assessable income if an ESS deferred taxing point occurs?

The amount you must include in your assessable income in the income year in which the ESS deferred taxing point occurs in relation to your Options will be the difference between the “market value” of the underlying Shares at the ESS deferred taxing point and the cost basis of the Options (which should include the exercise price).

If, however, you sell the underlying Shares in an arm’s-length transaction (as generally will be the case provided the Shares are sold through the New York Stock Exchange) within 30 days of the ESS deferred taxing point (*i.e.*, typically when the Options are exercised), the amount to be included in your assessable income in the income year in which the sale occurs will be equal to the difference between the sale proceeds and the cost basis of the Options (which should include the exercise price and any incidental costs of sale, *e.g.*, brokerage costs).

(d) What is the market value of the underlying Shares?

The “market value” of the underlying Shares at the ESS deferred taxing point is determined according to the ordinary meaning of “market value,” expressed in Australian currency. The Company will determine the market value in accordance with the applicable guidelines prepared by the Australian Tax Office. Since the Shares are publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange, the “market value” generally will be based on the closing trading price of the Shares on the New York Stock Exchange on the applicable date.

The Company has the obligation to provide you with certain information about your participation in the Plan at certain times, including after the end of the income year in which the ESS deferred taxing point occurs. This may assist you in determining the market value of the underlying Shares. However, this estimate may not be correct if you sell the Shares within 30 days of the exercise date, in which case it is your responsibility to report and pay the appropriate amount of tax based on the sale proceeds.

(e) When do I recognize taxable income from dividends?

You will be subject to income tax on any dividends you receive on the Shares you acquire under the Plan.

You will be personally responsible for directly paying and reporting any tax liabilities attributable to dividends to the local tax authorities.

Dividends paid will be subject to U.S. income tax withholding at source. You may be able to claim a reduced rate of U.S. federal income tax withholding on such dividends as a resident of a country with which the U.S. has an income tax treaty. You must have a properly completed U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN on file in order to claim the treaty benefit. You also may be entitled to a tax offset in Australia for the U.S. federal income tax withheld.

(f) On the date of sale of Shares acquired under the Plan, am I required to recognize a taxable gain or loss upon sale of the Shares? If so,

- **How is the gain/loss calculated?**
- **What is the character of the gain?**
- **Is the gain subject to taxation at the same rates as ordinary income or at a preferential rate?**

Shares sold within 30 days of the Original ESS Deferred Taxing Point: If the Shares are sold within 30 days of the date of the original ESS deferred taxing point (e.g., cessation of employment, vesting or exercise, as the case may be), any gain realized is subject to income tax on the sales proceeds of the Shares sold less the cost base of the Shares (which should include any incremental costs you incur in connection with the sale (e.g., brokers' fees, and should include the exercise price for Options)) and therefore no capital gains tax is due.

Shares held more than 30 days after the ESS Deferred Taxing Point: If the Shares are sold more than 30 days after the ESS deferred taxing point (e.g., exercise), an additional tax liability may arise on the subsequent disposal of Shares acquired from the Options to the extent such Shares are sold at a gain. Any capital gain is calculated as the sales proceeds (assuming the sale of the Shares occurs in an arm's length transaction, as generally will be the case provided the Shares are sold through the New York Stock Exchange) less the cost base (which should include the market value of the Shares at the ESS deferred taxing point plus any incremental costs you incur in connection with the sale (e.g., brokers' fees)).

The amount of any capital gain you realize must be included in your assessable income for the year in which the Shares are sold. However, if you hold the Shares for at least one (1) year prior to selling (excluding the dates you acquired and sold the Shares), you may be able to apply a discount to the amount of capital gain that you are required to include in your assessable income. If this discount is available, you may calculate the amount of capital gain to be included in your assessable income by first subtracting all available capital losses from your capital gains and then multiplying each capital gain by the discount percentage of 50%.

Tax on the capital gain will be payable at progressive income tax rates, plus the Medicare Levy and, if applicable, surcharge.

If the sale proceeds (where the disposal is an arm's length transaction) of the Shares at the time of disposal is less than the cost base of the Shares, then a capital loss equal to the difference will be available to offset same-year or future-year capital gains. That is, a capital loss cannot be used to offset other income (including salary and wage income).

(g) Withholding and Reporting

You are responsible for reporting on your tax return and paying any tax liability in connection with your participation in the Plan. Your employer will be required to withhold tax due on the Options only if you have not provided your Tax File Number or Australian Business Number (as applicable) to your employer.

However, the Company or your employer must provide you (no later than 14 July after the end of the year) and the Commissioner of Taxation (no later than 14 August after the end of the year) with a statement containing certain information about your participation in the Plan in the income year when the ESS deferred taxing point occurs (typically, in the year of vesting or exercise (as applicable)), including an estimate of the market value of the underlying Shares at the taxing point.

Please note, however, that, if you sell the Shares within 30 days of the original ESS deferred taxing point, your taxing point will be moved to the date of disposal and, if your employer is not aware of the sale, the amount reported by your employer may differ from your actual taxable amount (which would be based on the value of the Shares when sold, rather than at the ESS deferred taxing point). You will be responsible for determining this amount and calculating your tax accordingly.

It is your responsibility to report and pay any tax liability on any dividends received. Tax will not be withheld by either the Company or your employer.

5. U.S. TAXATION CONSEQUENCES OF PARTICIPATION IN THE PLAN

Employees (who are not U.S. citizens or permanent residents) will not be subject to U.S. tax by reason only of the grant of Options, the acquisition of Shares at exercise (as applicable) or the sale of Shares. However, liability for U.S. taxes may accrue if an employee is otherwise subject to U.S. taxes.

The above is an indication only of the likely U.S. taxation consequences for Australian employees awarded Options under the Plan. You should seek your own advice as to the U.S. taxation consequences of your Plan participation.

6. STATUTORY TERMS AND CONDITIONS

As noted above, this offer is being made under Division 1A of Part 7.12 of the Act. To comply with that Division, the following terms are included in this ESS Offer Document:

A. Application Period												
This offer remains open until 60 days from the date of receiving this ESS Offer Document (the "Application Period"). You may accept this offer at any time up until then.												
B. Acquisition of Options												
You cannot acquire any Options and purchase any Shares until at least 14 days after receiving this ESS Offer Document. Accordingly, no such acquisition will occur until the 14th day after receiving this ESS Offer Document.												
C Terms Relating to Disclosure												
<p>This offer is also subject to the following terms relating to disclosure:</p> <p>(a) this ESS Offer Document and the terms of the offer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) must not include a misleading or deceptive statement; and (ii) must not omit any information that would result in this document or terms of the offer being misleading or deceptive; <p>(b) the Company must provide you with an updated ESS Offer Document as soon as practicable after becoming aware that the document that was provided has become out of date, or is otherwise not correct, in a material respect;</p> <p>(c) each person mentioned in items 2, 3 and 4 of the table below must notify, in writing, the Company as soon as practicable if, during the Application Period, the person becomes aware that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a material statement in the documents mentioned in paragraph (a) is misleading or deceptive; or (ii) information was omitted from any of those documents that has resulted in one or more of those documents being misleading or deceptive; or (iii) a new circumstance has arisen during the Application Period which means the ESS Offer Document is out of date, or otherwise not correct, in a material respect; and <p>(d) if you suffer loss or damage because of a contravention of a term of the offer covered by paragraph (a), (b) or (c) above, you can recover the amount of loss or damage in accordance with the table below.</p> <p>For the purposes of paragraph (d) above, an ESS participant must be able to recover loss or damage in accordance with the following table:</p>												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>You may recover loss or damage suffered as a result of a contravention of</th> <th>from these people...</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>a term of the offer covered by any of the following paragraphs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • paragraph (a) (misleading or deceptive statements and omissions); • paragraph (b) (out of date ESS Offer Document) </td> <td>the Company</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>a term of the offer covered by any of the following paragraphs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • paragraph (a) (misleading or deceptive statements and omissions); • paragraph (b) (out of date ESS Offer Document) </td> <td>each director of the Company</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>a term of the offer covered by any of the following paragraphs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • paragraph (a) (misleading or deceptive statements and omissions); </td> <td>a person named, with their consent, in an ESS Offer Document or the terms of the offer as a proposed director of the Company</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	You may recover loss or damage suffered as a result of a contravention of	from these people...	1	a term of the offer covered by any of the following paragraphs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • paragraph (a) (misleading or deceptive statements and omissions); • paragraph (b) (out of date ESS Offer Document) 	the Company	2	a term of the offer covered by any of the following paragraphs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • paragraph (a) (misleading or deceptive statements and omissions); • paragraph (b) (out of date ESS Offer Document) 	each director of the Company	3	a term of the offer covered by any of the following paragraphs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • paragraph (a) (misleading or deceptive statements and omissions); 	a person named, with their consent, in an ESS Offer Document or the terms of the offer as a proposed director of the Company
Item	You may recover loss or damage suffered as a result of a contravention of	from these people...										
1	a term of the offer covered by any of the following paragraphs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • paragraph (a) (misleading or deceptive statements and omissions); • paragraph (b) (out of date ESS Offer Document) 	the Company										
2	a term of the offer covered by any of the following paragraphs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • paragraph (a) (misleading or deceptive statements and omissions); • paragraph (b) (out of date ESS Offer Document) 	each director of the Company										
3	a term of the offer covered by any of the following paragraphs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • paragraph (a) (misleading or deceptive statements and omissions); 	a person named, with their consent, in an ESS Offer Document or the terms of the offer as a proposed director of the Company										

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> paragraph (b) (out of date ESS Offer Document) 	
4	a term of the offer covered by paragraph (a) (misleading or deceptive statements and omissions)	a person named, with their consent, in the ESS Offer Document or the terms of the offer as having made: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the misleading or deceptive statement; or a statement on which the misleading or deceptive statement is based
5	a term of the offer covered by paragraph (c) (failure to notify the Company of misleading or deceptive statement and omissions or new circumstances)	the person mentioned in item 2, 3 or 4 of this table who failed to notify the Company in accordance with the term covered by paragraph (c)

D Exclusions from Liability

A person mentioned in the table in section C above is not liable for any loss or damage suffered by you because of a contravention of a term of the offer covered by paragraph (a) or (b) of section C above if:

- (a) the person:
 - (i) made all inquiries (if any) that were reasonable in the circumstances; and
 - (ii) after doing so, believed on reasonable grounds that the statement was not misleading or deceptive; or
- (b) the person did not know that the statement was misleading or deceptive; or
- (c) the person placed reasonable reliance on information given to the person by:
 - (i) if the person is a body corporate or a responsible entity of a registered scheme - someone other than a director, employee or agent of the body corporate or responsible entity; or
 - (ii) if the person is an individual—someone other than an employee or agent of the individual; or
- (d) for a person mentioned in column 2 of item 3 or 4 of the table in section C above - the person proves that they publicly withdrew their consent to being named in the document in that way; or
- (e) the contravention arose because of a new circumstance that has arisen since the ESS Offer Document was prepared and the person proves that they were not aware of the matter.

* * * *

You are urged to carefully review the information contained in this ESS Offer Document and the Additional Documents. If you have any questions regarding these materials, please contact your HR Department.

VERALTO CORPORATION

ADDENDUM C

EMPLOYER INFORMATION STATEMENT – DENMARK STOCK OPTION GRANT

EMPLOYER STATEMENT

Veralto Corporation (hereinafter the “**Company**”) must in accordance with the Danish *Act on the use of purchase rights or subscription rights to shares etc. in employment relationships* (hereinafter the “**Act**”), provide you with the following information regarding the grant of stock options (hereinafter the “**Grant**”) which you have received under the Veralto Corporation Incentive Program.

This statement contains only the information set out in section 3(1) of the Act. The terms of the Grant are described in detail in the Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the “**Plan**”) and in applicable award agreement relating to your award (hereinafter the “**Agreement**”)

1. Date of the grant

The grant date of your award is set forth in the Agreement of which this statement forms a part.

2. Terms of the grant

The Grant is determined solely at the discretion of the Board (or the relevant board Committee). In its assessment, the Board (or the relevant board committee) has considered several factors, including your personal performance. Regardless of your personal performance and the Company’s future prospects, the Company may decide unilaterally and in its sole discretion, not to grant options to you in the future. Pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Agreement, you are not entitled and have no claim to receive future options as a consequence of the Grant.

3. Exercise date

Options granted under the Plan are governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and the applicable Agreement.

4. Exercise price

With respect to any award of stock options, during the exercise period, the options may be exercised to purchase shares in the Company at the exercise price specified in the applicable Agreement.

5. Your rights upon termination of employment

Your rights upon termination of employment are set out in the Plan and the Agreement, which contain the terms for your options in connection with disability, death, retirement, termination for gross misconduct and other terminations.

6. Financial aspects of participation in the Program

The Grant may have no immediate fiscal impact for you. The value of the rights which you have been granted under the Agreement, including the value of any shares that you purchase through exercising stock



options, are not taken into account when calculating holiday allowance, holiday supplement or other supplements or compensations stipulated by law, which are calculated in full or in part on the basis of the salary.

Shares are financial instruments and investing in shares always involves a financial risk. The possibility of making a profit at the time you sell your shares depends on the Company's financial performance and its future prospects, as well as other factors such as the general economic situation and the situation in the financial markets. The value of any of the Company's ordinary shares that you purchase by exercising the share option can go both up and down. Previously achieved results of the Company's ordinary shares do not necessarily reflect how they will perform in the future. There are no guarantees that a share which you purchase by exercising the share option will increase in value or retain the value that it had when it was purchased/granted.

You are ultimately responsible for compliance with the obligations in regard to income tax, social insurances, or other tax withholdings (hereinafter "**Tax-related matters**") in connection with the Grant or the exercise thereof. By accepting the Grant, you simultaneously give permission for the Company and its subsidiaries to withhold all applicable Tax-related matters that you are legally obligated to pay of your salary or other compensation paid to you by the Company or its subsidiaries, or by proceeds from the sale of shares.

ARBEJDSGIVERERKLÆRING

Veralto Corporation (heretter "Selskabet") skal, i overensstemmelse med den danske *Lov om brug af køberet eller tegningsret til aktier m.v. i ansættelsesforhold* (heretter "Loven"), tilvejebringe Dem følgende oplysninger angående tildeling af aktieoptioner (heretter "Tildelingen"), som De har modtaget i henhold til Veralto Corporations incitamentsprogram.

Denne erklæring indeholder kun de oplysninger, der står i paragraf 3, stk. 1, i Loven. Vilkårene for Tildelingen er beskrevet detaljeret i Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (heretter "Programmet") og i den relevant aftale om tildeling (heretter "Aftalen").

1. Tildelingstidspunkt

Tildelingsdatoen for Deres tildeling er fastsat i Aftalen, som denne erklæring udgør en del af.

2. Vilkår for tildelinger

Tildelingen er vedtaget alene efter Bestyrelsens skøn (eller den relevante bestyrelseskomités). Bestyrelsen (eller den relevante bestyrelseskomité) har i sin bedømmelse overvejet en række faktorer, herunder Deres personlige præstationer. Uagtet Deres personlige præstation og Selskabets fremtidsudsigter kan Selskabet beslutte, alene og efter eget skøn, ikke at tildele aktieoptioner til Dem i fremtiden. I henhold til betingelserne i Programmet og Aftalen har De hverken ret til eller krav på at modtage fremtidige aktieoptioner i medfør af Tildelingen.

3. Udnyttelsesdato

Optioner, der er tildelt i henhold til Programmet, er reguleret af de betingelser, der er angivet i Programmet og i Aftalen.

4. Udnyttelsespris

Med hensyn til tildeling af aktieoptioner, kan optionerne i udnyttelsesperioden udnyttes for at købe aktier i Selskabet til den udnyttelsespris, der er angivet i Aftalen.

5. Deres rettigheder ved ansættelsens ophør

Deres rettigheder ved ansættelsens ophør er beskrevet i Programmet og Aftalen, som indeholder vilkår om Deres aktieoptioner i tilfælde af arbejdssygtighed, dødsfald, pensionering, grov misligholdelse samt anden ophør af ansættelsen.

6. Økonomiske aspekter ved deltagelse i Programmet

Tildelingen har næppe umiddelbar økonomisk betydning for Dem. Værdien af de rettigheder, som De har under Aftalen, herunder værdien af aktier, som De køber gennem udnyttelse af aktieoptioner tages der ikke hensyn til, når der skal beregnes feriegodtgørelse, ferietillæg eller andre tillæg eller kompensationer fastsat ved lov, som helt eller delvist udmåles på baggrund af lønnen.

Aktier er finansielle instrumenter, og en investering i aktier indebærer altid en økonomisk risiko. Muligheden for fortjeneste på det tidspunkt, De sælger Deres aktier, afhænger af Selskabets økonomiske præstation og dets fremtidsudsigter samt andre faktorer som f.eks. den generelle økonomiske situation og situationen i de finansielle markeder. Værdien af hvilke som helst af Selskabets ordinære aktier, som De

køber ved at udnytte aktieoptionen kan gå både op og ned. Selskabets ordinære aktiers tidligere opnåede resultater siger ikke nødvendigvis noget om, hvordan de klarer sig fremover. Der udstedes ikke nogen garantier om, at en aktie, De køber ved at udnytte aktieoptionen stiger i værdi eller bevarer den værdi, som den havde, da den blev købt/tildelt.

De er i sidste instans ansvarlig for overholdelse af forpligtelsen mht. indkomstskat, sociale forsikringer eller andre skattemæssige tilbageholdelser (herefter ”**Skatterelaterede forhold**”) i forbindelse med Tildelingen eller udnyttelsen heraf. Ved accept af Tildelingen giver De tilladelse til, at Selskabet og dets datterselskaber tilbageholder alle gældende Skatterelaterede forhold, som De er juridisk forpligtiget til at betale ud af Deres løn eller af anden kompensation, som er udbetalt til Dem af Selskabet eller dets datterselskaber, eller af provenu fra aktiesalget.

ADDENDUM D

PERSONAL DATA (PRIVACY) ORDINANCE

PERSONAL INFORMATION COLLECTION STATEMENT – HONG KONG

As part of its responsibilities in relation to the collection, holding, processing or use of the personal data of employees under the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance, the Veralto Corporation and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) and the Optionee’s Hong Kong employer, as applicable, (the “Hong Kong Employer”) hereby is providing the Optionee with the following information.

Purpose

From time to time, it is necessary for the Optionee to provide the Company and the Hong Kong Employer with the Optionee’s Personal Information for purposes related to the Optionee’s employment and the grant of equity compensation awards by the Company to the Optionee under the Plan, as amended and restated and any other equity compensation plan that may be established by the Company (collectively, the “Plan”), as well as managing the Optionee’s ongoing participation in the Plan and for other purposes directly relating thereto.

Transfer of Personal Data

Personal data will be kept confidential but, subject to the provisions of any applicable law, may be:

- made available to appropriate persons at the Company around the world (and the Optionee hereby consents to the transfer of the Optionee’s data outside of Hong Kong);
- supplied to any agent, contractor or third party who provides administrative or other services to the Company and/or the Hong Kong Employer or elsewhere and who has a duty of confidentiality (examples of such persons include, but are not limited to, any third party brokers or administrators engaged by the Company in relation to the Plan, external auditors, trustees, insurance companies, actuaries and any consultants/agents appointed by the Company and/or the Hong Kong Employer to plan, provide and/or administer employee benefits and awards granted under the Plan);
- disclosed to any government departments or other appropriate governmental or regulatory authorities in Hong Kong or elsewhere such as the Inland Revenue Department and the Labour Department;
- made available to any actual or proposed purchaser of all or part of the business of the Company or the Hong Kong Employer, in the case of any merger, acquisition or other public offering, the purchaser or subscriber for shares in the Company or the Hong Kong Employer; and
- made available to third parties in the form of marketing materials and/or directories identifying the names, office telephone numbers, email addresses and/or other contact information for key officers, senior employees and their secretaries, assistants and support staff of the Company or the Hong Kong Employer for promotional and administrative purposes.

Transfer of the Optionee’s Personal Information in connection with the Plan will only be made for one or more of the purposes specified above.

Access and Correction of Personal Data

Under the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance, the Optionee has the right to ascertain whether the Hong Kong Employer holds the Optionee's Personal Information, to obtain a copy of the data, and to correct any data that is inaccurate. The Optionee may also request the Hong Kong Employer to inform the Optionee of the type of personal data that it holds.

Requests for access and correction or for information regarding policies and practices and kinds of data in connection with the Plan should be addressed in writing to:

**Veralto's Corporate Compensation department at the headquarters address of Veralto
Corporation set forth above**

A small fee may be charged to offset our administrative costs in complying with the Optionee's access requests.

Nothing in this statement shall limit the rights of the Optionee under the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance.

The Optionee's signature set forth on the signature page of this Agreement represents the Optionee's acknowledgement of the terms contained herein.

* * * * *

VERALTO CORPORATION
2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT

Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the “Plan”) will have the same defined meanings in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (the “Agreement”).

I. NOTICE OF GRANT

Name:

Employee ID:

The undersigned Participant has been granted an Award of Restricted Stock Units, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, as follows (each of the following capitalized terms are defined terms having the meaning indicated below):

Date of Grant _____

Number of Restricted Stock Units _____

Time-Based Vesting Criteria _____

II. AGREEMENT

1. **Grant of RSUs.** Veralto Corporation (the “Company”) hereby grants to the Participant named in this Grant Notice (the “Participant”), an Award of Restricted Stock Units (“RSUs”) to acquire the number of shares of Common Stock (the “Shares”) set forth in the Grant Notice, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. For purposes of this Agreement, to the extent the Participant is not employed by the Company, “Employer” means the Eligible Subsidiary that employs the Participant.

2. Vesting.

(a) **Vesting Schedule.** Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement or in the Plan, with respect to each Tranche of RSUs granted under this Agreement (a “Tranche” consists of all RSUs as to which the Time-Based Vesting Criteria are scheduled to be satisfied on the same date), the Tranche shall not vest unless the Participant continues to be actively employed with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary for the period required to satisfy the Time-Based Vesting Criteria applicable to such Tranche (the date on which the Time-Based Vesting Criteria applicable to a Tranche are scheduled to be satisfied is the “Time-Based Vesting Date”). Vesting shall be determined separately for each Tranche. The Time-Based Vesting Criteria applicable to any Tranche are referred to as “Vesting Conditions,” and the date upon which all Vesting Conditions applicable to that Tranche are satisfied is referred to as the “Vesting Date” for such Tranche. The Vesting Conditions shall be established by the Compensation Committee (the

“Committee”) of the Company’s Board of Directors (or by one or more members of Company management, if such power has been delegated in accordance with the Plan and applicable law) and reflected in the account maintained for the Participant by an external third party administrator of the RSUs. Further, during any approved leave of absence (and without limiting the application of any other rules governing leaves of absence that the Committee may approve from time to time pursuant to the Plan), to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Committee shall have discretion to provide that the vesting of the RSUs shall be frozen as of the first day of the leave (or as of any subsequent day during such leave, as applicable) and shall not resume until and unless the Participant returns to active employment.

(b) Fractional RSU Vesting. In the event the Participant is vested in a fractional portion of an RSU (a “Fractional Portion”), such Fractional Portion will be rounded up and converted into a whole Share and issued to the Participant; provided that to the extent rounding a fractional Share up would result in the imposition of either (i) individual tax and penalty interest charges imposed under Section 409A of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (“Section 409A”), or (ii) adverse tax consequences if the Participant is located outside of the United States, the fractional Share will be rounded down without the payment of any consideration in respect of such fractional Share.

(c) Addenda. The provisions of Addendum A, Addendum B and Addendum C (collectively, the “Addenda”), are incorporated by reference herein and made a part of this Agreement. To the extent any provision in the Addenda conflicts with any provision set forth elsewhere in this Agreement (including without limitation any provisions relating to Retirement), the provision set forth in the Addenda shall control.

3. Form and Timing of Payment; Conditions to Issuance of Shares.

(a) Form and Timing of Payment. The Award of RSUs represents the right to receive a number of Shares equal to the number of RSUs that vest pursuant to the Vesting Conditions. Unless and until the RSUs have vested in the manner set forth in Sections 2 and 4, the Participant shall have no right to payment of any such RSUs. Prior to actual issuance of any Shares underlying the RSUs, such RSUs will represent an unsecured obligation of the Company, payable (if at all) only from the general assets of the Company. Subject to the other terms of the Plan and this Agreement, with respect to any Tranche that vests in accordance with Sections 2 and 4, the underlying Shares will be paid to the Participant in whole Shares within 90 days of the Vesting Date for that Tranche. The Shares shall not be issued under the Plan unless the issuance and delivery of such Shares comply with (or are exempt from) all applicable requirements of law, including (without limitation) the Securities Act, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, state securities laws and regulations, and the regulations of any stock exchange or other securities market on which the Company’s securities may then be traded. The Committee may require the Participant to take any reasonable action in order to comply with any such rules or regulations.

(b) Acknowledgment of Potential Securities Law Restrictions. Unless a registration statement under the Securities Act covers the Shares issued upon vesting of an RSU, the Committee may require that the Participant agree in writing to acquire such Shares for investment and not for public resale or distribution, unless and until the Shares subject to the RSUs are registered under the Securities Act. The Committee may also require the Participant to acknowledge that the Participant shall not sell or transfer such Shares except in compliance with all applicable laws, and may apply such other restrictions as it deems appropriate. The Participant acknowledges that the U.S. federal securities laws prohibit trading in the stock of the Company by persons who are in possession of material, non-public information, and also acknowledges and understands the other restrictions set forth in the Company’s Insider Trading Policy.

4. Termination.

(a) General. In the event the Participant's active employment or other active service-providing relationship, as applicable, with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary terminates (the date of any such termination is referred to as the "Termination Date") for any reason (other than death, Early Retirement or Normal Retirement) whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws, unless contrary to applicable law and unless otherwise provided by the Administrator either initially or subsequent to the grant of the RSUs, all RSUs that are unvested as of the Termination Date shall automatically terminate as of the Termination Date and the Participant's right to receive further RSUs under the Plan shall also terminate as of the Termination Date. The Committee shall have discretion to determine whether the Participant has ceased to be actively employed by (or, if the Participant is a consultant or director, has ceased actively providing services to) the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary, and the effective date on which such active employment (or active service-providing relationship, as applicable) terminated. The Participant's active employer-employee or other active service-providing relationship, as applicable, will not be extended by any notice period mandated under applicable law (e.g., active employment shall not include a period of "garden leave," paid administrative leave or similar period pursuant to applicable law). Unless the Committee provides otherwise (1) termination of the Participant's employment will include instances in which the Participant is terminated and immediately rehired as an independent contractor, and (2) the spin-off, sale, or disposition of the Employer from the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary (whether by transfer of shares, assets or otherwise) such that the Employer no longer constitutes an Eligible Subsidiary will constitute a termination of employment or service.

(b) Death and Disability. In the event the Participant's active employment or other active service-providing relationship with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary terminates as a result of death or Disability (as defined in the Plan), unless contrary to applicable law, all unvested RSUs automatically shall become fully vested as of the date of the Participant's death or Disability and the vested RSUs shall be settled in accordance with Section 3.

(c) Retirement.

(i) Upon termination of employment (or other active service-providing relationship, as applicable) by reason of the Participant's Early Retirement, unless contrary to applicable law and unless otherwise provided by the Committee either initially or subsequent to the grant of RSUs, the unvested portion of the RSUs held by the Participant for at least six (6) months prior to the Early Retirement date will continue to vest in accordance with Section 2.

(ii) Upon termination of employment (or other active service-providing relationship) by reason of the Participant's Normal Retirement, unless contrary to applicable law and unless otherwise provided by the Committee either initially or subsequent to the grant of the RSUs, the unvested portion of the RSUs held by the Participant for at least six (6) months prior to the Normal Retirement date will continue to vest in accordance with Section 2.

(d) Gross Misconduct. If the Participant's employment with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary is terminated for Gross Misconduct as determined by the Administrator, the Administrator in its sole discretion may provide that all, or any portion specified by the Administrator, of the Participant's unvested RSUs shall automatically terminate as of the time of termination without consideration. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Participant's termination of employment shall also be deemed to be a termination of employment by reason of the Participant's Gross Misconduct if, after the Participant's employment has terminated, facts and circumstances are discovered or confirmed by the Company that would have justified a termination for Gross Misconduct.

(e) Violation of Post-Termination Covenant. To the extent that any of the Participant's RSUs remain outstanding under the terms of the Plan or this Agreement after the Termination Date, such RSUs shall expire as of the date the Participant violates any covenant not to compete or other post-termination covenant that exists between the Participant on the one hand and the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, on the other hand.

(f) Substantial Corporate Change. Upon a Substantial Corporate Change, the Participant's unvested RSUs will terminate unless provision is made in writing in connection with such transaction for the assumption or continuation of the RSUs, or the substitution for such RSUs of any options or grants covering the stock or securities of a successor employer corporation, or a parent or subsidiary of such successor, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kind of shares of stock and prices, in which event the RSUs will continue in the manner and under the terms so provided.

5. Non-Transferability of RSUs. Unless the Committee determines otherwise in advance in writing, RSUs may not be transferred in any manner otherwise than by will or by the applicable laws of descent or distribution. The terms of the Plan and this Agreement shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs and permitted successors and assigns of the Participant.

6. Amendment of RSUs or Plan.

(a) The Plan and this Agreement constitute the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede in their entirety all prior undertakings and agreements of the Company and the Participant with respect to the subject matter hereof. The Participant expressly warrants that the Participant is not accepting this Agreement in reliance on any promises, representations, or inducements other than those contained herein. The Board may amend, modify or terminate the Plan or the RSUs in any respect at any time; provided, however, that modifications to this Agreement or the Plan that materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights hereunder can be made only in an express written contract signed by the Company and the Participant. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Agreement, the Company reserves the right to revise this Agreement and the Participant's rights under outstanding RSUs as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the consent of the Participant, (1) upon a Substantial Corporate Change, (2) as required by law, or (3) to comply with Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A in connection with the RSUs.

(b) The Participant acknowledges and agrees that if the Participant changes classification from a full-time employee to a part-time employee the Committee may in its sole discretion reduce or eliminate the Participant's unvested RSUs.

7. Tax Obligations.

(a) Withholding Taxes. Regardless of any action the Company or the Employer takes with respect to any or all federal, state, local or foreign income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items ("Tax-Related Items"), the Participant acknowledges that the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items associated with the RSUs is and remains the Participant's responsibility and that the Company and the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the RSUs, including, but not limited to, the grant or vesting of the RSUs, the delivery of Shares, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired at vesting and the receipt of any dividends or dividend equivalents; and (ii) do not commit to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the RSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items. Further, if the Participant is subject to tax in more than one jurisdiction,

the Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(i) This Section 7(a)(i) shall apply to the Participant only if the Participant is not subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as of the date the relevant RSU first becomes includible in the gross income of the Participant for purposes of Tax-Related Items. The Participant shall, no later than the date as of which the value of an RSU first becomes includible in the gross income of the Participant for purposes of Tax-Related Items, pay to the Company and/or the Employer, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator (in its sole discretion) regarding payment of, all Tax-Related Items required by applicable law to be withheld by the Company and/or the Employer with respect to the RSU. The obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be conditional on the making of such payments or arrangements, and the Company and/or the Employer shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, have the right to deduct any such Tax-Related Items from any payment of any kind otherwise due to the Participant. With the approval of the Administrator, the Participant may satisfy the foregoing requirement by:

A. authorizing the withholding of a sufficient number of [whole] Shares otherwise issuable upon settlement of the RSU that have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld (the “Net Share Issuance Tax Withholding Method”);

B. delivering a sufficient number of [whole] unrestricted Shares already owned by the Participant that have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld (the “Existing Shares Tax Withholding Method”); or

C. authorizing the sale of a sufficient number of [whole] Shares otherwise issuable upon settlement of the RSU that have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld (the “Sell-To-Cover Tax Withholding Method”).

For purposes of the foregoing, (A) the Participant shall be deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares otherwise issuable on the applicable settlement date, notwithstanding that a number of whole Shares are held back or sold to satisfy the Tax-Related Items required to be withheld, (B) the Company or the Employer may determine the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld, in good faith and in its sole discretion, by reference to applicable withholding rates, including maximum withholding rates, so long as such rates will not cause adverse accounting consequences, and (C) the Company may also use any other method or combination of methods of obtaining the necessary payment or proceeds, as permitted by applicable law, to satisfy its withholding obligation for Tax-Related Items pertaining to any RSU.

(ii) This Section 7(a)(ii) shall apply to the Participant only if the Participant is subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as of the date the relevant RSU first becomes includible in the gross income of the Participant for purposes of Tax-Related Items. All Tax-Related Items legally payable by the Participant in respect of the RSUs shall be satisfied by the Company via the Net Share Issuance Tax Withholding Method. The Net Share Issuance Tax Withholding Method described in this paragraph was approved by the Committee prior to the Date of Grant in a manner intended to constitute “approval in advance” by the Committee for purposes of Rule 16b3-(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(b) Code Section 409A. Payments made pursuant to the Plan and this Agreement are intended to qualify for an exemption from or comply with Section 409A. Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement, the Company reserves the right, to the extent the Company deems necessary or advisable in its sole discretion, to unilaterally amend or modify the Plan and/or this Agreement to ensure that all RSUs

granted to Participants who are United States taxpayers are made in such a manner that either qualifies for exemption from or complies with Section 409A; provided, however, that the Company makes no representations that the Plan or the RSUs shall be exempt from or comply with Section 409A and makes no undertaking to preclude Section 409A from applying to the Plan or any RSUs granted thereunder. If this Agreement fails to meet the requirements of Section 409A, neither the Company nor any of its Eligible Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any tax, penalty or interest imposed on the Participant by Section 409A, and the Participant shall have no recourse against the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries for payment of any such tax, penalty or interest imposed by Section 409A.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, these provisions shall apply to any payments and benefits otherwise payable to or provided to the Participant under this Agreement. For purposes of Section 409A, each “payment” (as defined by Section 409A) made under this Agreement shall be considered a “separate payment.” In addition, for purposes of Section 409A, payments shall be deemed exempt from the definition of deferred compensation under Section 409A to the fullest extent possible under (i) the “short-term deferral” exemption of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(4), and (ii) (with respect to amounts paid as separation pay no later than the second calendar year following the calendar year containing the Participant’s “separation from service” (as defined for purposes of Section 409A)) the “two years/two-times” involuntary separation pay exemption of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii), which are hereby incorporated by reference.

For purposes of making a payment under this Agreement, if any amount is payable as a result of a Substantial Corporate Change, such event must also constitute a “change in ownership or effective control” of the Company or a “change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets” of the Company within the meaning of Section 409A.

If the Participant is a “specified employee” as defined in Section 409A (and as applied according to procedures of the Company and its Subsidiaries) as of the Participant’s separation from service, to the extent any payment under this Agreement constitutes deferred compensation (after taking into account any applicable exemptions from Section 409A), and such payment is payable by reason of a separation from service, then to the extent required by Section 409A, no payments due under this Agreement may be made until the earlier of: (i) the first day of the seventh month following the Participant’s separation from service, or (ii) the Participant’s date of death; provided, however, that any payments delayed during this six-month period shall be paid in the aggregate in a lump sum, without interest, on the first day of the seventh month following the Participant’s separation from service.

8. Rights as Shareholder. Until all requirements for vesting of the RSUs pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Plan have been satisfied, the Participant shall not be deemed to be a shareholder of the Company, and shall have no dividend rights or voting rights with respect to the RSUs or any Shares underlying or issuable in respect of such RSUs until such Shares are actually issued to the Participant.

9. No Employment Contract. Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement constitutes an employment or service contract between the Company and the Participant and this Agreement shall not confer upon the Participant any right to continuation of employment or service with the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries, nor shall this Agreement interfere in any way with the Company’s or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries right to terminate the Participant’s employment or service at any time, with or without cause (subject to any employment or service agreement the Participant may otherwise have with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary thereof and/or applicable law).

10. Board Authority. The Board and/or the Committee shall have the power to interpret this Agreement and to adopt such rules for the administration, interpretation and application of this Agreement as are consistent therewith and to interpret or revoke any such rules (including, but not limited to, the

determination of whether any RSUs have vested). All interpretations and determinations made by the Board and/or the Committee in good faith shall be final and binding upon the Participant, the Company and all other interested persons and such determinations of the Board and/or the Committee do not have to be uniform nor do they have to consider whether the Participants are similarly situated.

11. Headings. The captions used in this Agreement and the Plan are inserted for convenience and shall not be deemed to be a part of the RSUs for construction and interpretation.

12. Electronic Delivery.

(a) If the Participant executes this Agreement electronically, for the avoidance of doubt, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Participant's execution of this Agreement electronically (through an on-line system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company, or otherwise) shall have the same binding legal effect as would execution of this Agreement in paper form. The Participant acknowledges that upon request of the Company the Participant shall also provide an executed, paper form of this Agreement.

(b) If the Participant executes this Agreement in paper form, for the avoidance of doubt the parties acknowledge and agree that it is their intent that any agreement previously or subsequently entered into between the parties that is executed electronically shall have the same binding legal effect as if such agreement were executed in paper form.

(c) If the Participant executes this Agreement multiple times (for example, if the Participant first executes this Agreement in electronic form and subsequently executes this Agreement in paper form), the Participant acknowledges and agrees that (i) no matter how many versions of this Agreement are executed and in whatever medium, this Agreement only evidences a single Award relating to the number of RSUs set forth in the Grant Notice and (ii) this Agreement shall be effective as of the earliest execution of this Agreement by the parties, whether in paper form or electronically, and the subsequent execution of this Agreement in the same or a different medium shall in no way impair the binding legal effect of this Agreement as of the time of original execution.

(d) The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver by electronic means any documents related to the RSUs, to participation in the Plan, or to future awards granted under the Plan, or otherwise required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to the Plan or under applicable law, including but not limited to, the Plan, this Agreement, the Plan prospectus and any reports of the Company generally provided to shareholders. Such means of electronic delivery may include, but do not necessarily include, the delivery of a link to the Company's intranet or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, the delivery of documents via electronic mail ("e-mail") or such other means of electronic delivery specified by the Company. By executing this Agreement, the Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery. At the Participant's written request to the Secretary of the Company, the Company shall provide a paper copy of any document at no cost to the Participant.

13. Data Privacy. *The Company is located at 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States of America and grants RSUs under the Plan to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries in its sole discretion. In conjunction with the Company's grant of the RSUs under the Plan and its ongoing administration of such awards, the Company is providing the following information about its data collection, processing and transfer practices ("Personal Data Activities"). In accepting the grant of the RSUs, the Participant expressly and explicitly consents to the Personal Data Activities as described herein.*

(a) **Data Collection, Processing and Usage.** *The Company collects, processes and uses the Participant's personal data, including the Participant's name, home address, email address, and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance/passport number or other identification number (e.g. resident registration number), salary, citizenship, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company, and details of all RSUs or any other equity compensation awards granted, canceled, exercised, vested, or outstanding in the Participant's favor, which the Company receives from the Participant or the Employer ("Personal Information"). In granting the RSUs under the Plan, the Company will collect the Participant's Personal Information for purposes of allocating Shares and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Company's legal basis for the collection, processing and usage of the Participant's Personal Information is the Participant's consent.*

(b) **Stock Plan Administration Service Provider.** *The Company transfers the Participant's Personal Information to Fidelity Stock Plan Services LLC, an independent service provider based in the United States, which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan (the "Stock Plan Administrator"). In the future, the Company may select a different Stock Plan Administrator and share the Participant's Personal Information with another company that serves in a similar manner. The Stock Plan Administrator will open an account for the Participant to receive and trade Shares acquired under the Plan. The Participant will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Stock Plan Administrator, which is a condition to the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.*

(c) **International Data Transfers.** *The Company and the Stock Plan Administrator are based in the United States. The Participant should note that the Participant's country of residence may have enacted data privacy laws that are different from the United States. The Company's legal basis for the transfer of the Participant's Personal Information to the United States is the Participant's consent.*

(d) **Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal.** *The Participant's participation in the Plan and the Participant's grant of consent is purely voluntary. The Participant may deny or withdraw the Participant's consent at any time. If the Participant does not consent, or if the Participant later withdraws the Participant's consent, the Participant may be unable to participate in the Plan. This would not affect the Participant's existing employment or salary; instead, the Participant merely may forfeit the opportunities associated with the Plan.*

(e) **Data Subject Rights.** *The Participant may have a number of rights under the data privacy laws in the Participant's country of residence. For example, the Participant's rights may include the right to (i) request access or copies of personal data the Company processes, (ii) request rectification of incorrect data, (iii) request deletion of data, (iv) place restrictions on processing, (v) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Participant's country of residence, and/or (vi) request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Participant's Personal Information. To receive clarification regarding the Participant's rights or to exercise the Participant's rights, the Participant should contact the Participant's local human resources department.*

14. **Waiver of Right to Jury Trial.** EACH PARTY, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, WAIVES ANY RIGHT OR EXPECTATION AGAINST THE OTHER TO TRIAL OR ADJUDICATION BY A JURY OF ANY CLAIM, CAUSE OR ACTION ARISING WITH RESPECT TO THE RSUS OR HEREUNDER, OR THE RIGHTS, DUTIES OR LIABILITIES CREATED HEREBY.

15. **Agreement Severable.** In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be severable from, and such invalidity or unenforceability shall not be construed to have any effect on, the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

16. **Governing Law and Venue.** The laws of the State of Delaware (other than its choice of law provisions) shall govern this Agreement and its interpretation. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises with respect to the RSUs, this Agreement or the Plan, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the jurisdiction of the State of Delaware, and agree that such litigation shall be conducted in the courts of New Castle County, or the United States Federal court for the District of Delaware, and no other courts; and waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that the laying of the venue of any legal or equitable proceedings related to, concerning or arising from such dispute which is brought in any such court is improper or that such proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum. Any claim under the Plan, this Agreement or the RSUs must be commenced by the Participant within twelve (12) months of the earliest date on which the Participant's claim first arises, or the Participant's cause of action accrues, or such claim will be deemed waived by the Participant.

17. **Nature of RSUs.** In accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;

(b) the Plan is operated and the RSUs are granted solely by the Company and only the Company is a party to this Agreement; accordingly, any rights the Participant may have under this Agreement may be raised only against the Company but not any Eligible Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, the Employer);

(c) no Eligible Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, the Employer) has any obligation to make any payment of any kind to the Participant under this Agreement;

(d) the award of RSUs is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future awards of RSUs, benefits in lieu of RSUs or other equity awards, even if RSUs have been awarded in the past;

(e) all decisions with respect to equity awards, if any, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(f) the Participant's participation in the Plan is voluntary;

(g) the award of RSUs and the Shares subject to the RSUs, and the income from and value of same, are an extraordinary item that (i) does not constitute compensation of any kind for services of any kind rendered to the Company or any Subsidiary, and (ii) is outside the scope of the Participant's employment or service contract, if any;

(h) the award of RSUs and the Shares subject to the RSUs, and the income from and value of same are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purposes, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, holiday pay, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or any Subsidiary;

(i) the award of RSUs and any Shares acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace or supplement any pension rights or compensation;

(j) unless otherwise agreed with the Company in writing, the RSUs and the Shares subject to the RSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, any service the Participant may provide as a director of any Subsidiary;

(k) the future value of the underlying Shares is unknown, undeterminable and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(l) the value of the Shares acquired upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs may increase or decrease in value;

(m) in consideration of the award of RSUs, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from termination of the RSUs, or recoupment of any Shares acquired under the Plan, or from any diminution in value of the RSUs, or the Shares upon vesting of the RSUs resulting from (i) termination of the Participant's employment or continuous service with the Company or any Subsidiary (for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws of the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any), and / or (ii) the application of any recoupment policy or any recovery or clawback policy otherwise required by law, and in consideration of the grant of the RSUs, the Participant agrees not to institute any claim against the Company or any Subsidiary; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by signing/electronically accepting this Agreement, Participant shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Participant's entitlement to pursue or seek remedy for any such claim; and

(n) neither the Company, the Employer nor any other Eligible Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Participant's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of the RSUs or of any amounts due to the Participant pursuant to the settlement of the RSUs or the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired upon vesting.

18. Language. The Participant acknowledges that the Participant is proficient in the English language, or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient in English, so as to allow the Participant to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If the Participant has received the Plan, this Agreement or any other document related to the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control, unless otherwise prescribed by applicable law.

19. Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

20. Waiver. The Participant acknowledges that a waiver by the Company of breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, or of any subsequent breach by the Participant or any other participant.

21. Insider Trading/Market Abuse Laws. By accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant is bound by all the terms and conditions of any Company insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant further acknowledges that, depending on the Participant's country, the Participant may be or may become subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws, which may affect the Participant's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of Shares, rights to Shares (e.g., RSUs) or rights linked to the value of Shares under the Plan during such times as the Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdictions). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or

amendment of orders the Participant placed before the Participant possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Participant could be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third party, which may include fellow employees and (ii) “tipping” third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any Company insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant’s personal responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and the Participant should speak to the Participant’s personal advisor on this matter.

22. **Legal and Tax Compliance; Cooperation.** If the Participant resides or is employed outside of the United States, the Participant agrees, as a condition of the grant of the RSUs, to repatriate all payments attributable to the Shares and/or cash acquired under the Plan (including, but not limited to, dividends and any proceeds derived from the sale of Shares acquired pursuant to the RSUs) if required by and in accordance with local foreign exchange rules and regulations in the Participant’s country of residence (and country of employment, if different). In addition, the Participant also agrees to take any and all actions, and consent to any and all actions taken by the Company and its Eligible Subsidiaries, as may be required to allow the Company and its Eligible Subsidiaries to comply with local laws, rules and regulations in the Participant’s country of residence (and country of employment, if different). Finally, the Participant agrees to take any and all actions as may be required to comply with the Participant’s personal legal and tax obligations under local laws, rules and regulations in the Participant’s country of residence (and country of employment, if different).

23. **Private Offering.** The grant of the RSUs is not intended to be a public offering of securities in the Participant’s country of residence (and country of employment, if different). The Company has not submitted any registration statement, prospectus or other filing with the local securities authorities with respect to the grant of the RSUs (unless otherwise required under local law). **No employee of the Company is permitted to advise the Participant on whether the Participant should acquire Shares under the Plan or provide the Participant with any legal, tax or financial advice with respect to the grant of the RSUs. Investment in Shares involves a degree of risk. Before deciding to acquire Shares pursuant to the RSUs, the Participant should carefully consider all risk factors and tax considerations relevant to the acquisition of Shares under the Plan or the disposition of them. Further, the Participant should carefully review all of the materials related to the RSUs and the Plan, and the Participant should consult with the Participant’s personal legal, tax and financial advisors for professional advice in relation to the Participant’s personal circumstances.**

24. **Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Requirements and Exchange Controls.** The Participant’s country may have certain foreign asset/ account reporting requirements and exchange controls which may affect the Participant’s ability to acquire or hold Shares under the Plan or cash received from participating in the Plan (including any dividends paid on Shares, sale proceeds resulting from the sale of Shares acquired under the Plan) in a brokerage or bank account outside the Participant’s country. The Participant may be required to report such accounts, assets, or transactions to the tax or other authorities in the Participant’s country. The Participant may be required to repatriate sale proceeds or other funds received as a result of the Participant’s participation in the Plan to the Participant’s country through a designated bank or broker within a certain time after receipt. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant’s responsibility to be compliant with such regulations and the Participant should consult the Participant’s personal legal advisor for any details.

25. **Country-Specific Provisions.** Notwithstanding any provisions in this Agreement, the RSUs and any Shares subject to the RSUs shall be subject to any additional or different terms and conditions for the Participant’s country of employment and country of residence, if different, as set forth in any Addenda. Moreover, if the Participant relocates to or otherwise becomes subject to the laws, rules and/or regulations

of one of the countries included in any of the Addenda, the additional or different terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Participant, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons and provided the imposition of the term or condition will not result in any adverse accounting expense with respect to the RSUs (or the Company may establish alternative terms and conditions as may be necessary or advisable to accommodate the Participant's transfer). The Addenda constitute part of this Agreement.

26. Imposition of Other Requirements. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the RSUs and on any Shares subject to the RSUs, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons and provided the imposition of the term or condition will not result in any adverse accounting expense to the Company, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

27. Recoupment. The RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement are subject to the terms of the Veralto Corporation Clawback Policy in the form approved by the Committee from time to time (including any successor thereto, the "Policy") if and to the extent such Policy by its terms applies to the RSUs, and to the terms required by applicable law; and the terms of the Policy and such applicable law are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold the Participant's Shares and other amounts acquired pursuant to the Participant's RSUs, to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such Shares and/or other amounts to the Company upon the Company's enforcement of the Policy. To the extent that this Agreement and the Policy conflict, the terms of the Policy shall prevail.

28. Notices. The Company may, directly or through its third party stock plan administrator, endeavor to provide certain notices to the Participant regarding certain events relating to awards that the Participant may have received or may in the future receive under the Plan, such as notices reminding the Participant of the vesting or expiration date of certain awards. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that (1) the Company has no obligation (whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise) to provide any such notices; (2) to the extent the Company does provide any such notices to the Participant the Company does not thereby assume any obligation to provide any such notices or other notices; and (3) the Company, its Subsidiaries and the third party stock plan administrator have no liability for, and the Participant has no right whatsoever (whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise) to make any claim against the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or the third party stock plan administrator based on any allegations of, damages or harm suffered by the Participant as a result of the Company's failure to provide any such notices or the Participant's failure to receive any such notices. The Participant further agrees to notify the Company upon any change in the Participant's residence address.

29. Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan or this Agreement, no individual acting as a director, employee, or agent of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries will be liable to the Participant or the Participant's spouse, beneficiary, or any other person or entity for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable because of any contract or other instrument the Participant executes in such other capacity. No member of the Board or of the Committee will be liable for any action or determination (including, but limited to, any decision not to act) made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any RSUs.

30. Consent and Agreement With Respect to Plan. The Participant (a) acknowledges that the Plan and the prospectus relating thereto are available to the Participant on the website maintained by the Stock Plan Administrator; (b) represents that the Participant has read and is familiar with the terms and provisions thereof, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel

of the Participant's choice prior to executing this Agreement and fully understands all provisions of this Agreement and the Plan; (c) accepts these RSUs subject to all of the terms and provisions thereof; and (d) agrees to accept as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions arising under the Plan or this Agreement.

[If the Agreement is signed in paper form, complete and execute the following:]

PARTICIPANT

Signature

Print Name

Residence Address

VERALTO CORPORATION

Signature

Print Name

Title

Declaration of Data Privacy Consent. By providing the additional signature below, the undersigned explicitly declares the Participant's consent to the data processing operations described in Section 13 of this Agreement. This includes, without limitation, the transfer of the Participant's Personal Information to, and the processing of such data by, the Company, the Employer or, as the case may be, the Stock Plan Administrator in the United States. The undersigned may withdraw the Participant's consent at any time, with future effect and for any or no reason as described in Section 13 of this Agreement.

PARTICIPANT:

Signature

ADDENDUM A

This Addendum A includes additional terms and conditions that govern the RSUs granted to the Participant if the Participant works and/or resides in one of the countries listed herein. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Grant Notice, the Agreement or the Plan.

This Addendum A also includes information regarding securities, exchange control, tax and certain other issues of which the Participant should be aware with respect to the Participant's participation in the Plan. **The information is based on the securities, exchange control, tax and other laws in effect as of December 2024.** Such laws are often complex and change frequently. As a result, the Company strongly recommends that the Participant not rely on the information contained herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of the Participant's participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at the time the Participant vests in the RSUs or sells Shares acquired under the Plan.

In addition, this Addendum A is general in nature and may not apply to the Participant's particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure the Participant of any particular result. **Accordingly, the Participant should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in the Participant's country apply to the Participant's specific situation.**

If the Participant is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local tax purposes) of a country other than the one in which the Participant is currently residing and/or working, or if the Participant transfers employment and/or residency to another country after the grant of the RSUs, the information contained herein may not be applicable to the Participant in the same manner.

BRAZIL / EUROPEAN UNION (“EU”) / EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA (“EEA”) / SWITZERLAND / THE UNITED KINGDOM

Data Privacy

If the Participant resides and/or is employed in Brazil, the EU / EEA, Switzerland or the United Kingdom, the following provision replaces Section 13 of the Agreement:

The Company is located at 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States of America and grants RSUs under the Plan to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries in its sole discretion. The Participant should review the following information about the Company's data processing practices.

(a) Data Collection, Processing and Usage. Pursuant to applicable data protection laws, the Participant is hereby notified that the Company collects, processes, and uses certain personally-identifiable information about the Participant; specifically, including the Participant's name, home address, email address and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance/passport or other identification number (e.g., resident registration number), salary, citizenship, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company, and details of all RSUs or any other equity compensation awards granted, cancelled, exercised, vested, or outstanding in the Participant's favor, which the Company receives from the Participant or the Employer (“Personal Information”). In granting the RSUs under the Plan, the Company will collect the Participant's Personal Information for purposes of allocating Shares and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Company's legal basis for collecting, processing and using the Participant's Personal Information will be the Company's legitimate interest of managing the Plan and generally administering employee equity awards, the Company's

necessity to execute its contractual obligations under the Agreement and to comply with its legal obligations. The Participant's refusal to provide Personal Information may affect the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan. As such, by participating in the Plan, the Participant voluntarily acknowledges the collection, processing and use, of the Participant's Personal Information as described herein.

(b) Stock Plan Administration Service Provider. The Company transfers Participant's Personal Information to Fidelity Stock Plan Services LLC, an independent service provider based in the United States, which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan (the "Stock Plan Administrator"). In the future, the Company may select a different Stock Plan Administrator and share the Participant's Personal Information with another company that serves in a similar manner. The Stock Plan Administrator will open an account for the Participant to receive and trade Shares acquired under the Plan. The Participant will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Stock Plan Administrator, which is a condition to the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.

(c) International Data Transfers. The Company and the Stock Plan Administrator are based in the United States. The Company can only meet its contractual obligations to the Participant if the Participant's Personal Information is transferred to the United States. The Company's legal basis for the transfer of the Participant's Personal Information to the United States is to satisfy its contractual obligations under the terms of the Agreement and/or its use of the standard data protection clauses adopted by the European Commission.

(d) Data Retention. The Company will use the Participant's Personal Information only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan or as required to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax and securities laws. When the Company no longer needs the Participant's Personal Information, the Company will remove it from its systems. If the Company keeps the Participant's Personal Information longer, it would be to satisfy legal or regulatory obligations and the Company's legal basis would be for compliance with relevant laws or regulations.

(e) Data Subjects Rights. The Participant may have a number of rights under data privacy laws in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). For example, the Participant's rights may include the right to (i) request access or copies of Personal Information the Company processes pursuant to the Agreement, (ii) request rectification of incorrect Personal Information, (iii) request deletion of Personal Information, (iv) request restrictions on processing of Personal Information, (v) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different), and/or (vi) request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Participant's Personal Information. To receive clarification regarding the Participant's rights or to exercise the Participant's rights, the Participant should contact the Participant's local human resources department.

ARGENTINA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Labor Law Acknowledgement

The following provision supplements Section 17 of the Agreement:

In accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that the grant of RSUs is made by the Company (not the Employer) in its sole discretion and that the value of the RSUs or any Shares acquired under the Plan shall not constitute salary or wages for any purpose under Argentine labor law, including, but not limited to, the calculation of (i) any labor benefits including, without limitation, vacation pay, thirteenth salary, compensation in lieu of notice, annual bonus, disability, and leave of absence payments, etc., or (ii) any termination or severance indemnities or similar payments.

If, notwithstanding the foregoing, any benefits under the Plan are considered as salary or wages for any purpose under Argentine labor law, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that such benefits shall not accrue more frequently than on the relevant Vesting Date(s).

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The Participant understands that neither the grant of the RSUs nor Shares issued pursuant to the RSUs constitute a public offering as defined by the Law N° 17,811, or any other Argentine law. The offering of the RSUs is a private placement and the underlying Shares are not listed on any stock exchange in Argentina. As such, the offering is not subject to the supervision of any Argentine governmental authority.

Exchange Control Notice

Exchange control regulations in Argentina are subject to frequent change. The Participant is solely responsible for complying with any and all Argentine currency exchange restrictions, approvals and reporting requirements in connection with the vesting and settlement of the RSUs, the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired at vesting/settlement and the receipt of any dividends paid on such Shares. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal legal advisor regarding any exchange control obligations Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

If the Participant holds the Shares as of December 31 of any year, the Participant is required to report the holding of the Shares on the Participant's personal tax return for the relevant year. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal tax advisor to determine the Participant's personal reporting obligations.

AUSTRALIA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

RSUs Conditioned on Satisfaction of Regulatory Obligations

If the Participant is (a) a director of a Subsidiary incorporated in Australia, or (b) a person who is a management-level executive of a Subsidiary incorporated in Australia and who also is a director of a

Subsidiary incorporated outside of Australia, the grant of the RSUs is conditioned upon satisfaction of the shareholder approval provisions of section 200B of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) in Australia.

Termination

Section 4(c) of the Agreement (Retirement) shall not apply to any Participant who as of the Date of Grant is on permanent, non-temporary assignment in Australia. Instead, the provisions of Section 4(a) (General), shall apply, notwithstanding the provisions therein regarding Early Retirement and Normal Retirement to the contrary.

NOTIFICATIONS

Tax Information

The Plan is a plan to which Subdivision 83A-C of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth) (the "Act") applies (subject to the conditions in that Act).

Securities Law Notice

The Participant understands that the offering under the Plan in Australia is being made under Division 1A Part 7.12 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth).

Exchange Control Notice

Exchange control reporting is required for cash transactions exceeding A\$10,000 and international fund transfers of any amount. The Australian bank assisting with the transaction will file the report for the Participant. If there is no Australian bank involved in the transfer, the Participant will be responsible for filing the report. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

AUSTRIA

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

If the Participant holds securities (including Shares acquired under the Plan) or cash (including proceeds from the sale of Shares) outside Austria, the Participant will be required to report certain information to the Austrian National Bank if certain thresholds are exceeded. Specifically, if the Participant holds securities outside Austria, reporting requirements will apply if the value of such securities meets or exceeds €5,000,000 as of the end of any calendar quarter. Further, if the Participant holds cash in accounts outside Austria, monthly reporting requirements will apply if the aggregate transaction volume of such cash accounts meets or exceeds €10,000,000. These thresholds may be subject to change. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

BELGIUM

NOTIFICATIONS

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

The Participant is required to report any securities (e.g., Shares acquired under the Plan) or bank accounts (including brokerage accounts) opened and maintained outside of Belgium on the Participant's annual tax return. The Participant will also be required to complete a separate report, providing the National Bank of Belgium with details regarding any such account (including the account number, the name of the bank in which such account is held and the country in which such account is located). This report, as well as additional information on how to complete it, can be found on the website of the National Bank of Belgium, www.nbb.be, under *Kredietcentrales / Centrales des crédits* caption. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

Stock Exchange Tax Information

A stock exchange tax applies to transactions executed by a Belgian resident through a non-Belgian financial intermediary, such as a U.S. broker. The stock exchange tax will apply when Shares acquired pursuant to the RSUs are sold. The Participant should consult with a personal tax or financial advisor for additional details on the Participant's obligations with respect to the stock exchange tax.

Annual Securities Account Tax

An annual securities accounts tax may be payable if the total value of securities held in a Belgian or foreign securities account (e.g., Shares acquired under the Plan) exceeds a certain threshold on four reference dates within the relevant reporting period (i.e., December 31, March 31, June 30 and September 30). In such case, the tax will be due on the value of the qualifying securities held in such account. The Participant should consult with a personal tax or financial advisor for additional details on the Participant's obligations with respect to the annual securities account tax.

BRAZIL

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Labor Law Policy and Acknowledgment

The following provision supplements Section 17 of the Agreement:

By accepting the RSUs, the Participant agrees that the Participant is (i) making an investment decision and (ii) the value of the underlying Shares is not fixed and may increase or decrease in value over the vesting period without compensation to the Participant.

Compliance with Law

By accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant agrees to comply with applicable Brazilian laws and to pay any and all applicable taxes associated with the vesting of the RSUs, and the sale of Shares acquired under the Plan and the receipt of any dividends.

NOTIFICATIONS

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

If the Participant is a resident or domiciled in Brazil, the Participant may be required to submit an annual declaration of assets and rights held outside of Brazil to the Central Bank of Brazil. If the aggregate value of such assets and/or rights is US\$1,000,000 or more but less than US\$100,000,000, a declaration must be submitted annually. If the aggregate value exceeds US\$100,000,000, a declaration must be submitted quarterly.

Tax on Financial Transaction (IOF)

Repatriation of funds (e.g., the proceeds from the sale of Shares) into Brazil and the conversion of USD into BRL associated with such fund transfers may be subject to the Tax on Financial Transactions. It is the Participant's responsibility to comply with any applicable Tax on Financial Transactions arising from the Participant's participation in the Plan. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal tax advisor for additional details.

CANADA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

RSUs Payable Only in Shares

RSUs granted to Participants in Canada shall be paid in Shares only. In no event shall any of such RSUs be paid in cash, notwithstanding any discretion contained in the Plan, or any provision in the Agreement to the contrary.

Forfeiture Upon Termination of Employment

The following provision replaces Section 4(a) of the Agreement:

Until vested, the RSU shall be subject to forfeiture in the event of the termination of the Participant's employment, where termination of employment means the date on which the Participant is no longer actively providing services to the Company (including, for this purpose, all Eligible Subsidiaries) for any reason, whether such termination is occasioned by the Participant, by the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries, with or without cause, and whether or not later found to be invalid or unlawful; by mutual agreement or by operation of law ("Termination of Employment"). For the avoidance of doubt, unless explicitly required by applicable legislation, the date on which any Termination of Employment occurs shall not be extended by any notice period or period for which pay in lieu of notice or related damages or payments are provided or mandated under local law (including, but not limited to, statute, contract, regulatory law and/or common or civil law), and the Participant shall have no right to full or pro-rated vesting or compensation for lost vesting related to such periods. For greater clarity, the date on which Termination of Employment occurs shall not be extended by any period of "garden leave", paid administrative leave or similar period under local law. The Administrator shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Participant ceased to actively provide services to the Employer for the purposes of this RSU (including, subject to statutory protections, whether the Participant may still be considered to be providing services while on an approved leave of absence). Unless the Committee provides otherwise (1) Termination of Employment shall include instances in which the Participant is terminated and immediately rehired as an independent contractor, and (2) the spin-off, sale, or disposition of the Employer from the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary (whether by transfer of shares, assets or

otherwise) such that the Employer no longer constitutes an Eligible Subsidiary shall constitute a Termination of Employment.

If, notwithstanding the foregoing, applicable employment legislation explicitly requires continued vesting during a statutory notice period, the Participant's right to vest in the RSU, if any, will terminate effective as of the last day of the minimum statutory notice period, but the Participant will not earn or be entitled to pro-rated vesting if the vesting date falls after the end of the Participant's statutory notice period, nor will the Participant be entitled to any compensation for the lost vesting.

Sections 4(b) through 4(e) of the Agreement shall continue to apply to the Participant; *provided, however,* that any reference to termination of employment, termination of an active service-providing relationship, "no longer actively employed (or is no longer actively providing services, as applicable)" or similar language shall be interpreted to mean Termination of Employment as defined in this Addendum A.

The following two provisions apply if the Participant is a resident of Quebec:

French Language Documents

A French translation of this Agreement, the Plan and certain other documents related to the offer will be made available to the Participant as soon as reasonably practicable following the Participant's written request. Notwithstanding the Language provision included in Section 18 of the Agreement, to the extent required by applicable law and unless the Participant indicates otherwise, the French translation of such documents will govern the Participant's participation in the Plan.

Documents en Langue Française

Une traduction française du présent Contrat, du Plan et de certains autres documents liés à l'offre sera mise à la disposition du Participant dès que cela sera raisonnablement possible suite à la demande écrite du Participant. Nonobstant la disposition reprise ci-dessus dans la Section 18 du Contrat relative à la Langue, dans la mesure où la loi applicable l'exige et à moins que le Participant n'indique le contraire, la traduction française de ces documents régira la participation au Plan du Participant.

Data Privacy

The following provision supplements Section 13 of the Agreement:

The Participant hereby authorizes the Company and the Company's representatives to discuss with and obtain all relevant information from all personnel, professional or not, involved in the administration and operation of the Participant's awards under the Plan. The Participant further authorizes the Company, its Subsidiaries and the Stock Plan Administrator to disclose and discuss the Participant's participation in the Plan with their respective advisors. The Participant further authorizes the Company and its Subsidiaries to record such information and to keep such information in the Participant's employee file. The Participant acknowledges that the Participant's personal information, including any sensitive personal information, may be transferred or disclosed outside the province of Quebec, including to the U.S. If applicable, the Participant also acknowledges that the Company, its Subsidiaries and the Stock Plan Administrator may use technology for profiling purposes and to make automated decisions that may have an impact on the Participant or the administration of the Plan.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The Participant is permitted to sell Shares acquired under the Plan through the designated broker appointed under the Plan, if any (or any other broker acceptable to the Company), provided the resale of Shares acquired under the Plan takes place outside of Canada through the facilities of a stock exchange on which the Shares are listed. The Shares are currently listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

Specified foreign property, including the RSUs, Shares acquired under the Plan, and other rights to receive shares of a non-Canadian company held by a Canadian resident must generally be reported annually on a Form T1135 (Foreign Income Verification Statement) if the total cost of the foreign property exceeds C\$100,000 at any time during the year. Thus, unvested RSUs must be reported – generally at a nil cost – if the C\$100,000 cost threshold is exceeded because the Participant holds other specified foreign property. When Shares are acquired, their cost generally is the adjusted cost base (“ACB”) of the Shares. The ACB would ordinarily equal the fair market value of the Shares at the time of acquisition, but if the Participant owns other shares of the Company, this ACB may need to be averaged with the ACB of the other shares. The Participant should consult with the Participant’s personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant’s participation in the Plan.

CHILE

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The grant of the RSUs is not intended to be a public offering of securities in Chile but instead is intended to be a private placement.

- a) The starting date of the offer will be the Date of Grant (as defined in the Agreement), and this offer conforms to General Ruling No. 336 of the Chilean Commission of the Financial Market (“CMF”);
- b) The offer deals with securities not registered in the Registry of Securities or in the Registry of Foreign Securities of the CMF, and therefore such securities are not subject to its oversight;
- c) The issuer is not obligated to provide public information in Chile regarding the foreign securities, as such securities are not registered with the CMF; and
- d) The foreign securities shall not be subject to public offering as long as they are not registered with the corresponding registry of securities in Chile.

Exchange Control Notice

If the Participant is a resident of Chile, the Participant is not required to repatriate any proceeds obtained from the sale of Shares or the receipt of dividends to Chile. However, if the Participant is a resident of Chile and decides to repatriate proceeds from the sale of Shares or the receipt of dividends and the amount of the proceeds to be repatriated exceeds US\$10,000, the Participant must effect such repatriation through the Formal Exchange Market. It is unnecessary to convert any repatriated funds into Chilean currency.

Please note that exchange control regulations in Chile are subject to change. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal legal advisor regarding any exchange control obligations that the Participant may have prior to the vesting of the RSUs.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

The Chilean Internal Revenue Service ("CIRS") requires all taxpayers to provide information annually regarding: (i) any taxes paid abroad which they will use as a credit against Chilean income taxes, and (ii) the results of foreign investments. These annual reporting obligations must be complied with by submitting a sworn statement setting forth this information before July 1 of each year. The sworn statement disclosing this information (or *Formularios*) must be submitted electronically through the CIRS website, www.sii.cl, using Form 1929.

CHINA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following provision applies if the Participant is subject to exchange control restrictions and regulations in the People's Republic of China ("PRC"), including the requirements imposed by the PRC State Administration of Foreign Exchange ("SAFE"), as determined by the Company in its sole discretion:

Settlement Notice

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or the Agreement, no Shares will be issued to the Participant in settlement of the RSUs unless and until all necessary exchange control or other approvals with respect to the RSUs under the Plan have been obtained from the SAFE or its local counterpart ("SAFE Approval"). In the event that SAFE Approval has not been obtained prior to any date(s) on which the RSUs are scheduled to vest in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Agreement, any Shares which are contemplated to be issued in settlement of such vested RSUs shall be held by the Company in escrow on behalf of the Participant until SAFE Approval is obtained.

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Restrictions Applicable to Participants who are PRC Nationals

If the Participant is a local national of the PRC, the Participant understands and agrees that upon RSU vesting the underlying Shares may be sold immediately or, at the Company's discretion, at a later time. The Participant further agrees that the Company is authorized to instruct its designated broker to assist with the mandatory sale of such Shares (on the Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization), and the Participant expressly authorizes such broker to complete the sale of such Shares. If the Company changes its designated brokerage firm, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Company may transfer any Shares issued under the Plan to the new designated brokerage firm, if necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Participant agrees to sign any documentation necessary to facilitate the transfer of Shares. Further, the Participant acknowledges that the Company's designated broker is under no obligation to arrange for the sale of the Shares at any particular price. Upon the sale of the Shares, the Company agrees to pay the cash proceeds from the sale, less any brokerage fees or commissions, to the Participant in accordance with applicable exchange control laws and regulations and provided any liability for Tax-Related Items resulting from the vesting of the RSUs has been satisfied. Due to fluctuations in the Share price and/or the U.S. Dollar exchange rate between the Vesting Date and (if later) the date on which the Shares are sold, the sale proceeds may be more or less than the fair market value of the Shares on the Vesting Date. The Participant understands and agrees that the Company is not responsible for the amount

of any loss the Participant may incur and that the Company assumes no liability for any fluctuations in the Share price and/or U.S. Dollar exchange rate.

The Participant understands and agrees that, due to exchange control laws in China, the Participant will be required to immediately repatriate to China the cash proceeds from the sale of any Shares acquired at vesting of the RSUs and any dividends received in relation to the Shares. The Participant further understands that, under local law, such repatriation of the cash proceeds may need to be effectuated through a special exchange control account to be approved by the local foreign exchange administration, and the Participant hereby consents and agrees that the proceeds from the sale of Shares acquired under the Plan and any dividends received in relation to the Shares may be transferred to such special account prior to being delivered to the Participant. The proceeds may be paid to the Participant in U.S. Dollars or local currency at the Company's discretion (as of the Date of Grant, the proceeds are paid to the Participant in local currency). In the event the proceeds are paid to the Participant in U.S. Dollars, the Participant understands that the Participant will be required to set up a U.S. Dollar bank account in China and provide the bank account details to the Employer and/or the Company so that the proceeds may be deposited into this account. If the proceeds are paid to the Participant in local currency, the Participant agrees to bear any currency fluctuation risk between the time the Shares are sold or dividends are paid and the time the proceeds are distributed to the Participant through any such special account.

Exchange Control Notice Applicable to Participants in the PRC

If the Participant is a local national of the PRC, the Participant understands that exchange control restrictions may limit the Participant's ability to access and/or convert funds received under the Plan, particularly if these amounts exceed US\$50,000. The Participant should confirm the procedures and requirements for withdrawals and conversions of foreign currency with the Participant's local bank prior to the vesting of the RSUs/sale of Shares. The Participant agrees to comply with any other requirements that may be imposed by the Company in the future in order to facilitate compliance with exchange control requirements in the PRC. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

PRC residents are required to report to SAFE details of their foreign financial assets and liabilities, as well as details of any economic transactions conducted with non-PRC residents, either directly or through financial institutions. The Participant may be subject to reporting obligations for the Shares or awards acquired under the Plan and Plan-related transactions. It is the Participant's responsibility to comply with this reporting obligation and the Participant should consult his/her personal tax advisor in this regard.

COLOMBIA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Labor Law Acknowledgement

The following provision supplements Section 17 of the Agreement:

The Participant acknowledges that pursuant to Article 128 of the Colombian Labor Code, the Plan, the RSUs, the underlying Shares, and any other amounts or payments granted or realized from participation in the Plan do not constitute a component of the Participant's "salary" for any purpose. To this extent, they will not be included and/or considered for purposes of calculating any and all labor benefits, such as

legal/fringe benefits, vacations, indemnities, payroll taxes, social insurance contributions or any other labor-related amount which may be payable.

Mandate Letter

In accepting the RSUs, the Participant agrees that – if requested by the Company or the Employer – the Participant will execute a Mandate Letter or such other document (whether electronically or by such other method as requested by the Company or the Employer) that the Company determines is necessary or advisable in order to permit (i) the Participant to utilize the Sell-To-Cover Tax Withholding Method to satisfy the Participant's obligations for Tax-Related Items, and (ii) the proceeds from such sale to be wired directly from the Company to the Employer in Colombia for remittance to the tax authorities.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The Shares are not and will not be registered with the Colombian registry of publicly traded securities (*Registro Nacional de Valores y Emisores*), and therefore, the Shares cannot be offered to the public in Colombia. Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed as making a public offer of securities, or the promotion of financial products in Colombia.

Exchange Control Notice

Foreign investments must be registered with the Central Bank of Colombia (*Banco de la República*). Upon the subsequent sale or other disposition of investments held abroad, the registration with the Central Bank must be canceled, the proceeds from the sale or other disposition of the Shares must be repatriated to Colombia and the appropriate Central Bank form must be filed (usually with the Participant's local bank). The Participant acknowledges that the Participant personally is responsible for complying with Colombian exchange control requirements. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

An annual informative return must be filed with the Colombian Tax Office detailing any assets held abroad (including the Shares acquired under the Plan). If the individual value of any of these assets exceeds a certain threshold, each asset must be described (e.g., its nature and its value) and the jurisdiction in which it is located must be disclosed. The Participant acknowledges that the Participant personally is responsible for complying with this tax reporting requirement. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

CZECH REPUBLIC

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

Upon request of the Czech National Bank (the “CNB”), the Participant may need to report the following to the CNB: foreign direct investments, financial credits from abroad, investment in foreign securities and

associated collection and payments (Shares and proceeds from the sale of the Shares may be included in this reporting requirement). Even in the absence of a request from the CNB, the Participant may need to report foreign direct investments with a value of CZK 2,500,000 or more in the aggregate or other foreign financial assets with a value of CZK 2,000,000,000 or more. Because exchange control regulations change frequently and without notice, the Participant should consult the Participant's personal legal advisor prior to vesting of the RSUs and the subsequent sale of Shares to ensure compliance with current regulations. It is the Participant's responsibility to comply with Czech exchange control laws, and neither the Company nor any Subsidiary will be liable for any resulting fines or penalties. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

DENMARK

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Danish Stock Option Act

Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the treatment of the RSUs upon the Participant's termination of employment with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary, as applicable, shall be governed by the Danish Stock Option Act (the "Act"), as in effect at the time of the Participant's termination (as determined by the Committee in its discretion in consultation with legal counsel). By accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant has received a Danish translation of an Employer Statement, (which is attached hereto as Addendum B), which is being provided to comply with the Act.

The Participant also acknowledges any grant of RSUs under the Plan made on or after January 1, 2019, is subject to the rules of the amended Act. Accordingly, the Participant agrees that the treatment of RSUs upon the Participant's termination of employment is governed solely by Section 4 of the Agreement and any corresponding provisions in the Plan. The relevant termination provisions are also detailed in the Employer Statement.

Please be aware that as set forth in Section 1 of the Act, the Act only applies to "employees" as that term is defined in Section 2 of the Act. If the Participant is a member of the registered management of an Eligible Subsidiary in Denmark or otherwise does not satisfy the definition of employee, the Participant will not be subject to the Act and the Employer Statement will not apply to the Participant.

NOTIFICATIONS

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

If Danish residents establish an account holding Shares or an account holding cash outside Denmark, they must report the account to the Danish Tax Administration as part of their annual tax return under the section related to foreign affairs and income. The form which should be used in this respect can be obtained from a local bank. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

FRANCE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Consent to Receive Information in English

By accepting the RSUs, the Participant confirms having read and understood the Plan, the Grant Notice, the Agreement and this Addendum A, including all terms and conditions included therein, which were provided in the English language. The Participant accepts the terms of those documents accordingly.

Consentement afin de Recevoir des Informations en Anglais

En acceptant les droits sur des actions assujettis à restrictions (« restricted stock units » ou « RSUs »), le Participant confirme avoir lu et compris le Plan, la Notification d'Attribution, le Contrat et la présente Annexe A, en ce compris tous les termes et conditions y relatifs, qui ont été fournis en langue anglaise. Le Participant accepte les termes de ces documents en connaissance de cause.

NOTIFICATIONS

Tax Information

The RSUs granted under this Agreement are not intended to be a tax-qualified RSUs.

Exchange Control Notice

The value of any cash or securities imported to or exported from France without the use of a financial institution must be reported to the customs and excise authorities when the value of such cash or securities is equal to or greater than a certain amount. *The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal financial advisor for further details regarding this requirement.*

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

French residents must report annually any shares and bank accounts they hold outside France, including the accounts that were opened, used and/or closed during the tax year, to the French tax authorities, on an annual basis on a special Form N° 3916, together with the Participant's personal income tax return. Failure to report triggers a significant penalty.

GERMANY

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

Cross-border payments in excess of €12,500 must be reported to the German Federal Bank (*Bundesbank*). If the Participant receives a cross-border payment in excess of this amount (e.g., proceeds from the sale of Shares acquired under the Plan) and/or if the Company withholds or sells Shares with a value in excess of €12,500 for any Tax-Related Items, the Participant must report the payment and/or the value of the Shares received and/or sold or withheld to the Bundesbank, either electronically using the “General Statistics Reporting Portal” (“Allgemeines Meldeportal Statistik”) available on the Bundesbank website (www.bundesbank.de) or via such other method (e.g., by email or telephone) as is permitted or required by Bundesbank. The report must be submitted monthly or within other such timing as is permitted or required by Bundesbank. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s)

regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

HONG KONG

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Form of Settlement

Notwithstanding any discretion contained in the Plan or anything to the contrary in the Agreement, the RSUs are payable in Shares only.

Sale Restriction

Shares received at vesting are accepted as a personal investment. In the event that the RSUs vest and Shares are issued to the Participant (or the Participant's heirs) within six (6) months of the Date of Grant, the Participant (or the Participant's heirs) agrees that the Shares will not be offered to the public or otherwise disposed of prior to the six (6)-month anniversary of the Date of Grant.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

WARNING: The contents of this document have not been reviewed by any regulatory authority in Hong Kong. The Participant is advised to exercise caution in relation to the offer. If the Participant is in any doubt about any of the contents of this document, the Participant should obtain independent professional advice. Neither the grant of the RSUs nor the issuance of the Shares upon vesting of the RSUs constitutes a public offering of securities under Hong Kong law and is available only to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries. The Agreement, including this Addendum A, the Plan and other incidental communication materials distributed in connection with the RSUs (i) have not been prepared in accordance with and are not intended to constitute a "prospectus" for a public offering of securities under the applicable securities legislation in Hong Kong and (ii) are intended only for the personal use of each eligible employee of the Company or its Subsidiaries and may not be distributed to any other person.

Nature of Scheme

The Company specifically intends that the Plan will not be treated as an occupational retirement scheme for purposes of the Occupational Retirement Schemes Ordinance.

HUNGARY

No country-specific provisions.

INDIA

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

The Participant must repatriate any proceeds from the sale of the Shares and any cash dividends acquired under the Plan to India and convert the proceeds into local currency within a certain period from the time of receipt (90 days for sale proceeds and 180 days for dividend payments, or within such other period of

time as may be required under applicable regulations and to convert the proceeds into local currency). The Participant will receive a foreign inward remittance certificate (“FIRC”) from the bank where the Participant deposits the foreign currency. The Participant should maintain the FIRC as evidence of the repatriation of funds in the event the Reserve Bank of India or the Employer requests proof of repatriation. Further, the Participant agrees to provide any information that may be required by the Company or the Employer to enable them to make any applicable filings they may have under exchange control laws in India. It is the Participant’s responsibility to comply with applicable exchange control laws in India.

It is the Participant’s responsibility to comply with exchange control laws in India, and neither the Company nor the Employer will be liable for any fines or penalties resulting from the Participant’s failure to comply with applicable laws.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

The Participant is required to declare the Participant’s foreign bank accounts and any foreign financial assets (including Shares held outside India) in the Participant’s annual tax return. It is the Participant’s responsibility to comply with this reporting obligation and the Participant should consult with the Participant’s personal tax advisor in this regard as significant penalties may apply in the case of non-compliance.

IRELAND

NOTIFICATIONS

Director Notification Obligation

Irish residents who may be a director, shadow director or secretary of an Irish subsidiary whose interest in the Company represents more than 1% of the Company’s voting share capital are required to notify such Irish Subsidiary in writing within a certain time period. This notification requirement also applies with respect to the interests of a spouse or children under the age of 18 (whose interests will be attributed to the director, shadow director or secretary).

ISRAEL

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Trust Arrangement

The Participant understands and agrees that the RSUs awarded under the Agreement are awarded subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Sub-Plan for Israel (the “Sub-Plan”), the Trust Agreement (the “Trust Agreement”) between the Company and the Company’s trustee appointed by the Company or its Subsidiary in Israel (the “Trustee”), or any successor trustee. In the event of any inconsistencies between the Sub-Plan, the Agreement and/or the Plan, the Sub-Plan will govern.

Type of Grant

The RSUs are intended to qualify for favorable tax treatment in Israel as a “102 Capital Gains Track Grant” (as defined in the Sub-Plan) subject to the terms and conditions of “Section 102” (as defined in the Sub-Plan) and the rules promulgated thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, by accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Company cannot guarantee or represent that the favorable tax treatment under Section 102 will apply to the RSUs.

By accepting the RSUs, the Participant: (a) acknowledges receipt of and represents that the Participant has read and is familiar with the terms and provisions of Section 102, the Plan, the Sub-Plan, the Trust Agreement and the Agreement; (b) accepts the RSUs subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement, the Plan, the Sub-Plan, the Trust Agreement and Section 102 and the rules promulgated thereunder; and (c) agrees that the RSUs and/or any Shares issued in connection therewith, will be registered for the benefit of the Participant in the name of the Trustee as required to qualify under Section 102.

The Participant hereby undertakes to release the Trustee from any liability in respect of any action or decision duly taken and bona fide executed in relation to the Plan, or any RSUs or the Shares granted thereunder. The Participant agrees to execute any and all documents which the Company or the Trustee may reasonably determine to be necessary in order to comply with Section 102 and the Income Tax Ordinance (New Version) – 1961 (“ITO”).

Electronic Delivery

The following provision supplements Section 12 of the Agreement.

To the extent required pursuant to Israeli tax law and/or by the Trustee, the Participant consents and agrees to deliver hard-copy written notices and/or actual copies of any notices or confirmations provided by the Participant related to the Participant’s participation in the Plan.

Data Privacy

The following provision supplements Section 13 of the Agreement:

Without derogating from the scope of Section 13 of the Agreement, the Participant hereby explicitly consents to the transfer of Data between the Company, the Trustee, and/or a designated Plan broker, including any requisite transfer of such Data outside of the Participant’s country and further transfers thereafter as may be required to a broker or other third party.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The grant of the RSUs does not constitute a public offering under the Securities Law, 1968.

ITALY

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Plan Document Acknowledgement

In accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant has received a copy of the Plan and the Agreement, has reviewed the Plan and the Agreement (including this Addendum A), in their entirety and fully understands and accepts all provisions of the Plan and the Agreement (including this Addendum A).

The Participant further acknowledges that the Participant has read and specifically and expressly approves without limitation, the following sections of the Agreement: Section 7: Tax Obligations; Section 16: Governing Law and Venue; Section 17: Nature of RSUs; Section 25: Country-Specific Provisions; Section 26: Imposition of Other Requirements; Section 27: Recoupment; and the Data Privacy section above.

NOTIFICATIONS

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

To the extent that the Participant holds investments abroad or foreign financial assets that may generate taxable income in Italy (such as the Shares acquired under the Plan) during the calendar year, the Participant is required to report them on the Participant's annual tax return (UNICO Form, RW Schedule), or on a special form if no tax return is due and pay the foreign financial assets tax. The tax is assessed at the end of the calendar year or on the last day the shares are held (in such case, or when the shares are acquired during the course of the year, the tax is levied in proportion to the number of days the shares are held over the calendar year). No tax payment duties arise if the amount of the foreign financial assets tax calculated on all financial assets held abroad does not exceed a certain threshold.

Foreign Asset Tax

The value of any Shares (and other financial assets) held outside Italy by individuals resident of Italy may be subject to a foreign asset tax. The taxable amount will be the fair market value of the financial assets (e.g., Shares) assessed at the end of the calendar year. The value of financial assets held abroad must be reported in Form RM of the annual return. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

JAPAN

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

If the Participant acquires Shares valued at more than ¥100,000,000 in a single transaction, the Participant must file a Securities Acquisition Report with the Ministry of Finance through the Bank of Japan within 20 days of the purchase of the Shares. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

The Participant will be required to report details of any assets held outside Japan as of December 31st to the extent such assets have a total net fair market value exceeding ¥50,000,000. This report is due by March 15 each year. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal tax advisor as to whether the reporting obligation applies to the Participant and whether the requirement extends to any outstanding RSUs or Shares acquired under the Plan.

KOREA

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

Korean residents who sell Shares acquired under the Plan and/or receive cash dividends on the Shares may have to file a report with a Korean foreign exchange bank, provided the proceeds are in excess of US\$5,000

(per transaction) and deposited into a non-Korean bank account. A report may not be required if proceeds are deposited into a non-Korean brokerage account. It is the Participant's responsibility to ensure compliance with any applicable exchange control reporting obligations. The Participant understands that the Participant should consult with the Participant's personal legal advisor to ensure compliance with applicable exchange control laws in the Republic of Korea.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

Korean residents must declare all foreign financial accounts (e.g., non-Korean bank accounts, brokerage accounts) to the Korean tax authority and file a report with respect to such accounts in June of the following year if the monthly balance of such accounts exceeds KRW 500 million (or an equivalent amount in foreign currency) on any month-end date during a calendar year. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal tax advisor to determine the Participant's personal reporting obligations.

MALAYSIA

NOTIFICATIONS

Director Notification

If the Participant is a director of a subsidiary or other related company in Malaysia, then the Participant is subject to certain notification requirements under the Malaysian Companies Act, 2016. Among these requirements is an obligation to notify the Malaysian subsidiary in writing when the Participant receives an interest (e.g., RSUs, Shares) in the Company or any related companies. In addition, the Participant must notify the Malaysian subsidiary when the Participant sells Shares of the Company or any related company (including when the Participant sells Shares acquired under the Plan). These notifications must be made within fourteen (14) days of acquiring or disposing of any interest in the Company or any related company.

MEXICO

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Labor Law Acknowledgement

The following provision supplements Section 17 of the Agreement.

By accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant understands and agrees that: (i) the RSUs are not related to the salary and other contractual benefits granted to the Participant by the Employer; and (ii) any modification of the Plan or its termination shall not constitute a change or impairment of the terms and conditions of employment.

Policy Statement

The grant of the RSUs the Company is making under the Plan is unilateral and discretionary and, therefore, the Company reserves the absolute right to amend it and discontinue it at any time without any liability.

The Company, with registered offices at 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States of America, is solely responsible for the administration of the Plan. Participation in the Plan and the acquisition of Shares under the Plan does not, in any way establish an employment relationship between the Participant and the Company since the Participant is participating in the Plan on a wholly commercial

basis and the Participant's sole employer is the Subsidiary employing the Participant, as applicable, nor does it establish any rights between the Participant and the Employer.

Plan Document Acknowledgment

By participating in the Plan, Participant acknowledges that the Participant has received copies of the Plan and the Agreement, has reviewed the Plan and the Agreement in their entirety and fully understands and accept all provisions of the Plan and the Agreement.

In addition, by participating in the Plan, the Participant further acknowledges that the Participant has read and specifically and expressly approves the terms and conditions in Section 17 of the Agreement, in which the following is clearly described and established: (i) participation in the Plan does not constitute an acquired right; (ii) the Plan and participation in the Plan is offered by the Company on a wholly discretionary basis; (iii) participation in the Plan is voluntary; and (iv) the Company and its Subsidiaries are not responsible for any decrease in the value of the Shares underlying the RSUs.

Finally, the Participant hereby declares that the Participant does not reserve any action or right to bring any claim against the Company for any compensation or damages as a result of participation in the Plan and therefore grants a full and broad release to the Employer and the Company and its Subsidiaries with respect to any claim that may arise under the Plan.

Spanish Translation

Reconocimiento de la Ley Laboral

Esta disposición complementa la Sección 17 del Acuerdo.

Al aceptar el RSU, el Participante reconoce entiende y acuerda que: (i) la RSU no se encuentra relacionada con el salario ni con otras prestaciones contractuales concedidas al Participante por del patrón; y (ii) cualquier modificación del Plan o su terminación no constituye un cambio o detrimiento en los términos y condiciones de empleo.

Declaración de Política

La concesión del RSU que la Compañía está haciendo bajo el Plan es unilateral y discrecional y, por lo tanto, la Compañía se reserva el derecho absoluto de modificar y discontinuar el mismo en cualquier momento, sin ninguna responsabilidad.

La Compañía, con oficinas registradas ubicadas en 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, Estados Unidos de Norteamérica, es la única responsable por la administración del Plan. La participación en el Plan y la adquisición de Acciones no establece de forma alguna, una relación de trabajo entre el Participante y la Compañía, ya que la participación en el Plan por parte del Participante es completamente comercial y el único patrón es Subsidiaria que esta contratando al que tiene la RSU, en caso de ser aplicable, así como tampoco establece ningún derecho entre el que tiene la RSU y el patrón.

Reconocimiento del Plan de Documentos

Al participar en el Plan, el Participante reconoce que ha recibido copias del Plan y del Acuerdo, mismos que ha revisado en su totalidad y los entiende completamente y, que ha entendido y aceptado las disposiciones contenidas en el Plan y en el Acuerdo.

Adicionalmente, al participar en el Plan, el Participante reconoce que ha leído, y que aprueba específica y expresamente los términos y condiciones contenidos en la Sección 17 del Acuerdo, en la cual se encuentra claramente descrito y establecido lo siguiente: (i) la participación en el Plan no constituye un derecho adquirido; (ii) el Plan y la participación en el mismo es ofrecida por la Compañía de forma enteramente discrecional; (iii) la participación en el Plan es voluntaria; y (iv) la Compañía, así como sus Subsidiarias no son responsables por cualquier detrimiento en el valor de las Acciones en relación con la RSU.

Finalmente, el Participante declara que no se reserva ninguna acción o derecho para interponer una demanda en contra de la Compañía por compensación, daño o perjuicio alguno como resultado de la participación en el Plan y en consecuencia, otorga el más amplio finiquito a su patrón, así como a la Compañía, a sus Subsidiarias con respecto a cualquier demanda que pudiera originarse en virtud del Plan.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The RSUs granted, and any Shares acquired, under the Plan have not been registered with the National Register of Securities maintained by the Mexican National Banking and Securities Commission and cannot be offered or sold publicly in Mexico. In addition, the Plan, Agreement and any other document relating to the RSUs may not be publicly distributed in Mexico. These materials are addressed to the Participant because of the Participant's existing relationship with the Company and these materials should not be reproduced or copied in any form. The offer contained in these materials does not constitute a public offering of securities, but rather a private placement of securities addressed specifically to certain employees of the Company and its subsidiaries and are made in accordance with the provisions of the Mexican Securities Market Law. Any rights under such offering shall not be assigned or transferred.

NETHERLANDS

No country-specific provisions.

POLAND

NOTIFICATIONS

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

Polish residents holding foreign securities (e.g., Shares) and/or maintaining accounts abroad are obligated to file quarterly reports with the National Bank of Poland incorporating information on transactions and balances of the securities and cash deposited in such accounts if the value of such securities and cash (when combined with all other assets held abroad) exceeds PLN 7,000,000. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

Exchange Control Notice

Polish residents are also required to transfer funds through a bank account in Poland if the transferred amount in any single transaction exceeds a specified threshold (currently EUR 15,000). Polish residents are required to store documents connected with foreign exchange transactions for a period of five years from the date the exchange transaction was made. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

PORTUGAL

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Language Consent

The Participant hereby expressly declares that the Participant is proficient in the English language and has read, understood and fully accepts and agrees with the terms and conditions established in the Plan and the Agreement.

Conhecimento da Lingua

O Participante, pelo presente instrumento, declara expressamente que tem pleno conhecimento da língua inglesa e que leu, compreendeu e livremente aceitou e concordou com os termos e condições estabelecidas no Plano e do Contrato.

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

If the Participant is a Portuguese resident and holds Shares after vesting of the RSUs, the acquisition of the Shares should be reported to the *Banco de Portugal* for statistical purposes. If the Shares are deposited with a commercial bank or financial intermediary in Portugal, such bank or financial intermediary will submit the report on the Participant's behalf. If the Shares are not deposited with a commercial bank or financial intermediary in Portugal, The Participant is responsible for submitting the report to the *Banco de Portugal*, unless the Participant engages a Portuguese financial intermediary to file the reports on the Participant's behalf. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

SINGAPORE

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The grant of the RSUs is being made pursuant to the “Qualifying Person” exemption” under section 273(1)(f) of the Securities and Futures Act (Chapter 289, 2006 Ed.) (“SFA”) and is not made to Participant with a view to the underlying Shares being subsequently offered for sale to any other party. The Plan has not been, and will not be, lodged or registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. The Participant should note that the RSUs are subject to section 257 of the SFA and the Participant should not make (i) any subsequent sale of the Shares in Singapore or (ii) any offer of such subsequent sale of the Shares subject to the RSUs in Singapore, unless such sale or offer is made after six (6) months from the Date of Grant or pursuant to the exemptions under Part XIII Division 1 Subdivision (4) (other than section 280) of the SFA. The Company’s Common Stock is currently traded on the New York Stock Exchange, which is located outside of Singapore, under the ticker symbol “VLTO” and the Shares acquired under the Plan may be sold through this exchange.

Director Notification Requirement

If the Participant is a director, associate director, or shadow director of a Singapore Subsidiary of the

Company, the Participant is subject to certain notification requirements under the Singapore Companies Act, regardless of whether the Participant is resident or employed in Singapore. Among these requirements is an obligation to notify the Singapore Subsidiary in writing when the Participant receives an interest (e.g., RSUs, Shares, etc.) in the Company or any related company. In addition, the Participant must notify the Singapore Subsidiary when the Participant sells the Shares of the Company or any related company (including when the Participant sells the Shares acquired under the Plan). These notifications must be made within two (2) business days of (i) its acquisition or disposal, (ii) any change in a previously-disclosed interest (e.g., upon vesting of the RSUs or when Shares acquired under the Plan are subsequently sold), or (iii) becoming a director. If you are the Chief Executive Officer of the Singapore Subsidiary of the Company, these requirements may also apply to you.

SOUTH AFRICA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Tax Obligations

The following provision supplements Section 7(a) of the Agreement:

By accepting the RSUs, the Participant agrees to immediately notify the Employer of the amount of any gain realized upon vesting of the RSUs. If the Participant fails to advise the Employer of the gain realized at vesting, the Participant may be liable for a fine. The Participant will be responsible for paying any difference between the actual tax liability and the amount of tax withheld by the Company or Employer.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

In compliance with South African securities laws, the documents listed below are available on the following websites:

- i. a copy of the Company's most recent annual report (i.e., Form 10-K) is available at [_____];
- ii. a copy of the Plan is attached as an exhibit to the Company's annual report (i.e., Form 10-K) available at [_____]; and
- iii. a copy of the Plan Prospectus is available at www.fidelity.com.

A copy of the above documents will be sent to the Participant free of charge on written request to Veralto Corporation, 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States of America, Attention: Corporate Secretary.

The Participant should carefully read the materials provided before making a decision whether to participate in the Plan. In addition, the Participant should contact the Participant's tax advisor for specific information concerning the Participant's personal tax situation with regard to Plan participation.

Exchange Control Notice

The RSUs may be subject to exchange control regulations in South Africa. In particular, if the Participant is a South African resident for exchange control purposes, the Participant is required to obtain approval

from the South African Reserve Bank for payments (including payments of proceeds from the sale of the Shares) that the Participant receives into accounts based outside of South Africa (e.g., a U.S. brokerage account). Because exchange control regulations are subject to change, the Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor to ensure compliance with current regulations. The Participant is responsible for ensuring compliance with all exchange control laws in South Africa.

SPAIN

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Nature of RSUs

The following provision supplements Section 17 of the Agreement:

In accepting the grant of the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant consents to participation in the Plan and has received a copy of the Plan. The Participant understands that the Company, in its sole discretion, has unilaterally and gratuitously decided to grant RSUs under the Plan to individuals who may be employees of the Company or its Subsidiaries throughout the world. The decision is a limited decision that is entered into upon the express assumption and condition that (i) any RSUs will not economically or otherwise bind the Company or any of its Subsidiaries on an ongoing basis; (ii) the RSUs and any Shares acquired upon vesting of the RSUs shall not become a part of any employment contract (either with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries) and shall not be considered a mandatory benefit, salary for any purposes (including severance compensation) or any other right whatsoever; and (iii) unless otherwise provided for in the Agreement, the RSUs will cease vesting upon Participant's termination of employment.

Further, as a condition of the grant of the RSUs, unless otherwise expressly provided for by the Company or set forth in the Agreement, the RSUs will be cancelled without entitlement to any Shares if the Participant terminates employment by reason of, including, but not limited to: resignation, retirement, disciplinary dismissal adjudged to be with cause, disciplinary dismissal adjudged or recognized to be without cause (*i.e.*, subject to a “despido improcedente”), material modification of the terms of employment under Article 41 of the Workers’ Statute, relocation under Article 40 of the Workers’ Statute, Article 50 of the Workers’ Statute, or under Article 10.3 of Royal Decree 1382/1985. The Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine the date when the Participant’s employment has terminated for purposes of the RSUs.

The Participant understands that the grant of the RSUs would not be granted but for the assumptions and conditions referred to above; thus, the Participant acknowledges and freely accepts that should any or all of the assumptions be mistaken or should any of the conditions not be met for any reason, then any grant of, or right to, the RSUs shall be null and void.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

No “offer of securities to the public,” as defined under Spanish law, has taken place or will take place in the Spanish territory in connection with the RSUs. The Plan, the Agreement (including this Addendum A) and any other documents evidencing the grant of the RSUs have not, nor will they be, registered with the *Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores*, and none of those documents constitutes a public offering prospectus.

Exchange Control Notice

If the Participant holds 10% or more of the share capital of the Company, the Participant must declare the acquisition of Shares to the *Spanish Dirección General de Comercio e Inversiones* (the “DGCI”) the Bureau for Commerce and Investments, which is a department of the Ministry of Industry, Trade and Tourism for statistical purposes, generally within one month of the acquisition. In addition, the Participant may be required to electronically declare to the Bank of Spain any foreign accounts (including brokerage accounts held abroad), any foreign instruments (including Shares acquired under the Plan), and any transactions with non-Spanish residents, depending on the balances in such accounts together with the value of such instruments as of December 31 of the relevant year, or the volume of transactions with non-Spanish residents during the relevant year. The Participant should consult with the Participant’s personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant’s participation in the Plan.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

To the extent the Participant holds rights or assets (e.g., cash or the Shares held in a bank or brokerage account) outside of Spain with a value in excess of €50,000 per type of right or asset as of December 31 each year (or at any time during the year in which the Participant sells or disposes of such right or asset), the Participant is required to report information on such rights and assets on the Participant’s tax return for such year. After such rights or assets are initially reported, the reporting obligation will only apply for subsequent years if the value of any previously-reported rights or assets increases by more than €20,000 per type of right or asset as of each subsequent December 31, or if the Participant sells Shares or cancel bank accounts that were previously reported. Failure to comply with this reporting requirement may result in penalties to the Spanish residents.

Spanish residents should consult with their personal tax and legal advisors to ensure compliance with their personal reporting obligations.

SWEDEN

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Tax Obligations

The following provision supplements Section 7 of the Agreement:

Without limiting the Company’s and the Employer’s authority to satisfy their withholding obligations for Tax-Related Items as set forth in Section 7 of the Agreement, in accepting the RSUs, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer to withhold Shares or to sell Shares otherwise deliverable to the Participant upon vesting/settlement to satisfy Tax-Related Items, regardless of whether the Company and/or the Employer have an obligation to withhold such Tax-Related Items.

SWITZERLAND

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

Neither this document nor any other materials relating to the RSUs (a) constitutes a prospectus according to articles 35 et seq. of the Swiss Federal Act on Financial Services (“FinSA”), (b) may be publicly distributed nor otherwise made publicly available in Switzerland to any person other than an employee of the Company or (c) has been or will be filed with, approved or supervised by any Swiss reviewing body

according to article 51 of FinSA or any Swiss regulatory authority, including the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority (FINMA).

TAIWAN

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Data Privacy

The Participant acknowledges that the Participant has read and understands the terms regarding collection, processing and transfer of personal data contained in Section 13 of the Agreement and agrees that, upon request of the Company or the Employer, the Participant will provide any executed data privacy consent form to the Employer or the Company (or any other agreements or consents that may be required by the Employer or the Company) that the Company and/or the Employer may deem necessary to obtain under the data privacy laws in Participant's country, either now or in the future. The Participant understands the Participant will not be able to participate in the Plan if the Participant fails to execute any such consent or agreement.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The offer of participation in the Plan is available only for employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries. The offer of participation in the Plan is not a public offer of securities by a Taiwanese company.

Exchange Control Notice

If the Participant is a resident of Taiwan, the Participant may acquire foreign currency, and remit the same out of or into Taiwan, up to US\$5,000,000 per year without justification. If the transaction amount is TWDS\$500,000 or more in a single transaction, the Participant must submit a Foreign Exchange Transaction Form to the remitting bank. If the transaction amount is US\$500,000 or more in a single transaction, the Participant may be required to provide additional supporting documentation to the satisfaction of the remitting bank. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

THAILAND

NOTIFICATIONS

Exchange Control Notice

Thai residents receiving funds in connection with the Plan (e.g., dividends or sale proceeds) with a value equal to or greater than US\$1,000,000 per transaction are required to repatriate the funds to Thailand immediately following the receipt of the funds and to then either convert such repatriated funds into Thai Baht or deposit the funds into a foreign currency account opened with any commercial bank in Thailand acting as the authorized agent within 360 days of repatriation. The Participant is also required to inform the authorized agent of the details of the foreign currency transaction, including the Participant's identification information and the purpose of the transaction.

If the Participant does not comply with this obligation, the Participant may be subject to penalties assessed by the Bank of Thailand. Because exchange control regulations change frequently and without notice, the Participant should consult a legal advisor before selling Shares to ensure compliance with current regulations. It is the Participant's responsibility to comply with exchange control laws in Thailand, and neither the Company nor any Parent or Subsidiary will be liable for any fines or penalties resulting from the Participant's failure to comply with applicable laws. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal legal, regulatory or foreign exchange obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

TÜRKİYE

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

Under Turkish law, the Participant is not permitted to sell the Shares acquired under the Plan in Türkiye. The Shares are currently traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "VLTO" and the Shares may be sold through this exchange.

Exchange Control Notice

In certain circumstances, Turkish residents are permitted to sell the Shares traded on a non-Turkish stock exchange only through a financial intermediary licensed in Türkiye. Therefore, Turkish residents may be required to appoint a Turkish broker to assist with the sale of the Shares acquired under the Plan. The Participant should consult the Participant's personal legal advisor before selling any Shares acquired under the Plan to confirm the applicability of this requirement.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The Agreement, the Plan, and other incidental communication materials related to the RSUs are intended for distribution only to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the purposes of an incentive scheme.

The Emirates Securities and Commodities Authority and Central Bank have no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any documents in connection with this statement. Neither the Ministry of Economy nor the Dubai Department of Economic Development have approved this statement nor taken steps to verify the information set out in it, and have no responsibility for it. The securities to which this statement relates may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. Prospective purchasers of the securities offered should conduct their own due diligence on the securities.

If the Participant does not understand the contents of the Agreement, including this Addendum A, or the Plan, the Participant should obtain independent professional advice.

UNITED KINGDOM

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Tax Obligations

The following provision supplements Section 7 of the Agreement:

Without limitation to Section 7 of the Agreement, the Participant hereby agrees that the Participant is liable for all Tax-Related Items and hereby covenants to pay all such Tax-Related Items, as and when requested by the Company, or if different, the Employer, or by HM Revenue & Customs (“HMRC”) (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority). The Participant also hereby agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Company and, if different, the Employer, against any Tax-Related Items that they are required to pay or withhold, or have paid or will pay to HMRC (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority) on the Participant’s behalf.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant is a director or executive officer of the Company (within the meaning of Section 13(k) of the Exchange Act), the Participant may not be able to indemnify the Company or the Employer for the amount of any income tax not collected from or paid by the Participant, as it may be considered a loan. In this case, the amount of any uncollected amounts may constitute a benefit to the Participant on which additional income tax and National Insurance Contributions may be payable. The Participant will be responsible for reporting and paying any income tax due on this additional benefit directly to HMRC under the self-assessment regime and for paying the Company or the Employer for the value of any National Insurance Contributions due on this additional benefit, which the Company or the Employer may recover by any of the means referred to in Section 7 of the Agreement.

ADDENDUM B

EMPLOYER INFORMATION STATEMENT – DENMARK RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT

EMPLOYER STATEMENT

Veralto Corporation (hereinafter the “**Company**”) must in accordance with the Danish *Act on the use of purchase rights or subscription rights to shares etc. in employment relationships* (hereinafter the “**Act**”), provide you with the following information regarding the grant of restricted stock units (hereinafter the “**Grant**”) which you have received under the Veralto Corporation Incentive Program.

This statement contains only the information set out in section 3(1) of the Act. The terms of the Grant are described in detail in the Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the “**Plan**”) and in applicable award agreement relating to your award (hereinafter the “**Agreement**”)

1. Date of the grant

The grant date of your award is set forth in the Agreement of which this statement forms a part.

2. Terms of the grant

The Grant is determined solely at the discretion of the Board (or the relevant board Committee). In its assessment, the Board (or the relevant board committee) has considered several factors, including your personal performance. Regardless of your personal performance and the Company’s future prospects, the Company may decide unilaterally and in its sole discretion, not to grant restricted stock units to you in the future. Pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Agreement, you are not entitled and have no claim to receive future restricted stock units as a consequence of the Grant.

3. Exercise date

Restricted stock units granted under the Plan are governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and the applicable Agreement.

4. Exercise price

With respect to any award of restricted stock units, you do not have to pay any exercise fee when the restricted stock units have vested, and the shares are issued/transferred to you.

5. Your rights upon termination of employment

Your rights upon termination of employment are set out in the Plan and the Agreement, which contain the terms for your restricted stock units in connection with disability, death, retirement, termination for gross misconduct and other terminations.

6. Financial aspects of participation in the Program

The Grant may have no immediate fiscal impact for you. The value of the rights which you have been granted under the Agreement, including the value of any shares issued pursuant to restricted stock units,



are not taken into account when calculating holiday allowance, holiday supplement or other supplements or compensations stipulated by law, which are calculated in full or in part on the basis of the salary.

Shares are financial instruments and investing in shares always involves a financial risk. The possibility of making a profit at the time you sell your shares depends on the Company's financial performance and its future prospects, as well as other factors such as the general economic situation and the situation in the financial markets. The value of any of the Company's ordinary shares that you receive as a result of restrictive stock units can go both up and down. Previously achieved results of the Company's ordinary shares do not necessarily reflect how they will perform in the future. There are no guarantees that the granted restrictive stock units will increase in value or retain the value that it had when it was granted.

You are ultimately responsible for compliance with the obligations in regard to income tax, social insurances, or other tax withholdings (hereinafter "**Tax-related matters**") in connection with the Grant or the exercise thereof. By accepting the Grant, you simultaneously give permission for the Company and its subsidiaries to withhold all applicable Tax-related matters that you are legally obligated to pay of your salary or other compensation paid to you by the Company or its subsidiaries, or by proceeds from the sale of shares.

ARBEJDSGIVERERKLÆRING

Veralto Corporation (heretter "Selskabet") skal, i overensstemmelse med den danske *Lov om brug af køberet eller tegningsret til aktier m.v. i ansættelsesforhold* (heretter "Loven"), tilvejebringe Dem følgende oplysninger angående tildeling af betingede aktieenheder (heretter "Tildelingen"), som De har modtaget i henhold til Veralto Corporations incitamentsprogram.

Denne erklæring indeholder kun de oplysninger, der står i paragraf 3, stk. 1, i Loven. Vilkårene for Tildelingen er beskrevet detaljeret i Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (heretter "Programmet") og i den relevant aftale om tildeling (heretter "Aftalen").

1. Tildelingstidspunkt

Tildelingsdatoen for Deres tildeling er fastsat i Aftalen, som denne erklæring udgør en del af.

2. Vilkår for tildelinger

Tildelingen er vedtaget alene efter Bestyrelsens skøn (eller den relevante bestyrelseskomités). Bestyrelsen (eller den relevante bestyrelseskomité) har i sin bedømmelse overvejet en række faktorer, herunder Deres personlige præstationer. Uagtet Deres personlige præstation og Selskabets fremtidsudsigter kan Selskabet beslutte, alene og efter eget skøn, ikke at tildele betingede aktieenheder til Dem i fremtiden. I henhold til betingelserne i Programmet og Aftalen har De hverken ret til eller krav på at modtage fremtidige betingede aktieenheder i medfør af Tildelingen.

3. Udnyttelsesdato

Betingede aktieenheder, der er tildelt i henhold til Programmet, er reguleret af de betingelser, der er angivet i Programmet og i Aftalen.

4. Udnyttelsespris

Med hensyn til tildeling af betingede aktieenheder skal De ikke betale noget udnyttelsesvederlag, når de betingede aktieenheder vester (modnes) og aktier udstedes/overdrages til Dem.

5. Deres rettigheder ved ansættelsens ophør

Deres rettigheder ved ansættelsens ophør er beskrevet i Programmet og Aftalen, som indeholder vilkår om Deres aktieenheder i tilfælde af uarbejdedygtighed, dødsfald, pensionering, grov misligholdelse samt anden ophør af ansættelsen.

6. Økonomiske aspekter ved deltagelse i Programmet

Tildelingen har næppe umiddelbar økonomisk betydning for Dem. Værdien af de rettigheder, som De har under Aftalen, herunder værdien af aktier udstedt i henhold til betingede aktieenheder, tages der ikke hensyn til, når der skal beregnes feriegodtgørelse, ferietillæg eller andre tillæg eller kompensationer fastsat ved lov, som helt eller delvist udmåles på baggrund af lønnen.

Aktier er finansielle instrumenter, og en investering i aktier indebærer altid en økonomisk risiko. Muligheden for fortjeneste på det tidspunkt, De sælger Deres aktier, afhænger af Selskabets økonomiske præstation og dets fremtidsudsigter samt andre faktorer som f.eks. den generelle økonomiske situation og situationen i de finansielle markeder. Værdien af hvilke som helst af Selskabets ordinære aktie som følge

af betingede aktienheder, kan gå både op og ned. Selskabets ordinære aktiers tidligere opnåede resultater siger ikke nødvendigvis noget om, hvordan de klarer sig fremover. Der udstedes ikke nogen garantier om, at en aktie de tildelte betingede aktienheder, stiger i værdi eller bevarer den værdi, som den havde, da den blev tildelt.

De er i sidste instans ansvarlig for overholdelse af forpligtelsen mht. indkomstskat, sociale forsikringer eller andre skattemæssige tilbageholdelser (herefter ”**Skatterelaterede forhold**”) i forbindelse med Tildelingen eller udnyttelsen heraf. Ved accept af Tildelingen giver De tilladelse til, at Selskabet og dets datterselskaber tilbageholder alle gældende Skatterelaterede forhold, som De er juridisk forpligtiget til at betale ud af Deres løn eller af anden kompensation, som er udbetalt til Dem af Selskabet eller dets datterselskaber, eller af provenu fra aktiesalget.

ADDENDUM C

PERSONAL DATA (PRIVACY) ORDINANCE

PERSONAL INFORMATION COLLECTION STATEMENT – HONG KONG

As part of its responsibilities in relation to the collection, holding, processing or use of the personal data of employees under the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance, the Veralto Corporation and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) and the Participant’s Hong Kong employer, as applicable, (the “Hong Kong Employer”) hereby is providing the Participant with the following information.

Purpose

From time to time, it is necessary for the Participant to provide the Company and the Hong Kong Employer with the Participant’s Personal Information for purposes related to the Participant’s employment and the grant of equity compensation awards by the Company to the Participant under the Plan, as amended and restated and any other equity compensation plan that may be established by the Company (collectively, the “Plan”), as well as managing the Participant’s ongoing participation in the Plan and for other purposes directly relating thereto.

Transfer of Personal Data

Personal data will be kept confidential but, subject to the provisions of any applicable law, may be:

- made available to appropriate persons at the Company around the world (and the Participant hereby consents to the transfer of the Participant’s data outside of Hong Kong);
- supplied to any agent, contractor or third party who provides administrative or other services to the Company and/or the Hong Kong Employer or elsewhere and who has a duty of confidentiality (examples of such persons include, but are not limited to, any third party brokers or administrators engaged by the Company in relation to the Plan, external auditors, trustees, insurance companies, actuaries and any consultants/agents appointed by the Company and/or the Hong Kong Employer to plan, provide and/or administer employee benefits and awards granted under the Plan);
- disclosed to any government departments or other appropriate governmental or regulatory authorities in Hong Kong or elsewhere such as the Inland Revenue Department and the Labour Department;
- made available to any actual or proposed purchaser of all or part of the business of the Company or the Hong Kong Employer, in the case of any merger, acquisition or other public offering, the purchaser or subscriber for shares in the Company or the Hong Kong Employer; and
- made available to third parties in the form of marketing materials and/or directories identifying the names, office telephone numbers, email addresses and/or other contact information for key officers, senior employees and their secretaries, assistants and support staff of the Company or the Hong Kong Employer for promotional and administrative purposes.

Transfer of the Participant’s Personal Information in connection with the Plan will only be made for one or more of the purposes specified above.

Access and Correction of Personal Data

Under the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance, the Participant has the right to ascertain whether the Hong Kong Employer holds the Participant's Personal Information, to obtain a copy of the data, and to correct any data that is inaccurate. The Participant may also request the Hong Kong Employer to inform the Participant of the type of personal data that it holds.

Requests for access and correction or for information regarding policies and practices and kinds of data in connection with the Plan should be addressed in writing to:

**Veralto's Corporate Compensation department at the headquarters address of Veralto
Corporation set forth above**

A small fee may be charged to offset our administrative costs in complying with the Participant's access requests.

Nothing in this statement shall limit the rights of the Participant under the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance.

The Participant's signature set forth on the signature page of this Agreement represents the Participant's acknowledgement of the terms contained herein.

* * * * *

Exhibit 10.22

**VERALTO CORPORATION
2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
FORM OF PERFORMANCE STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT**

Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan") will have the same defined meanings in this Performance Stock Unit Agreement (the "Agreement").

I. NOTICE OF GRANT

Name:

Employee ID:

The undersigned Participant has been granted an Award of Performance Stock Units, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, as follows (each of the following capitalized terms are defined terms having the meaning indicated below):

Date of Grant:

Target PSUs:

TSR Performance Period:

ROIC Performance Period:

Vesting Conditions:

March 1, [YEAR] through December 31, [YEAR]

January 1, [YEAR] through December 31, [YEAR]

Per this Agreement (including Addendum A)

II. AGREEMENT

1. **Grant of PSUs.** Veralto Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants to the Participant named in this Grant Notice (the "Participant"), an Award of Performance Stock Units (or "PSUs") to acquire a number of shares of Common Stock (the "Shares") set forth in the Grant Notice, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. When used in this Agreement, the term "Performance Period" means the period beginning on the earlier of the beginning date of the TSR Performance Period or the beginning date of the ROIC Performance Period, and ending on the later of the ending date of the TSR Performance Period or the ending date of the ROIC Performance Period. For purposes of this Agreement, to the extent the Participant is not employed by the Company, "Employer" means the Eligible Subsidiary that employs the Participant.

2. Vesting.

(a) **Vesting Schedule.** Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement or in the Plan, the Award shall vest with respect to the number of PSUs, if any, as determined pursuant to the terms of Addendum A, which is incorporated by reference herein and made a part of this Agreement (such terms are referred to herein as the "Vesting Conditions"); provided that (except as set forth in Sections 4(b) and 4(c) below) the Award shall not vest with respect to any PSUs under the terms of this Agreement unless the Participant continues to be actively employed with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary from the Date of Grant through the date on which the Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors determines the number of PSUs that vest pursuant to the Vesting Conditions (the "Certification Date"). The Committee shall determine how many PSUs vest pursuant to the Vesting Conditions and such determination shall be final and conclusive. Until the Committee has made such a determination, none of the Vesting Conditions will be considered to have been satisfied. Such certification shall occur, if at all, no later than four (4) calendar months following the last day of the Performance Period (the "Certification End Date").

(b) **Fractional PSU Vesting.** In the event the Participant is vested in a fractional portion of a PSU (a "Fractional Portion"), such Fractional Portion will be rounded up and converted into a whole Share and issued to the Participant; provided that to the extent rounding a fractional share up would result in the imposition of either (i) individual tax and penalty interest charges imposed under Section 409A of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 ("Section 409A"), or (ii) adverse tax consequences if the Participant is located outside of the United States, the fractional share will be rounded down without the payment of any consideration in respect of such fractional share.

(c) **Addenda.** The provisions of Addendum A and Addendum B (collectively, the "Addenda"), are incorporated by reference herein and made a part of this Agreement. To the extent any provision in the Addenda conflicts with any provision set forth elsewhere in this Agreement (including without limitation any provisions relating to Retirement), the provision set forth in the Addenda shall control.

3. Form and Timing of Payment: Conditions to Issuance of Shares.

(a) **Form and Timing of Payment.** The Award of PSUs represents the right to receive a number of Shares equal to the number of PSUs that vest pursuant to the Vesting Condition. Unless and until the PSUs have vested in the manner set forth herein, the Participant shall have no right to payment of any such PSUs. Prior to actual issuance of any Shares underlying the PSUs, such PSUs will represent an unsecured obligation of the Company, payable (if at all) only from the general assets of the Company. Subject to the other terms of the Plan and this Agreement, with respect to any PSUs that vest in accordance with this Agreement (other than in cases where the Participant dies during employment, which is addressed in Section 4(b) below), the underlying Shares will be paid to the Participant in whole Shares (and related Dividend Equivalent Rights will also be paid) as soon as practicable (but in any event within 90 days) following the third anniversary of the commencement date of the Performance Period (the "Commencement Date"), and such payment shall not be conditioned on continuation of the Participant's active employment with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary following the Certification Date. Shares shall not be issued under the Plan unless the issuance and delivery of such Shares comply with (or are exempt from) all applicable requirements of law,

including (without limitation) the Securities Act, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, state securities laws and regulations, and the regulations of any stock exchange or other securities market on which the Company's securities may then be traded. The Committee may require the Participant to take any reasonable action in order to comply with any such rules or regulations.

(b) **Acknowledgment of Potential Securities Law Restrictions.** Unless a registration statement under the Securities Act covers the Shares issued upon vesting of a PSU, the Committee may require that the Participant agree in writing to acquire such Shares for investment and not for public resale or distribution, unless and until the Shares subject to the PSUs are registered under the Securities Act. The Committee may also require the Participant to acknowledge that the Participant shall not sell or transfer such Shares except in compliance with all applicable laws, and may apply such other restrictions as it deems appropriate. The Participant acknowledges that the U.S. federal securities laws prohibit trading in the stock of the Company by persons who are in possession of material, non-public information, and also acknowledges and understands the other restrictions set forth in the Company's Insider Trading Policy.

4. Termination.

(a) **General.** In the event the Participant's active employment or other active service-providing relationship, as applicable, with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary terminates (the date of any such termination is referred to as the "Termination Date") for any reason (other than death, Early Retirement or Normal Retirement) whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws, unless contrary to applicable law and unless otherwise provided by the Administrator either initially or subsequent to the grant of the PSUs, all PSUs that are unvested as of the Termination Date shall automatically terminate as of the Termination Date and the Participant's right to receive further PSUs under the Plan shall also terminate as of the Termination Date. The Committee shall have discretion to determine whether the Participant has ceased to be actively employed by (or, if the Participant is a consultant or director, has ceased actively providing services to) the Company or Eligible Subsidiary, and the effective date on which such active employment (or active service-providing relationship, as applicable) terminated. The Participant's active employer-employee or other active service-providing relationship, as applicable, will not be extended by any notice period mandated under applicable law (e.g., active employment shall not include a period of "garden leave," paid administrative leave or similar period pursuant to applicable law). Unless the Committee provides otherwise (1) termination of the Participant's employment will include instances in which Participant is terminated and immediately rehired as an independent contractor, and (2) the spin-off, sale, or disposition of the Employer from the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary (whether by transfer of shares, assets or otherwise) such that the Employer no longer constitutes an Eligible Subsidiary will constitute a termination of employment or service.

(b) **Death and Disability.** In the event the Participant's active employment or other active service-providing relationship with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary terminates as a result of death or Disability (as defined in the Plan) prior to the conclusion of the Performance Period, unless contrary to applicable law, the Target PSUs automatically shall become fully vested as of the date of the Participant's death or Disability and the underlying Shares will be paid to the Participant's estate or the Participant, as applicable, in whole Shares (and related Dividend Equivalent Rights will also be paid) as soon as practicable following such date (but in any event within 90 days of the date of the Participant's death or Disability).

(c) **Retirement.** In the event the Participant's active employment or other active service-providing relationship, as applicable, with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary terminates prior to the Certification Date as a result of Normal Retirement or Early Retirement, the unvested portion of the PSUs held by the Participant for at least six (6) months prior to Normal Retirement or Early Retirement date will continue to vest in accordance with Section 2 subject to actual performance to be measured as of the end of the Performance Period.

(d) **Gross Misconduct.** If the Participant's employment with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary is terminated for Gross Misconduct as determined by the Administrator, the Administrator in its sole discretion may provide that all, or any portion specified by the Administrator, of the Participant's unvested PSUs shall automatically terminate as of the time of termination without consideration. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Participant's termination of employment shall also be deemed to be a termination of employment by reason of the Participant's Gross Misconduct if, after the Participant's employment has terminated, facts and circumstances are discovered or confirmed by the Company that would have justified a termination for Gross Misconduct.

(e) **Violation of Post-Termination Covenant.** To the extent that any of the Participant's unvested PSUs remain outstanding under the terms of the Plan or this Agreement after the Termination Date, any unvested PSUs shall expire as of the date the Participant violates any covenant not to compete or other post-termination covenant that exists between the Participant on the one hand and the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, on the other hand.

(f) **Substantial Corporate Change.** Upon a Substantial Corporate Change, and subject to the provisions of the Senior Leaders Severance Pay Plan, as amended from time to time, or any similar provision in writing under applicable law, the Participant's unvested PSUs will terminate unless provision is made in writing in connection with such transaction for the assumption or continuation of the PSUs, or the substitution for such PSUs of any options or grants covering the stock or securities of a successor employer corporation, or a parent or subsidiary of such successor, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kind of shares of stock and prices, in which event the PSUs will continue in the manner and under the terms so provided.

(g) **Non-Transferability of PSUs.** Unless the Committee determines otherwise in advance in writing, PSUs may not be transferred in any manner otherwise than by will or by the applicable laws of descent or distribution. The terms of the Plan and this Agreement shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs and permitted successors and assigns of the Participant.

5. Amendment of PSUs or Plan.

(a) The Plan and this Agreement constitute the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede in their entirety all prior undertakings and agreements of the Company and the Participant with respect to the subject matter hereof. The Participant expressly warrants that the Participant is not accepting this Agreement in reliance on any promises, representations, or inducements other than those contained herein. The Board may amend, modify or terminate the Plan or any Award in any respect at any time; provided, however, that modifications to this Agreement or the Plan that materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights hereunder can be made only in an express written contract signed by the Company and the Participant. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Agreement, the Company reserves the right to revise this Agreement and the Participant's rights under outstanding PSUs as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the consent of the Participant, (1) upon a Substantial Corporate Change, (2) as required by law, or (3) to comply with Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A in connection with this Award.

(b) The Participant acknowledges and agrees that if the Participant changes classification from a full-time employee to a part-time employee the Committee may in its sole discretion reduce or eliminate the Participant's unvested PSUs.

6. Tax Obligations.

(a) **Withholding Taxes.** Regardless of any action the Company or the Employer takes with respect to any or all federal, state, local or foreign income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items ("Tax-Related Items"), the Participant acknowledges that the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items associated with the PSUs is and remains the Participant's responsibility and that the Company and the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the PSUs, including, but not limited to, the grant or vesting of the PSUs, the delivery of the Shares, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired at vesting and the receipt of any dividends or dividend equivalents; and (ii) do not commit to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the PSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items. Further, if the Participant is subject to tax in more than one jurisdiction, Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(i) This Section 6(a)(i) shall apply to the Participant only if the Participant is not subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as of the date the relevant PSU first becomes includable in the gross income of Participant for purposes of Tax-Related Items. The Participant shall, no later than the date as of which the value of a PSU first becomes includable in the gross income of the Participant for purposes of Tax-Related Items, pay to the Company and/or the Employer, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Administrator (in its sole discretion) regarding payment of, all Tax-Related Items required by applicable law to be withheld by the Company and/or the Employer with respect to the PSU. The obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be conditional on the making of such payments or arrangements, and the Company and/or the Employer shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, have the right to deduct any such Tax-Related Items from any payment of any kind otherwise due to the Participant. With the approval of the Administrator, the Participant may satisfy the foregoing requirement by:

A. authorizing the withholding of a sufficient number of [whole] Shares otherwise issuable upon settlement of the RSU that have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld (the "Net Share Issuance Tax Withholding Method");

B. delivering a sufficient number of [whole] unrestricted Shares already owned by the Participant that have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld (the "Existing Shares Tax Withholding Method"); or

C. authorizing the sale of a sufficient number of [whole] Shares otherwise issuable upon settlement of the RSU that have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld (the "Sell-To-Cover Tax Withholding Method").

For purposes of the foregoing, (A) the Participant shall be deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares otherwise issuable on the applicable settlement date, notwithstanding that a number of whole Shares are held back or sold to satisfy the Tax-Related Items required to be withheld, (B) the Company or the Employer may determine the amount of Tax-Related Items required to be withheld, in good faith and in its sole discretion, by reference to applicable withholding rates, including maximum withholding rates, so long as such rates will not cause adverse accounting consequences, and (C) the Company may also use any other method or combination of methods of obtaining the necessary payment or proceeds, as permitted by applicable law, to satisfy its withholding obligation for Tax-Related Items pertaining to any PSU.

(ii) This Section 6(a)(ii) shall apply to the Participant only if the Participant is subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as of the date the relevant PSU first becomes includable in the gross income of the Participant for purposes of Tax-Related Items. All Tax-Related Items legally payable by the Participant in respect of the PSUs shall be satisfied by the Company via the Net Share Issuance Tax Withholding Method. The Net Share Issuance Tax Withholding Method described in this paragraph was approved by the Committee prior to the Date of Grant in a manner intended to constitute "approval in advance" by the Committee for purposes of Rule 16b3-(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(b) **Code Section 409A.** Payments made pursuant to this Plan and the Agreement are intended to qualify for an exemption from or comply with Section 409A. Notwithstanding any provision in the Agreement, the Company reserves the right, to the extent the Company deems necessary or advisable in its sole discretion, to unilaterally amend or modify the Plan and/or this Agreement to ensure that all PSUs granted to Participants who are United States taxpayers are made in such a manner that either qualifies for exemption from or complies with Section 409A; provided, however, that the Company makes no representations that the Plan or the PSUs shall be exempt from or comply with Section 409A and makes no undertaking to preclude Section 409A from applying to the Plan or any PSUs granted thereunder. If this Agreement fails to meet the requirements of Section 409A, neither

the Company nor any of its Eligible Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any tax, penalty or interest imposed on the Participant by Section 409A, and the Participant shall have no recourse against the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries for payment of any such tax, penalty or interest imposed by Section 409A.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, these provisions shall apply to any payments and benefits otherwise payable to or provided to the Participant under this Agreement. For purposes of Section 409A, each "payment" (as defined by Section 409A) made under this Agreement shall be considered a "separate payment." In addition, for purposes of Section 409A, payments shall be deemed exempt from the definition of deferred compensation under Section 409A to the fullest extent possible under (i) the "short-term deferral" exemption of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(4), and (ii) (with respect to amounts paid as separation pay no later than the second calendar year following the calendar year containing the Participant's "separation from service" (as defined for purposes of Section 409A)) the "two years/two-times" involuntary separation pay exemption of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(ii), which are hereby incorporated by reference.

For purposes of making a payment under this Agreement, if any amount is payable as a result of a Substantial Corporate Change, such event must also constitute a "change in ownership or effective control" of the Company or a "change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets" of the Company within the meaning of Section 409A.

If the Participant is a "specified employee" as defined in Section 409A (and as applied according to procedures of the Company and its Subsidiaries) as of the Participant's separation from service, to the extent any payment under this Agreement constitutes deferred compensation (after taking into account any applicable exemptions from Section 409A), and such payment is payable by reason of a separation from service, then to the extent required by Section 409A, no payments due under this Agreement may be made until the earlier of: (i) the first day of the seventh month following the Participant's separation from service, or (ii) the Participant's date of death; provided, however, that any payments delayed during this six-month period shall be paid in the aggregate in a lump sum, without interest, on the first day of the seventh month following the Participant's separation from service.

7. Rights as Shareholder; Dividends. The Participant shall have no rights as a shareholder of the Company, no dividend right (except as expressly provided in this Section 7 with respect to Dividend Equivalent Rights) and no voting rights, with respect to the PSUs or any Shares underlying or issuable in respect of such PSUs until such Shares are actually issued to the Participant. No adjustments will be made for dividends or other rights of a holder for which the record date is prior to the date of issuance of the stock certificate or book entry evidencing such Shares. If on or after the Date of Grant and prior to the date the Shares underlying vested PSUs are issued to the Participant a record date occurs with respect to a cash dividend declared by the Board on the shares of Company Common Stock, the Participant will be credited with dividend equivalents equal to (i) the per share cash dividend paid by the Company on its Common Stock with respect to such record date, multiplied by (ii) the total number of PSUs subject to the Award that vest (a "Dividend Equivalent Right"); provided that any Dividend Equivalent Rights credited pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 7 shall be subject to the same vesting, payment and other terms, conditions and restrictions as the PSUs to which they relate and for the avoidance of doubt shall only vest and be paid if and when the PSUs to which such Dividend Equivalent Rights relate vest and the underlying shares are issued; and provided further that Dividend Equivalent Rights that vest and are paid shall be paid in cash.

8. No Employment Contract. Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement constitutes an employment or service contract between the Company and the Participant and this Agreement shall not confer upon the Participant any right to continuation of employment or service with the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries, nor shall this Agreement interfere in any way with the Company's or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries right to terminate the Participant's employment or service or at any time, with or without cause (subject to any employment or service agreement the Participant may otherwise have with the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary thereof and/or applicable law).

9. Board Authority. The Board and/or the Committee shall have the power to interpret this Agreement and to adopt such rules for the administration, interpretation and application of the Agreement as are consistent therewith and to interpret or revoke any such rules (including, but not limited to, the determination of whether any PSUs have vested). All interpretations and determinations made by the Board and/or the Committee in good faith shall be final and binding upon the Participant, the Company and all other interested persons and such determinations of the Board and/or the Committee do not have to be uniform nor do they have to consider whether Plan participants are similarly situated.

10. Headings. The captions used in this Agreement and the Plan are inserted for convenience and shall not be deemed to be a part of the PSUs for construction and interpretation.

11. Electronic Delivery.

(a) If the Participant executes this Agreement electronically, for the avoidance of doubt the Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Participant's execution of this Agreement electronically (through an on-line system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company, or otherwise) shall have the same binding legal effect as would execution of this Agreement in paper form. The Participant acknowledges that upon request of the Company the Participant shall also provide an executed, paper form of this Agreement.

(b) If the Participant executes this Agreement in paper form, for the avoidance of doubt the parties acknowledge and agree that it is their intent that any agreement previously or subsequently entered into between the parties that is executed electronically shall have the same binding legal effect as if such agreement were executed in paper form.

(c) If the Participant executes this Agreement multiple times (for example, if the Participant first executes this Agreement in electronic form and subsequently executes this Agreement in paper form), the Participant acknowledges and agrees that (i) no matter how many versions of this Agreement are executed and in whatever medium, this Agreement only evidences a single Award relating to the number of PSUs set forth in the Grant Notice and (ii) this Agreement shall be effective as of the

earliest execution of this Agreement by the parties, whether in paper form or electronically, and the subsequent execution of this Agreement in the same or a different medium shall in no way impair the binding legal effect of this Agreement as of the time of original execution.

(d) The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver by electronic means any documents related to the PSUs, to participation in the Plan, or to future awards granted under the Plan, or otherwise required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to the Plan or under applicable law, including but not limited to, the Plan, the Agreement, the Plan prospectus and any reports of the Company generally provided to shareholders. Such means of electronic delivery may include, but do not necessarily include, the delivery of a link to the Company's intranet or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, the delivery of documents via electronic mail ("e-mail") or such other means of electronic delivery specified by the Company. By executing this Agreement, the Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery. At the Participant's written request to the Secretary of the Company, the Company shall provide a paper copy of any document at no cost to the Participant.

12. **Data Privacy.** *The Company is located at 225 Wyman Street, Suite 250, Waltham, MA 02451, United States of America and grants PSUs under the Plan, to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries in its sole discretion. In conjunction with the Company's grant of the PSUs under the Plan and its ongoing administration of such awards, the Company is providing the following information about its data collection, processing and transfer practices ("Personal Data Activities"). In accepting the grant of the PSUs, the Participant expressly and explicitly consents to the Personal Data Activities as described herein.*

(a) **Data Collection, Processing and Usage.** *The Company collects, processes and uses the Participant's Personal Information, including the Participant's name, home address, email address, and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance/passport number or other identification number (e.g. resident registration number), salary, citizenship, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company, and details of all PSUs or any other equity compensation awards granted, canceled, exercised, vested, or outstanding in the Participant's favor, which the Company receives from the Participant or the Employer ("Personal Information"). In granting the PSUs under the Plan, the Company will collect the Participant's Personal Information for purposes of allocating Shares and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Company's legal basis for the collection, processing and usage of the Participant's Personal Information is the Participant's consent.*

(b) **Stock Plan Administration Service Provider.** *The Company transfers the Participant's Personal Information to Fidelity Stock Plan Services LLC, an independent service provider based in the United States, which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan (the "Stock Plan Administrator"). In the future, the Company may select a different Stock Plan Administrator and share the Participant's Personal Information with another company that serves in a similar manner. The Stock Plan Administrator will open an account for the Participant to receive and trade Shares acquired under the Plan. The Participant will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Stock Plan Administrator, which is a condition to the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.*

(c) **International Data Transfers.** *The Company and the Stock Plan Administrator are based in the United States. The Participant should note that the Participant's country of residence may have enacted data privacy laws that are different from the United States. The Company's legal basis for the transfer of the Participant's Personal Information to the United States is the Participant's consent.*

(d) **Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal.** *The Participant's participation in the Plan and the Participant's grant of consent is purely voluntary. The Participant may deny or withdraw the Participant's consent at any time. If the Participant does not consent, or if the Participant later withdraws the Participant's consent, the Participant may be unable to participate in the Plan. This would not affect the Participant's existing employment or salary; instead, the Participant merely may forfeit the opportunities associated with the Plan.*

(e) **Data Subjects Rights.** *The Participant may have a number of rights under the data privacy laws in the Participant's country of residence. For example, the Participant's rights may include the right to (i) request access or copies of personal data the Company processes, (ii) request rectification of incorrect data, (iii) request deletion of data, (iv) place restrictions on processing, (v) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Participant's country of residence, and/or (vi) request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Participant's Personal Information. To receive clarification regarding the Participant's rights or to exercise the Participant's rights, the Participant should contact the Participant's local human resources department.*

13. **Waiver of Right to Jury Trial.** EACH PARTY, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, WAIVES ANY RIGHT OR EXPECTATION AGAINST THE OTHER TO TRIAL OR ADJUDICATION BY A JURY OF ANY CLAIM, CAUSE OR ACTION ARISING WITH RESPECT TO THE PSUS OR HEREUNDER, OR THE RIGHTS, DUTIES OR LIABILITIES CREATED HEREBY.

14. **Agreement Severable.** In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be severable from, and such invalidity or unenforceability shall not be construed to have any effect on, the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

15. **Governing Law and Venue.** The laws of the State of Delaware (other than its choice of law provisions) shall govern this Agreement audits interpretation. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises with respect to the PSUs, this Agreement or the Plan, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the jurisdiction of the State of Delaware, and agree that such litigation shall be conducted in the courts of New Castle County, or the United States Federal court for the District of Delaware, and no other courts; and waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that the laying of the venue of any legal or equitable proceedings related to, concerning or arising from such dispute which is brought in any such court is improper or that such proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum. Any claim under the Plan, this Agreement or any Award must be commenced by the Participant

within twelve (12) months of the earliest date on which the Participant's claim first arises, or the Participant's cause of action accrues, or such claim will be deemed waived by the Participant.

16. Nature of PSUs. In accepting the PSUs, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;

(b) the Plan is operated and the PSUs are granted solely by the Company and only the Company is a party to this Agreement; accordingly, any rights the Participant may have under this Agreement may be raised only against the Company but not any Eligible Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, the Employer);

(c) no Eligible Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, the Employer) has any obligation to make any payment of any kind to the Participant under this Agreement;

(d) the award of PSUs is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future awards of PSUs or benefits in lieu of PSUs, even if PSUs have been awarded in the past;

(e) all decisions with respect to future equity awards, if any, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(f) the Participant's participation in the Plan is voluntary;

(g) the award of PSUs and the Shares subject to the PSUs, and the income from and value of same, are an extraordinary item that (i) does not constitute compensation of any kind for services of any kind rendered to the Company or any Subsidiary, and (ii) is outside the scope of the Participant's employment or service contract, if any;

(h) the award of PSUs and the Shares subject to the PSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purposes, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, holiday pay, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or any Subsidiary;

(i) the award of PSUs and any Shares acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace or supplement any pension rights or compensation;

(j) unless otherwise expressly agreed with the Company, the PSUs and the Shares subject to the PSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, any service the Participant may provide as a director of any Subsidiary;

(k) the future value of the underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(l) the value of the Shares acquired upon vesting/settlement of the PSUs may increase or decrease in value;

(m) in consideration of the award of PSUs, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from termination of the PSUs or from any diminution in value of the PSUs or the Shares upon vesting of the PSUs resulting from termination of the Participant's employment or continuous service with the Company or any Subsidiary (for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws of the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any), and in consideration of the grant of the PSUs, the Participant agrees not to institute any claim against the Company or any Subsidiary; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by signing this Agreement/electronically accepting this Agreement, Participant shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Participant's entitlement to pursue or seek remedy for any such claim; and

(n) neither the Company, the Employer nor any other Eligible Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Participant's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of the PSUs or of any amounts due to the Participant pursuant to the settlement of the PSUs or the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired upon vesting.

17. Language. The Participant acknowledges that the Participant is proficient in the English language, or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient in English, so as to allow the Participant to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If Participant has received the Plan, this Agreement or any other document related to the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control, unless otherwise prescribed by applicable law.

18. Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

19. Waiver. The Participant acknowledges that a waiver by the Company of breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, or of any subsequent breach by Participant or any other participant.

20. **Insider Trading/Market Abuse Laws.** By accepting the PSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant is bound by all the terms and conditions of any Company insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant further acknowledges that, depending on the Participant's country, the Participant may be or may become subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws, which may affect the Participant's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of Shares, rights to Shares (e.g., PSUs) or rights linked to the value of Shares under the Plan during such times as the Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdictions). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Participant placed before the Participant possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Participant could be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third party, which may include fellow employees and (ii) "tipping" third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any Company insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant's personal responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and the Participant should speak to the Participant's personal advisor on this matter.

21. **Legal and Tax Compliance: Cooperation.** If the Participant resides or is employed outside of the United States, the Participant agrees, as a condition of the grant of the PSUs, to repatriate all payments attributable to the Shares and/or cash acquired under the Plan (including, but not limited to, dividends and any proceeds derived from the sale of Shares acquired pursuant to the PSUs) if required by and in accordance with local foreign exchange rules and regulations in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). In addition, the Participant also agrees to take any and all actions, and consent to any and all actions taken by the Company and its Eligible Subsidiaries, as may be required to allow the Company and its Eligible Subsidiaries to comply with local laws, rules and regulations in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). Finally, the Participant agrees to take any and all actions as may be required to comply with the Participant's personal legal and tax obligations under local laws, rules and regulations in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different).

22. **Private Offering.** The grant of the PSUs is not intended to be a public offering of securities in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). The Company has not submitted any registration statement, prospectus or other filing with the local securities authorities with respect to the grant of the PSUs (unless otherwise required under local law). **No employee of the Company is permitted to advise the Participant on whether the Participant should acquire Shares under the Plan or provide the Participant with any legal, tax or financial advice with respect to the grant of the PSUs. Investment in Shares involves a degree of risk. Before deciding to acquire Shares pursuant to the PSUs, the Participant should carefully consider all risk factors and tax considerations relevant to the acquisition of Shares under the Plan or the disposition of them. Further, the Participant should carefully review all of the materials related to the PSUs and the Plan, and the Participant should consult with the Participant's personal legal, tax and financial advisors for professional advice in relation to the Participant's personal circumstances.**

23. **Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Requirements and Exchange Controls.** The Participant's country may have certain foreign asset/ account reporting requirements and exchange controls which may affect the Participant's ability to acquire or hold Shares under the Plan or cash received from participating in the Plan (including any dividends paid on Shares, sale proceeds resulting from the sale of Shares acquired under the Plan) in a brokerage or bank account outside the Participant's country. The Participant may be required to report such accounts, assets, or transactions to the tax or other authorities in the Participant's country. The Participant may be required to repatriate sale proceeds or other funds received as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan to the Participant's country through a designated bank or broker within a certain time after receipt. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant's responsibility to be compliant with such regulations and the Participant should consult the Participant's personal legal advisor for any details.

24. **Country-Specific Provisions.** Notwithstanding any provisions in this Agreement, the PSUs and any Shares subject to the PSUs shall be subject to any additional or different terms and conditions for the Participant's country of employment and country of residence, if different, as set forth in any Addenda. Moreover, if the Participant relocates to or otherwise becomes subject to the laws, rules and/or regulations of one of the countries included in any of the Addenda, the additional or different terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Participant, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons and provided the imposition of the term or condition will not result in any adverse accounting expense with respect to the PSUs (or the Company may establish alternative terms and conditions as may be necessary or advisable to accommodate the Participant's transfer). The Addendum B constitute part of this Agreement.

25. **Imposition of Other Requirements.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the PSUs and on any Shares subject to the PSUs, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons and provided the imposition of the term or condition will not result in any adverse accounting expense to the Company, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

26. **Recoupment.** The PSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement are subject to the terms of the Veralto Corporation Clawback Policy in the form approved by the Committee from time to time (including any successor thereto, the "Policy") if and to the extent such Policy by its terms applies to the PSUs, and to the terms required by applicable law; and the terms of the Policy and such applicable law are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold the Participant's Shares and other amounts acquired pursuant to the Participant's PSUs, to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such Shares and/or other amounts to the Company upon the Company's enforcement of the Policy. To the extent that the Agreement and the Policy conflict, the terms of the Policy shall prevail.

27. **Notices.** The Company may, directly or through its third party stock plan administrator, endeavor to provide certain notices to Participant regarding certain events relating to awards that the Participant may have received or may in the future receive

under the Plan, such as notices reminding the Participant of the vesting or expiration date of certain awards. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that (1) the Company has no obligation (whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise) to provide any such notices; (2) to the extent the Company does provide any such notices to the Participant the Company does not thereby assume any obligation to provide any such notices or other notices; and (3) the Company, its Subsidiaries and the third party stock plan administrator have no liability for, and the Participant has no right whatsoever (whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise) to make any claim against the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or the third party stock plan administrator based on any allegations of, damages or harm suffered by the Participant as a result of the Company's failure to provide any such notices or the Participant's failure to receive any such notices. Participant further agrees to notify the Company upon any change in the Participant's residence or address.

28. **Limitations on Liability.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan or this Agreement, no individual acting as a director, employee, or agent of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries will be liable to the Participant or the Participant's spouse, beneficiary, or any other person or entity for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable because of any contract or other instrument the Participant executes in such other capacity. No member of the Board or of the Committee will be liable for any action or determination (including, but limited to, any decision not to act) made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any PSUs.

29. **Consent and Agreement With Respect to Plan.** The Participant (a) acknowledges that the Plan and the prospectus relating thereto are available to the Participant on the website maintained by the Stock Plan Administrator; (b) represents that the Participant has read and is familiar with the terms and provisions thereof, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel of the Participant's choice prior to executing this Agreement and fully understands all provisions of the Agreement and the Plan; (c) accepts these PSUs subject to all of the terms and provisions thereof; (d) consents and agrees to all amendments that have been made to the Plan since it was adopted in 2007 (and for the avoidance of doubt consents and agrees to each amended term reflected in the Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement), and consents and agrees that all options, restricted stock units and PSUs, if any, held by the Participant that were previously granted under the Plan as it has existed from time to time are now governed by the Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement (except to the extent the Committee has expressly provided that a particular Plan amendment does not apply retroactively); and (e) agrees to accept as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions arising under the Plan or this Agreement.

[If the Agreement is signed in paper form, complete and execute the following:]

PARTICIPANT

Signature

Print Name

Residential Address

VERALTO CORPORATION

Signature

Print Name

Title

Declaration of Data Privacy Consent. By providing the additional signature below, the undersigned explicitly declares the Participant's consent to the data processing operations described in Section 12 of this Agreement. This includes, without limitation, the transfer of the Participant's Personal Information to, and the processing of such data by, the Company, the Employer or, as the case may be, the Stock Plan Administrator in the United States. The undersigned may withdraw the Participant's consent at any time, with future effect and for any or no reason as described in Section 13 of this Agreement.

PARTICIPANT:

Signature

ADDENDUM A

PERFORMANCE VESTING REQUIREMENTS

1. **Performance Criteria.** For the avoidance of doubt, terms defined in the Agreement will have the same definition in this Addendum A. The percentage of Target PSUs (and related Dividend Equivalent Rights) awarded hereunder that vest will be determined based on the Company's (1) relative total shareholder return ("TSR") percentile for the TSR Performance Period, and (2) return on invested capital ("ROIC") performance for the ROIC Performance Period, determined as follows:

(a) First, a preliminary vesting percentage of Target PSUs will be determined based on TSR percentile rank, per the table below (for TSR Percentile Rank performance between the levels indicated below, the portion of the PSUs that vest will be determined on a straight-line basis (i.e., linearly interpolated) between the two nearest levels indicated below):

TSR Percentile Rank	Preliminary Vesting Percentage of Target PSUs Based on TSR
75 th percentile and above	200%
50 th percentile	100%
25 th percentile	50%
Below 25 th percentile	0%

(b) The final percentage of Target PSUs (and related Dividend Equivalent Rights) awarded hereunder that vest is equal to the product of (i) the preliminary vesting percentage of Target PSUs identified in Section 1(a) of this Addendum A, and (ii) the applicable ROIC Modifier Factor identified per the table below based on the Company's Three Year Average ROIC Change:

Three Year Average ROIC Change	ROIC Modifier Factor
At or above + 200 basis points	110%
Below + 200 basis points and above zero basis points	100%
At or below zero basis points	90%

All PSUs that do not vest will terminate.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing:

- (i) if the Company's TSR for the TSR Performance Period is negative, the maximum final vesting percentage shall be one hundred percent (100%) of the Target PSUs;
- (ii) the final vesting percentage cannot exceed two hundred percent (200%) of the Target PSUs; and
- (iii) for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to Section 1(c)(i) and (ii) above, the ROIC Modifier Factor shall not apply if such factor would increase the final vesting percentage above 100% in the case of (i) above or increase the final vesting percentage above 200% in any circumstance.

2. **Definitions.** For purposes of the Award, the following definitions will apply:

- "Adjusted Invested Capital" means the average of the quarter-end balances for each fiscal quarter of the ROIC Performance Period of (a) the sum of (i) the Company's GAAP total stockholders' equity and (ii) the Company's GAAP total short-term and long-term debt; less (b) the Company's GAAP cash and cash equivalents; but excluding in all cases the impact of (1) any business acquisition by the Company for a purchase price equal to or greater than \$250 million and consummated during the ROIC Performance Period, (2) any business sale, divestiture or disposition by the Company during the ROIC Performance Period, and (3) all Company investments in marketable or non-marketable securities that are consummated during the ROIC Performance Period.
- "Adjusted Net Income" means the Company's GAAP net income from continuing operations for the ROIC Performance Period, but excluding the Adjustment Items.
- "Adjustment Items" with respect to the ROIC Performance Period means (1) unusual or infrequently occurring items in accordance with GAAP; (2) the impact of any change in accounting principles that occurs during the ROIC Performance Period and the cumulative effect thereof, to the extent such change was not considered in establishing target performance levels (the Administrator may either apply the changed accounting principle to the calculation of Adjusted Net Income for the Baseline

Year, or exclude the impact of the change in accounting principle from the calculation of Adjusted Net Income for the ROIC Performance Period); (3) goodwill and other intangible impairment charges; (4) gains or charges associated with (i) the sale or divestiture (in any manner) of any interest in a business or (ii) losing control of a business, as well as the gains or charges associated with the operation of any business (a) as to which control is or was lost in the ROIC Performance Period, or (b) as to which the Company divested or divests its interest in the ROIC Performance Period; (5) gains or charges related to the sale or impairment of assets; (6)(i) transaction costs directly related to the acquisition of a business during the ROIC Performance Period for a purchase price equal to or greater than \$25 million, (ii) gains and charges associated with any business acquired by the Company during the ROIC Performance Period for a purchase price equal to or greater than \$25 million, and (iii) gains or charges related to Company investments in marketable or non-marketable securities (regardless of whether such investments are consummated during or prior to the ROIC Performance Period); (7) the impact of any discrete income tax charges or benefits recorded in the ROIC Performance Period; (8) all non-cash amortization charges; and (9) all after-tax interest expense; provided, that with respect to the gains and charges referred to in sections (3), (4), (5) and (7), only gains or charges that individually or as part of a series of related items exceed \$10 million during the ROIC Performance Period are excluded.

- “Beginning Price” means, with respect to the Company and any other Comparison Group member, the average of the closing market prices of such company’s common stock on the principal exchange on which such stock is traded for the twenty (20) consecutive trading days ending with the last trading day before the beginning of the TSR Performance Period. For the purpose of determining Beginning Price, the value of dividends and other distributions shall be determined by treating them as reinvested in additional shares of stock at the closing market price on the ex-dividend date.
- “Comparison Group” means the Company and each other company included in the Standard & Poor’s 500 index on the first day of the TSR Performance Period and, except as provided below, the common stock (or similar equity security) of which is continually listed or traded on a national securities exchange from the first day of the TSR Performance Period through the last trading day of the TSR Performance Period. In the event a member of the Comparison Group files for bankruptcy or liquidates due to an insolvency, such company shall continue to be treated as a Comparison Group member, and such company’s Ending Price will be treated as \$0 if the common stock (or similar equity security) of such company is no longer listed or traded on a national securities exchange on the last trading day of the TSR Performance Period (and if multiple members of the Comparison Group file for bankruptcy or liquidate due to an insolvency, such members shall be ranked in order of when such bankruptcy or liquidation occurs, with earlier bankruptcies/ liquidations ranking lower than later bankruptcies/liquidations). In the event of a formation of a new parent company by a Comparison Group member, substantially all of the assets and liabilities of which consist immediately after the transaction of the equity interests in the original Comparison Group member or the assets and liabilities of such Comparison Group member immediately prior to the transaction, such new parent company shall be substituted for the Comparison Group member to the extent (and for such period of time) as its common stock (or similar equity securities) are listed or traded on a national securities exchange but the common stock (or similar equity securities) of the original Comparison Group member are not. In the event of a merger or other business combination of two Comparison Group members (including, without limitation, the acquisition of one Comparison Group member, or all or substantially all of its assets, by another Comparison Group member), the surviving, resulting or successor entity, as the case may be, shall continue to be treated as a member of the Comparison Group, provided that the common stock (or similar equity security) of such entity is listed or traded on a national securities exchange through the last trading day of the TSR Performance Period. With respect to the preceding two sentences, the applicable stock prices shall be equitably and proportionately adjusted to the extent (if any) necessary to preserve the intended incentives of the awards and mitigate the impact of the transaction.
- “Ending Price” means, with respect to the Company and any other Comparison Group member, the average of the closing market prices of such company’s common stock on the principal exchange on which such stock is traded for the twenty (20) consecutive trading days ending on the last trading day of the TSR Performance Period. For the purpose of determining Ending Price, the value of dividends and other distributions shall be determined by treating them as reinvested in additional shares of stock at the closing market price on the ex-dividend date.
- “ROIC Performance Period” means the ROIC Performance Period specified in the Grant Notice.
- “Three Year Average ROIC Change” means (I) the quotient of (a) the Company’s Adjusted Net Income for the ROIC Performance Period divided by three, divided by (b) the Company’s Adjusted Invested Capital for the ROIC Performance Period, less (2) the quotient of (x) the Company’s Adjusted Net Income for the year immediately preceding the Date of Grant (the “Baseline Year”), divided by (y) the Company’s Adjusted Invested Capital for the Baseline Year.
- “Target PSUs” means the target number of PSUs subject to the Award as specified in the Grant Notice.
- “TSR” shall be determined with respect to the Company and any other Comparison Group member by dividing: (a) the sum of (i) the difference obtained by subtracting the applicable Beginning Price from the applicable Ending Price plus (ii) all dividends and other distributions on the respective shares with an ex-dividend date that falls during the TSR Performance Period by (b) the applicable Beginning Price. Any non-cash distributions shall be valued at fair market value. For the purpose of determining TSR, the value of dividends and other distributions shall be determined by treating them as reinvested in additional shares of stock at the closing market price on the date of distribution.
- “TSR Percentile Rank” means the percentile ranking of the Company’s TSR among the TSRs for the Comparison Group members for the TSR Performance Period. TSR Percentile Rank is determined by ordering the Comparison Group members (plus the Company if the Company is not one of the Comparison Group members) from highest to lowest based on TSR for the relevant TSR Performance Period and counting down from the company with the highest TSR (ranked first) to the Company’s position on the list. If two companies are ranked equally, the ranking of the next company shall account for the tie, so that if one company is ranked first, and two companies are tied for second, the next company is ranked fourth. In determining the Company’s TSR Percentile Rank for the TSR Performance Period, in the event that the Company’s TSR for

the TSR Performance Period is equal to the TSR(s) of one or more other Comparison Group members for that same period, the Company's TSR Percentile Rank ranking will be determined by ranking the Company's TSR for that period as being greater than such other Comparison Group members. After this ranking, the TSR Percentile Rank will be calculated using the following formula, rounded to the nearest whole percentile by application of regular rounding:

$$\text{TSR Percentile Rank} = \frac{(N - R)}{N} * 100$$

"N" represents the number of Comparison Group members for the relevant TSR Performance Period (plus the Company if the Company is not one of the Comparison Group members for that TSR Performance Period).

"R" represents the Company's ranking among the Comparison Group members (plus the Company if the Company is not one of the Comparison Group members for the relevant TSR Performance Period).

- "TSR Performance Period" means the TSR Performance Period specified in the Grant Notice.

3. **General.** With respect to the computation of TSR, Beginning Price, and Ending Price, there shall also be an equitable and proportionate adjustment to the extent (if any) necessary to preserve the intended incentives of the awards and mitigate the impact of any change in corporate capitalization, such as a stock split, stock dividend or reverse stock split, occurring during the TSR Performance Period (or during the applicable 20-day period in determining Beginning Price or Ending Price, as the case may be). In the event of any ambiguity or discrepancy, the determination of the Committee shall be final and binding.

ADDENDUM B

This Addendum B includes additional terms and conditions that govern the PSUs granted to the Participant if the Participant works and/or resides in one of the countries listed herein. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Grant Notice, the Agreement or the Plan.

This Addendum B also includes information regarding securities, exchange control, tax and certain other issues of which the Participant should be aware with respect to the Participant's participation in the Plan. **The information is based on the securities, exchange control, tax and other laws in effect as of January 2025.** Such laws are often complex and change frequently. As a result, the Company strongly recommends that the Participant not rely on the information contained herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of the Participant's participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at the time the Participant vests in the PSUs or sells Shares acquired under the Plan.

In addition, this Addendum B is general in nature and may not apply to the Participant's particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure the Participant of any particular result. **Accordingly, the Participant should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in the Participant's country apply to the Participant's specific situation.**

If the Participant is a citizen or resident (or is considered as such for local tax purposes) of a country other than the one in which the Participant is currently residing and/or working, or if the Participant transfers employment and/or residency to another country after the grant of the PSUs, the information contained herein may not be applicable to the Participant in the same manner.

EUROPEAN UNION ("EU") / EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA ("EEA") / THE UNITED KINGDOM

Data Privacy

If the Participant resides and/or is employed in the EU / EEA or the United Kingdom, the following provision replaces Section 12 of the Agreement:

The Company is located at 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States of America and grants PSUs under the Plan to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries in its sole discretion. The Participant should review the following information about the Company's data processing practices.

*(a) **Data Collection, Processing and Usage.** Pursuant to applicable data protection laws, the Participant is hereby notified that the Company collects, processes, and uses certain personally-identifiable information about the Participant; specifically, including the Participant's name, home address, email address and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance/passport or other identification number (e.g., resident registration number), salary, citizenship, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company, and details of all PSUs or any other equity compensation awards granted, cancelled, exercised, vested, or outstanding in the Participant's favor, which the Company receives from the Participant or the Employer ("Personal Information"). In granting the PSUs under the Plan, the Company will collect the Participant's Personal Information for purposes of allocating Shares and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Company's legal basis for collecting, processing and using the Participant's Personal Information will be the Company's legitimate interest of managing the Plan and generally administering employee equity awards, the Company's necessity to execute its contractual obligations under the Agreement and to comply with its legal obligations. The Participant's refusal to provide Personal Information may affect the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan. As such, by participating in the Plan, the Participant voluntarily acknowledges the collection, processing and use, of the Participant's Personal Information as described herein.*

*(b) **Stock Plan Administration Service Provider.** The Company transfers Participant's Personal Information to Fidelity Stock Plan Services LLC, an independent service provider based in the United States, which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan (the "Stock Plan Administrator"). In the future, the Company may select a different Stock Plan Administrator and share the Participant's Personal Information with another company that serves in a similar manner. The Stock Plan Administrator will open an account for the Participant to receive and trade Shares acquired under the Plan. The Participant will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Stock Plan Administrator, which is a condition to the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.*

*(c) **International Data Transfers.** The Company and the Stock Plan Administrator are based in the United States. The Company can only meet its contractual obligations to the Participant if the Participant's Personal Information is transferred to the United States. The Company's legal basis for the transfer of the Participant's Personal Information to the United States is to satisfy its contractual obligations under the terms of the Agreement and/or its use of the standard data protection clauses adopted by the European Commission.*

*(d) **Data Retention.** The Company will use the Participant's Personal Information only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan or as required to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax and securities laws. When the Company no longer needs the Participant's Personal Information, the Company will remove it from its systems. If the Company keeps the Participant's Personal Information longer, it would be to satisfy legal or regulatory obligations and the Company's legal basis would be for compliance with relevant laws or regulations.*

*(e) **Data Subjects Rights.** The Participant may have a number of rights under data privacy laws in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). For example, the Participant's rights may include the right to (i) request access or copies of Personal Information the Company processes pursuant to the Agreement, (ii) request rectification of incorrect Personal Information, (iii) request deletion of Personal Information, (iv) request restrictions on processing of Personal Information, (v) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different), and/or (vi) request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Participant's Personal Information. To receive clarification regarding the Participant's rights or to exercise the Participant's rights, the Participant should contact the Participant's local human resources department.*

CANADA

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PSUs Payable Only in Shares

PSUs granted to Participants in Canada shall be paid in Shares only. In no event shall any of such PSUs be paid in cash, notwithstanding any discretion contained in the Plan, or any provision in the Agreement to the contrary.

Forfeiture Upon Termination of Employment

The following provision replaces Section 4(a) of the Agreement:

Until vested, the PSU shall be subject to forfeiture in the event of the termination of the Participant's employment, where termination of employment means the date on which the Participant is no longer actively providing services to the Company (including, for this purpose, all Eligible Subsidiaries) for any reason, whether such termination is occasioned by the Participant, by the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries, with or without cause, and whether or not later found to be invalid or unlawful; by mutual agreement or by operation of law ("Termination of Employment"). For the avoidance of doubt, unless explicitly required by applicable legislation, the date on which any Termination of Employment occurs shall not be extended by any notice period or period for which pay in lieu of notice or related damages or payments are provided or mandated under local law (including, but not limited to, statute, contract, regulatory law and/or common or civil law), and the Participant shall have no right to full or pro-rated vesting or compensation for lost vesting related to such periods. For greater clarity, the date on which Termination of Employment occurs shall not be extended by any period of "garden leave", paid administrative leave or similar period under local law. The Administrator shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Participant ceased to actively provide services to the Employer for the purposes of this PSU (including, subject to statutory protections, whether the Participant may still be considered to be providing services while on an approved leave of absence). Unless the Committee provides otherwise (1) Termination of Employment shall include instances in which the Participant is terminated and immediately rehired as an independent contractor, and (2) the spin-off, sale, or disposition of the Employer from the Company or an Eligible Subsidiary (whether by transfer of shares, assets or otherwise) such that the Employer no longer constitutes an Eligible Subsidiary shall constitute a Termination of Employment.

If, notwithstanding the foregoing, applicable employment legislation explicitly requires continued vesting during a statutory notice period, the Participant's right to vest in the PSU, if any, will terminate effective as of the last day of the minimum statutory notice period, but the Participant will not earn or be entitled to pro-rated vesting if the vesting date falls after the end of the Participant's statutory notice period, nor will the Participant be entitled to any compensation for the lost vesting.

Sections 4(b) through 4(e) of the Agreement shall continue to apply to the Participant; *provided, however,* that any reference to termination of employment, termination of an active service-providing relationship, "no longer actively employed (or is no longer actively providing services, as applicable)" or similar language shall be interpreted to mean Termination of Employment as defined in this *Addendum B*.

The following two provisions apply if the Participant is a resident of Quebec:

French Language Documents.

A French translation of this Agreement, the Plan and certain other documents related to the offer will be made available to the Participant as soon as reasonably practicable following the Participant's written request. Notwithstanding the Language provision included in Section 18 of the Agreement, to the extent required by applicable law and unless the Participant indicates otherwise, the French translation of such documents will govern the Participant's participation in the Plan.

Documents en Langue Française.

Une traduction française du présent Contrat, du Plan et de certains autres documents liés à l'offre sera mise à la disposition du Participant dès que cela sera raisonnablement possible suite à la demande écrite du Participant. Nonobstant la disposition reprise ci-dessus dans la Section 18 du Contrat relative à la Langue, dans la mesure où la loi applicable l'exige et à moins que le Participant n'indique le contraire, la traduction française de ces documents régira la participation au Plan du Participant.

Data Privacy

The following provision supplements Section 12 of the Agreement:

The Participant hereby authorizes the Company and the Company's representatives to discuss with and obtain all relevant information from all personnel, professional or not, involved in the administration and operation of the Participant's awards under the Plan. The Participant further authorizes the Company, its Subsidiaries and the Stock Plan Administrator to disclose and discuss the Participant's participation in the Plan with their respective advisors. The Participant further authorizes the Company and its Subsidiaries to record such information and to keep such information in the Participant's employee file. The Participant acknowledges that the Participant's personal information, including any sensitive personal information, may be transferred or disclosed outside the province of Quebec, including to the U.S. If applicable, the Participant also acknowledges that the Company, its Subsidiaries and the Stock Plan Administrator may use technology for profiling purposes and to make automated decisions that may have an impact on the Participant or the administration of the Plan.

NOTIFICATIONS

Securities Law Notice

The Participant is permitted to sell Shares acquired under the Plan through the designated broker appointed under the Plan, if any (or any other broker acceptable to the Company), provided the resale of Shares acquired under the Plan takes place outside of Canada through the facilities of a stock exchange on which the Shares are listed. The Shares are currently listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Information

Specified foreign property, including the PSUs, Shares acquired under the Plan, and other rights to receive shares of a non-Canadian company held by a Canadian resident must generally be reported annually on a Form T1135 (Foreign Income Verification Statement) if the total cost of the foreign property exceeds C\$100,000 at any time during the year. Thus, unvested PSUs must be reported – generally at a nil cost – if the C\$100,000 cost threshold is exceeded because the Participant holds other specified foreign property. When Shares are acquired, their cost generally is the adjusted cost base ("ACB") of the Shares. The ACB would ordinarily equal the fair market value of the Shares at the time of acquisition, but if the Participant owns other shares of the Company, this ACB may need to be averaged with the ACB of the other shares. The Participant should consult with the Participant's personal advisor(s) regarding any personal foreign asset/foreign account tax obligations the Participant may have in connection with the Participant's participation in the Plan.

SWEDEN

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Tax Obligations

The following provision supplements Section 6 of the Agreement:

Without limiting the Company's and the Employer's authority to satisfy their withholding obligations for Tax-Related Items as set forth in Section 6 of the Agreement, in accepting the PSUs, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer to withhold Shares or to sell Shares otherwise deliverable to the Participant upon vesting/settlement to satisfy Tax-Related Items, regardless of whether the Company and/or the Employer have an obligation to withhold such Tax-Related Items.

UNITED KINGDOM

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Tax Obligations

The following provision supplements Section 6 of the Agreement:

Without limitation to Section 6 of the Agreement, the Participant hereby agrees that the Participant is liable for all Tax-Related Items and hereby covenants to pay all such Tax-Related Items, as and when requested by the Company, or if different, the Employer, or by HM Revenue & Customs ("HMRC") (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority). The Participant also hereby agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Company and, if different, the Employer, against any Tax-Related Items that they are required to pay or withhold, or have paid or will pay to HMRC (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority) on the Participant's behalf.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant is a director or executive officer of the Company (within the meaning of Section 13(k) of the Exchange Act), the Participant may not be able to indemnify the Company or the Employer for the amount of any income tax not collected from or paid by the Participant, as it may be considered a loan. In this case, the amount of any uncollected amounts may constitute a benefit to the Participant on which additional income tax and National Insurance Contributions may be payable. The Participant will be responsible for reporting and paying any income tax due on this additional benefit directly to HMRC under the self-assessment regime and for paying the Company or the Employer for the value of any National Insurance Contributions due on this additional benefit, which the Company or the Employer may recover by any of the means referred to in Section 6 of the Agreement.

VERALTO CORPORATION
2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT
(Non-Employee Directors)

Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the “Plan”) will have the same defined meanings in this Stock Option Agreement (the “Agreement”).

1. NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT

Name:

Director ID:

The undersigned Optionee has been granted Options to purchase Common Stock of the Company, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, as follows:

Date of Grant	_____
Exercise Price per Share	\$ _____
Total Number of Shares Granted	_____
Type of Option	Nonstatutory Stock Option
Expiration Date	Tenth anniversary of Date of Grant
Vesting Schedule	[100% vested upon grant]

2. AGREEMENT

(a) Grant of Option. The Company hereby grants to the Optionee named in this Grant Notice (the “Optionee”), an option (the “Option” or the “Options” as the case may be) to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock (the “Shares”) set forth in the Grant Notice, at the exercise price per Share set forth in the Grant Notice (the “Exercise Price”), and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference.

(b) Exercise of Option.

(i) Right to Exercise. This Option shall be exercisable during its term in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Plan and this Agreement.

(ii) Method and Time of Exercise. This Option shall be exercisable by any method permitted by the Plan and this Agreement that is made available from time to time by the external third party administrator of the Options. An exercise may be made with respect to whole Shares only, and not for a fraction of a Share. Shares shall not be issued under the Plan unless the issuance and delivery of such Shares comply with (or are exempt from) all applicable requirements of law, including (without limitation) the Securities Act, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, state securities laws and regulations, and the regulations of any stock exchange or other securities market on which the Company’s securities may then be traded. The Committee may require the Optionee to take any reasonable action in order to comply with any

such rules or regulations. Assuming such compliance, for income tax purposes the Shares shall be considered transferred to the Optionee on the date the Option is exercised with respect to such Shares.

(c) Acknowledgment of Potential Securities Law Restrictions. Unless a registration statement under the Securities Act covers the Shares issued upon exercise of an Option, the Committee may require that the Optionee agree in writing to acquire such Shares for investment and not for public resale or distribution, unless and until the Shares subject to the Options are registered under the Securities Act. The Committee may also require the Optionee to acknowledge that the Optionee shall not sell or transfer such Shares except in compliance with all applicable laws, and may apply such other restrictions as it deems appropriate. The Optionee acknowledges that the U.S. federal securities laws prohibit trading in the stock of the Company by persons who are in possession of material, non-public information, and also acknowledges and understands the other restrictions set forth in the Company's Insider Trading Policy.

(d) Fractional Shares. The Company will not issue fractional Shares upon the exercise of an Option. Any fractional Share will be rounded up and issued to the Optionee in a whole Share; provided that to the extent rounding a fractional Share up would result in the imposition of either (i) individual tax and penalty interest charges imposed under Section 409A of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 ("Section 409A"), or (ii) adverse tax consequences if the Optionee is located outside of the United States, the fractional Share will be rounded down without the payment of any consideration in respect of such fractional Share.

(e) Automatic Exercise Upon Expiration Date. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than this Section), on the last trading day on which all or a portion of the outstanding Option may be exercised, if as of the close of trading on such day the then Fair Market Value of a Share exceeds the per share Exercise Price of the Option by at least \$.01 (such expiring portion of the Option that is so in-the-money, an "Auto-Exercise Eligible Option"), the Optionee will be deemed to have automatically exercised such Auto-Exercise Eligible Option (to the extent it has not previously been exercised, forfeited or terminated) as of the close of trading in accordance with the provisions of this Section. In the event of an automatic exercise pursuant to this Section, the Company will reduce the number of Shares issued to the Optionee upon such automatic exercise of the Auto-Exercise Eligible Option in an amount necessary to satisfy (1) the Optionee's Exercise Price obligation for the Auto-Exercise Eligible Option, and (2) up to the maximum amount (or such other rate that will not cause adverse accounting consequences for the Company) of tax required to be withheld in the applicable jurisdiction(s), if any, arising upon the automatic exercise in accordance with the procedures of Section 6(f) of the Plan (unless the Committee deems that a different method of satisfying the tax withholding obligations is practicable and advisable), in each case based on the Fair Market Value of the Shares as of the close of trading on the date of exercise. The Optionee may notify the Plan record-keeper in writing in advance that the Optionee does not wish for the Auto-Exercise Eligible Option to be exercised. This Section shall not apply to the Option to the extent that this Section causes the Option to fail to qualify for favorable tax treatment under applicable law. In its discretion, the Company may determine to cease automatically exercising Options at any time.

(c) Method of Payment. Payment of the aggregate Exercise Price shall be by any of the following methods (or a combination thereof):

(i) cash, delivered to the external third party administrator of the Options in any methodology permitted by such third party administrator;

(ii) upon the Administrator's approval, through a reduction in the number of Shares issued to the Optionee upon the exercise of the Option with a value, based on their Fair Market Value on the date of exercise, equal to the aggregate Exercise Price;

(iii) through a broker-dealer sale and remittance procedure under which the exercise notice directs that the Shares issued upon the exercise be delivered, either in certificate form or in book entry form, to a licensed broker acceptable to the Company as the agent for the Optionee and at the time the Shares are delivered to the broker, either in certificate form or in book entry form, the

broker will tender to the Company cash or cash equivalents acceptable to the Company and equal to the aggregate Exercise Price; or

(iv) upon the Administrator's approval, surrender of other Shares owned by the Optionee which have a Fair Market Value on the date of surrender equal to the aggregate Exercise Price of the exercised Options.

(d) Termination.

(a) General. In the event the Optionee's active service-providing relationship with the Company terminates for any reason (other than death, Early Retirement or Normal Retirement) whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws, Optionee's right to receive options under the Plan shall terminate as of the date of termination. The Committee shall have discretion to determine whether the Optionee has ceased actively providing services to the Company or Eligible Subsidiary, and the effective date on which such active service-providing relationship terminated. The Optionee's active service-providing relationship will not be extended by any notice period mandated under applicable law (e.g., shall not include a period of "garden leave", paid administrative leave or similar period pursuant to applicable law) and in the event of the Optionee's termination (whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws), Optionee's right to exercise any Option after termination, if any, shall be measured by the date of termination of active service and shall not be extended by any notice period mandated under applicable law. Unless the Committee provides otherwise termination will include instances in which the Optionee is terminated and immediately hired as an independent contractor.

(b) General Termination Rule. In the event the Optionee's active service-providing relationship with the Company terminates for any reason (other than death, Disability, Early Retirement, Normal Retirement or Gross Misconduct), whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws, the Optionee shall have a period of 90 days, commencing with the date the Optionee is no longer actively providing services to the Company, to exercise the vested portion of any outstanding Options, subject to the Expiration Date of the Option. However, if the exercise of an Option following Optionee's termination (to the extent such post-termination exercise is permitted under Section 12(a) of the Plan) is not covered by an effective registration statement on file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, then the Option will terminate upon the later of (i) thirty (30) days after such exercise becomes covered by an effective registration statement, (ii) in the event that a sale of Shares would subject the Optionee to liability under Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, thirty (30) days after the last date on which such sale would result in liability, or (iii) the end of the original post-termination exercise period, but in no event may the Option be exercised after the Expiration Date of the Option.

(c) Death. In the event the Optionee's active service-providing relationship with the Company terminates by reason of the Optionee's death, unless contrary to applicable law and unless otherwise provided by the Administrator either initially or subsequent to the grant of the Option, all unexpired Options may be exercised for a period of twelve (12) months thereafter (subject to the Expiration Date of the Option) by the personal representative of the Optionee's estate or any other person to whom the Option is transferred under a will or under the applicable laws of descent and distribution. Notwithstanding the foregoing and for the avoidance of doubt, upon termination of the Optionee's active service-providing relationship with the Company by reason of the Optionee's death, if as of the date of death the Optionee also qualifies for Early Retirement or Normal Retirement as reflected below, the Optionee's estate shall be entitled to the most favorable terms of both applicable termination provisions.

(d) Disability. In the event the Optionee's active service-providing relationship with the Company terminates by reason of the Optionee's Disability, unless contrary to applicable law and unless otherwise provided by the Administrator either initially or subsequent to the grant of the Option, all unvested Options shall be automatically forfeited by the Optionee as of the date of termination and the Optionee shall have until the first anniversary of the termination of Optionee's active service-providing relationship for Disability (subject to the Expiration Date of the Option) to exercise the vested portion of any outstanding Options.

(e) Retirement. In the event the Optionee's active service-providing relationship with the Company terminates as a result of Early Retirement or Normal Retirement, and the Date of Grant of the Option precedes the Optionee's Early Retirement or Normal Retirement date by at least six (6) months, the Optionee's Options shall remain outstanding and may be exercised until the Expiration Date of the Option. If the Date of Grant of the Option does not precede the Optionee's Early Retirement or Normal Retirement date by at least six (6) months, the Option shall be governed by the other provisions of this Section 4, as applicable.

(f) Gross Misconduct. If the Optionee is terminated as an Eligible Director by reason of Gross Misconduct as determined by the Administrator, the Administrator in its sole discretion may provide that all, or any portion specified by the Administrator, of the Optionee's unexercised Options shall terminate and be forfeited immediately, without consideration. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Optionee's termination shall also be deemed to be a termination by reason of the Optionee's Gross Misconduct if, after the Optionee's active service-providing relationship has terminated, facts and circumstances are discovered or confirmed by the Company that would have justified a termination for Gross Misconduct.

(g) Violation of Post-Termination Covenant. To the extent that any of the Optionee's Options remain outstanding under the terms of the Plan or this Agreement after termination of the Optionee's active service-providing relationship, such Options shall nevertheless expire as of the date the Optionee violates any covenant not to compete or similar covenant that exists between the Optionee on the one hand and the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, on the other hand.

(h) Substantial Corporate Change. Upon a Substantial Corporate Change, the Optionee's outstanding Options will terminate unless provision is made in writing in connection with such transaction for the assumption or continuation of the Options, or the substitution for such Options of any options or grants covering the stock or securities of a successor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary of such successor, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kind of shares of stock and prices, in which event the Options will continue in the manner and under the terms so provided.

(e) Non-Transferability of Option; Term of Option.

(i) Unless the Committee determines otherwise in advance in writing, the Option may not be transferred in any manner otherwise than by will or by the applicable laws of descent or distribution and may be exercised during the lifetime of the Optionee only by the Optionee and/or by the Optionee's duly appointed guardian. The terms of the Plan and this Agreement shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs and permitted successors and assigns of the Optionee.

(ii) Notwithstanding any other term in this Agreement, the Option may be exercised only prior to the Expiration Date set out in the Grant Notice, and may be exercised during such term only in accordance with the Plan and the terms of this Agreement.

(f) Amendment of Option or Plan. The Plan and this Agreement constitute the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede in their entirety all prior undertakings and agreements of the Company and the Optionee with respect to the subject matter hereof. The Optionee expressly warrants that the Optionee is not accepting this Agreement in reliance on any promises, representations, or inducements other than those contained herein. The Board may amend, modify or terminate the Plan or any Option in any respect at any time; provided, however, that modifications to this Agreement or the Plan that materially and adversely affect the Optionee's rights hereunder can be made only in an express written contract signed by the Company and the Optionee. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Agreement, the Company reserves the right to revise this Agreement and the Optionee's rights under outstanding Options as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the consent of the Optionee, (1) upon a Substantial Corporate Change, (2) as required by law, or (3) to comply with Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A in connection with this award of Options.

(g) Tax Obligations.

(a) Taxes. Regardless of any action the Company takes with respect to any or all federal, state, local or foreign income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax related items (“Tax Related Items”), the Optionee acknowledges that the ultimate liability for all Tax Related Items associated with the Option is and remains the Optionee’s responsibility and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company and that the Company (i) makes no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax Related Items in connection with any aspect of the Option, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or exercise of the Option, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired pursuant to such exercise and the receipt of any dividends or dividend equivalents; and (ii) does not commit to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the Option to reduce or eliminate the Optionee’s liability for Tax Related Items. Further, if Optionee is subject to tax in more than one jurisdiction, Optionee acknowledges that the Company may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b) Code Section 409A. Payments made pursuant to the Plan and this Agreement are intended to qualify for an exemption from or comply with Section 409A. Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement, the Company reserves the right, to the extent the Company deems necessary or advisable in its sole discretion, to unilaterally amend or modify the Plan and/or this Agreement to ensure that all Options granted to the Optionees who are United States taxpayers are made in such a manner that either qualifies for exemption from or complies with Section 409A; provided, however, that the Company makes no representations that the Plan or the Options shall be exempt from or comply with Section 409A and makes no undertaking to preclude Section 409A from applying to the Plan or any Options granted thereunder. If this Agreement fails to meet the requirements of Section 409A, neither the Company nor any of its Eligible Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any tax, penalty or interest imposed on the Optionee by Section 409A, and the Optionee shall have no recourse against the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries for payment of any such tax, penalty or interest imposed by Section 409A.

(h) Rights as Shareholder. Until all requirements for exercise of the Option pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Plan have been satisfied, the Optionee shall not be deemed to be a shareholder or to have any of the rights of a shareholder with respect to any Shares.

(i) No Right to Continue as Eligible Director. Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer upon the Optionee any right to continuation as an Eligible Director.

(j) Board Authority. The Board and/or the Committee shall have the power to interpret this Agreement and to adopt such rules for the administration, interpretation and application of this Agreement as are consistent therewith and to interpret or revoke any such rules (including, but not limited to, the determination of whether any Options have vested). All interpretations and determinations made by the Board and/or the Committee in good faith shall be final and binding upon the Optionee, the Company and all other interested persons and such determinations of the Board and/or the Committee do not have to be uniform nor do they have to consider whether optionees are similarly situated.

(k) Headings. The captions used in this Agreement and the Plan are inserted for convenience and shall not be deemed to be a part of the Option for construction and interpretation.

(l) Electronic Delivery.

(a) If the Optionee executes this Agreement electronically, for the avoidance of doubt the Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Optionee’s execution of this Agreement electronically (through an on-line system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company, or otherwise) shall have the same binding legal effect as would execution of this Agreement in paper form. The Optionee acknowledges that upon request of the Company the Optionee shall also provide an executed, paper form of this Agreement.

(b) If the Optionee executes this Agreement in paper form, for the avoidance of doubt the parties acknowledge and agree that it is their intent that any agreement previously or subsequently entered into between the parties that is executed electronically shall have the same binding legal effect as if such agreement were executed in paper form.

(c) If the Optionee executes this Agreement multiple times (for example, if the Optionee first executes this Agreement in electronic form and subsequently executes this Agreement in paper form), the Optionee acknowledges and agrees that (i) no matter how many versions of this Agreement are executed and in whatever medium, this Agreement only evidences a single grant of Options relating to the number of Shares set forth in the Grant Notice and (ii) this Agreement shall be effective as of the earliest execution of this Agreement by the parties, whether in paper form or electronically, and the subsequent execution of this Agreement in the same or a different medium shall in no way impair the binding legal effect of this Agreement as of the time of original execution.

(d) The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver by electronic means any documents related to the Option, to participation in the Plan, or to future awards granted under the Plan, or otherwise required to be delivered to the Optionee pursuant to the Plan or under applicable law, including but not limited to, the Plan, this Agreement, the Plan prospectus and any reports of the Company generally provided to shareholders. Such means of electronic delivery may include, but do not necessarily include, the delivery of a link to the Company's intranet or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, the delivery of documents via electronic mail ("e-mail") or such other means of electronic delivery specified by the Company. By executing this Agreement, the Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery. At the Optionee's written request to the Secretary of the Company, the Company shall provide a paper copy of any document at no cost to the Optionee.

(m) Data Privacy. *The Company is located at 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States of America and grants Options under the Plan to employees and directors of the Company and its Subsidiaries in its sole discretion. In conjunction with the Company's grant of Options under the Plan and its ongoing administration of such awards, the Company is providing the following information about its data collection, processing and transfer practices ("Personal Data Activities"). In accepting the grant of the Option, the Optionee expressly and explicitly consents to the Personal Data Activities as described herein.*

(a) ***Data Collection, Processing and Usage.*** *The Company collects, processes and uses the Optionee's personal data, including the Optionee's name, home address, email address, and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance/passport number or other identification number (e.g. resident registration number), salary, citizenship, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company, and details of all Options or any other equity compensation awards granted, cancelled, exercised, vested, or outstanding in the Optionee's favor, which the Company receives from the Optionee or the Employer ("Personal Information"). In granting the Option under the Plan, the Company will collect the Optionee's Personal Information for purposes of allocating Shares and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Company's legal basis for the collection, processing and usage of the Optionee's Personal Information is the Optionee's consent.*

(b) ***Stock Plan Administration Service Provider.*** *The Company transfers the Optionee's Personal Information to Fidelity Stock Plan Services LLC, an independent service provider based in the United States, which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan (the "Stock Plan Administrator"). In the future, the Company may select a different Stock Plan Administrator and share the Optionee's Personal Information with another company that serves in a similar manner. The Stock Plan Administrator will open an account for the Optionee to receive and trade Shares acquired under the Plan. The Optionee will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Stock Plan Administrator, which is a condition to the Optionee's ability to participate in the Plan.*

(c) International Data Transfers. *The Company and the Stock Plan Administrator are based in the United States. The Optionee should note that the Optionee's country of residence may have enacted data privacy laws that are different from the United States. The Company's legal basis for the transfer of the Optionee's Personal Information to the United States is the Optionee's consent.*

(d) Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal. *The Optionee's participation in the Plan and the Optionee's grant of consent is purely voluntary. The Optionee may deny or withdraw the Optionee's consent at any time. If the Optionee does not consent, or if the Optionee later withdraws the Optionee's consent, the Optionee may be unable to participate in the Plan. This would not affect the Optionee's existing service or salary; instead, the Optionee merely may forfeit the opportunities associated with the Plan.*

(e) Data Subject Rights. *The Optionee may have a number of rights under the data privacy laws in the Optionee's country of residence. For example, the Optionee's rights may include the right to (i) request access or copies of personal data the Company processes, (ii) request rectification of incorrect data, (iii) request deletion of data, (iv) place restrictions on processing, (v) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Optionee's country of residence, and/or (vi) request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Optionee's Personal Information. To receive clarification regarding the Optionee's rights or to exercise the Optionee's rights, the Optionee should contact the Company's human resources department.*

Waiver of Right to Jury Trial. EACH PARTY, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, WAIVES ANY RIGHT OR EXPECTATION AGAINST THE OTHER TO TRIAL OR ADJUDICATION BY A JURY OF ANY CLAIM, CAUSE OR ACTION ARISING WITH RESPECT TO THE OPTION OR HEREUNDER, OR THE RIGHTS, DUTIES OR LIABILITIES CREATED HEREBY.

(n) Agreement Severable. In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be severable from, and such invalidity or unenforceability shall not be construed to have any effect on, the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

(o) Governing Law and Venue. The laws of the State of Delaware (other than its choice of law provisions) shall govern this Agreement and its interpretation. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises with respect to this Option, this Agreement or the Plan, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the jurisdiction of the State of Delaware, and agree that such litigation shall be conducted in the courts of New Castle County, or the United States Federal court for the District of Delaware, and no other courts; and waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that the laying of the venue of any legal or equitable proceedings related to, concerning or arising from such dispute which is brought in any such court is improper or that such proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum. Any claim under the Plan, this Agreement or any Option must be commenced by Optionee within twelve (12) months of the earliest date on which Optionee's claim first arises, or Optionee's cause of action accrues, or such claim will be deemed waived by Optionee.

(p) Nature of Option. In accepting the Option, Optionee acknowledges and agrees that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;

(b) the Plan is operated and the Options are granted solely by the Company and only the Company is a party to this Agreement; accordingly, any rights the Optionee may have under this Agreement may be raised only against the Company but not any Eligible Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, the Employer);

(c) no Eligible Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, the Employer) has any obligation to make any payment of any kind to the Optionee under this Agreement;

(d) the award of the Option is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of options, benefits in lieu of options or other equity awards, even if options have been granted in the past;

(e) all decisions with respect to equity awards, if any, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(f) the Optionee's participation in the Plan is voluntary;

(g) the Option and any Shares acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace or supplement any pension rights or compensation;

(h) the future value of the underlying Shares is unknown, undeterminable and cannot be predicted with certainty, and if the Shares do not increase in value, the Option will have no value;

(i) if the Optionee exercises the Option and obtains Shares, the value of the Shares obtained upon exercise may increase or decrease in value, even below the Exercise Price;

(j) in consideration of the award of the Option, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from termination of the Option or diminution in value of the Option, or recoupment of any Shares acquired under the Plan, or Shares purchased through the exercise of the Option, resulting from (i) termination of the Optionee's continuous service by the Company or any Subsidiary (for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws of the applicable jurisdiction) and / or (ii) the application of any recoupment policy or any recovery or clawback policy otherwise required by law, and in consideration of the grant of the Option, the Optionee irrevocably releases the Company and any Subsidiary from any such claim that may arise; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by signing/electronically accepting this Agreement, Optionee shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Optionee's entitlement to pursue or seek remedy for any such claim;

(k) the Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding the Optionee's participation in the Plan or Optionee's acquisition or sale of the underlying Shares;

(l) the Optionee should consult with Optionee's own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding Optionee's participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan; and

(m) neither the Company nor any other Eligible Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Optionee's local currency and the U.S. Dollar that may affect the value of the Option or of any amounts due to the Optionee pursuant to the exercise of the Option or the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired upon exercise.

18. **Severability.** The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

19. **Waiver.** The Optionee acknowledges that a waiver by the Company of breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, or of any subsequent breach by the Optionee or any other participant.

20. **Insider Trading/Market Abuse Laws.** By accepting the Options, the Optionee acknowledges that the Optionee is bound by all the terms and conditions of any Company insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Optionee further acknowledges that, depending on the Optionee's country, the Optionee may be or may become subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws, which may affect the Optionee's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of Shares, rights to Shares (e.g.,

Options) or rights linked to the value of Shares under the Plan during such times as the Optionee is considered to have “inside information” regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdictions). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Optionee placed before the Optionee possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Optionee could be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third party, which may include Company employees and (ii) “tipping” third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any Company insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Optionee acknowledges that it is the Optionee’s personal responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and Optionee should speak to the Optionee’s personal advisor on this matter.

21. **Legal and Tax Compliance; Cooperation.** If the Optionee resides or is providing services as a non-employee director outside of the United States, the Optionee agrees, as a condition of the grant of the Options, to repatriate all payments attributable to the Shares and/or cash acquired under the Plan (including, but not limited to, dividends and any proceeds derived from the sale of Shares acquired pursuant to the Options) if required by and in accordance with local foreign exchange rules and regulations in the Optionee’s country of residence (and country of service as a non-employee director, if different). In addition, the Optionee also agrees to take any and all actions, and consent to any and all actions taken by the Company and its Eligible Subsidiaries, as may be required to allow the Company and its Eligible Subsidiaries to comply with local laws, rules and regulations in the Optionee’s country of residence (and country of service as a non-employee director, if different). Finally, the Optionee agrees to take any and all actions as may be required to comply with the Optionee’s personal legal and tax obligations under local laws, rules and regulations in the Optionee’s country of residence (and country of service as a non-employee director, if different).

22. **Private Offering.** The grant of the Options is not intended to be a public offering of securities in the Optionee’s country of residence (and country of service as a non-employee director, if different). The Company has not submitted any registration statement, prospectus or other filing with the local securities authorities with respect to the grant of the Options (unless otherwise required under local law). **No employee of the Company is permitted to advise the Optionee on whether the Optionee should purchase Shares under the Plan or provide the Optionee with any legal, tax or financial advice with respect to the grant of the Options. Investment in Shares involves a degree of risk. Before deciding to purchase Shares pursuant to the Options, the Optionee should carefully consider all risk factors and tax considerations relevant to the acquisition of Shares under the Plan or the disposition of them. Further, the Optionee should carefully review all of the materials related to the Options and the Plan, and the Optionee should consult with the Optionee’s personal legal, tax and financial advisors for professional advice in relation to the Optionee’s personal circumstances.**

23. **Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Requirements and Exchange Controls.** The Optionee’s country may have certain exchange control and/or foreign asset/account reporting requirements which may affect the Optionee’s ability to acquire or hold Shares under the Plan or cash received from participating in the Plan (including from any dividends paid on Shares or sale proceeds resulting from the sale of Shares) in a brokerage or bank account outside the Optionee’s country. The Optionee may be required to report such accounts, assets or transactions to the tax or other authorities in the Optionee’s country. The Optionee may be required to repatriate sale proceeds or other funds received as a result of the Optionee’s participation in the Plan to the Optionee’s country through a designated bank or broker within a certain time after receipt. The Optionee acknowledges that it is the Optionee’s responsibility to comply with any applicable regulations, and that the Optionee should speak to the Optionee’s personal advisor on this matter.

24. **Imposition of Other Requirements.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Optionee’s participation in the Plan, on the Option and on any Shares acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons and provided the imposition of the term or condition will not result in any adverse accounting expense to the Company, and to require the Optionee to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

25. **Recoupment.** The Options granted pursuant to this Agreement are subject to the terms of the Verailto Corporation Clawback Policy in the form approved by the Committee from time to time (including any successor thereto, the "Policy") if and to the extent such Policy by its terms applies to the Options, and to the terms required by applicable law,; and the terms of the Policy and such applicable law are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof. For purposes of the foregoing, the Optionee expressly and explicitly authorizes the Company to issue instructions, on the Optionee's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold the Optionee's Shares and other amounts acquired pursuant to the Optionee's Options, to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such Shares and/or other amounts to the Company upon the Company's enforcement of the Policy. To the extent that this Agreement and the Policy conflict, the terms of the Policy shall prevail.

26. **Notices.** The Company may, directly or through its third party stock plan administrator, endeavor to provide certain notices to the Optionee regarding certain events relating to awards that the Optionee may have received or may in the future receive under the Plan, such as notices reminding the Optionee of the vesting or expiration date of certain awards. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that (1) the Company has no obligation (whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise) to provide any such notices; (2) to the extent the Company does provide any such notices to the Optionee the Company does not thereby assume any obligation to provide any such notices or other notices; and (3) the Company, its Subsidiaries and the third party stock plan administrator have no liability for, and the Optionee has no right whatsoever (whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise) to make any claim against the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or the third party stock plan administrator based on any allegations of, damages or harm suffered by the Optionee as a result of the Company's failure to provide any such notices or the Optionee's failure to receive any such notices. The Optionee further agrees to notify the Company upon any change in the Optionee's residence address.

27. **Limitations on Liability.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan or this Agreement, no individual acting as a director, employee, or agent of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries will be liable to the Optionee or the Optionee's spouse, beneficiary, or any other person or entity for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable because of any contract or other instrument the Optionee executes in such other capacity. No member of the Board or of the Committee will be liable for any action or determination (including, but limited to, any decision not to act) made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Option.

28. **Consent and Agreement With Respect to Plan.** The Optionee (a) acknowledges that the Plan and the prospectus relating thereto are available to the Optionee on the website maintained by the Stock Plan Administrator; (b) represents that the Optionee has read and is familiar with the terms and provisions thereof, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel of the Optionee's choice prior to executing this Agreement and fully understands all provisions of this Agreement and the Plan; (c) accepts this Option subject to all of the terms and provisions thereof; and (d) agrees to accept as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions arising under the Plan or this Agreement.

[If the Agreement is signed in paper form, complete and execute the following:]

OPTIONEE

Signature

Print Name

Residence Address

VERALTO CORPORATION

Signature

Print Name

Title

Declaration of Data Privacy Consent. By providing the additional signature below, the undersigned explicitly declares the Optionee's consent to the data processing operations described in Section 13 of this Agreement. This includes, without limitation, the transfer of the Optionee's Personal Information to, and the processing of such data by, the Company or as the case may be, the Stock Plan Administrator in the United States. The undersigned may withdraw the Optionee's consent at any time, with future effect and for any or no reason as described in Section 13 of this Agreement.

PARTICIPANT

Signature

VERALTO CORPORATION
2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT
(Non-Employee Directors)

Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Veralto Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan") will have the same defined meanings in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (the "Agreement").

I. NOTICE OF GRANT

Name:

Director ID:

The undersigned Participant has been granted an Award of Restricted Stock Units, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, as follows (each of the following capitalized terms are defined terms having the meaning indicated below):

Date of Grant _____

Number of Restricted Stock Units _____

Vesting Schedule:

Time-Based Vesting Criteria

[The time-based vesting criteria will be satisfied with respect to 100% of the shares underlying the RSUs on the earlier of (1) the first anniversary of the Date of Grant, or (2) the date of, and immediately prior to, the next annual meeting of shareholders of the Company following the Date of Grant.]

II. AGREEMENT

1. Grant of RSUs. Veralto Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants to the Participant named in this Grant Notice (the "Participant"), an Award of Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs") to acquire the number of shares of Common Stock (the "Shares") set forth in the Grant Notice, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference.

2. Vesting.

(a) Vesting Schedule. Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Agreement or in the Plan, RSUs awarded to a Participant shall not vest until the Participant continues to be actively providing services to the Company for the periods required to satisfy the time-based vesting criteria ("Time-Based Vesting Criteria") applicable to such RSUs. The Time-Based Vesting Criteria applicable to RSUs are referred to as "Vesting Conditions," and the date upon which all Vesting Conditions are satisfied is referred to as the "Vesting Date." The Vesting Conditions shall be established by the Compensation Committee

(the “Committee”) of the Company’s Board of Directors and reflected in the account maintained for the Participant by an external third party administrator of the RSUs. Further, during any approved leave of absence (and without limiting the application of any other rules governing leaves of absence that the Committee may approve from time to time pursuant to the Plan), to the extent permitted by applicable law the Committee shall have discretion to provide that the vesting of the RSUs shall be frozen as of the first day of the leave (or as of any subsequent day during such leave, as applicable) and shall not resume until and unless the Participant returns to active service.

(b) Fractional RSU Vesting. In the event the Participant is vested in a fractional portion of an RSU (a “Fractional Portion”), such Fractional Portion will be rounded up and converted into a whole Share and issued to the Participant; provided that to the extent rounding a fractional share up would result in the imposition of either (i) individual tax and penalty interest charges imposed under Section 409A of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (“Section 409A”), or (ii) adverse tax consequences if the Participant is located outside of the United States, the fractional share will be rounded down without the payment of any consideration in respect of such fractional share.

3. Form and Timing of Payment; Conditions to Issuance of Shares.

(a) Form and Timing of Payment. The Award of RSUs represents the right to receive a number of Shares equal to the number of RSUs that vest pursuant to the Vesting Conditions. Unless and until the RSUs have vested in the manner set forth in Sections 2 and 4, the Participant shall have no right to payment of any such RSUs. Prior to actual issuance of any Shares underlying the RSUs, such RSUs will represent an unsecured obligation of the Company, payable (if at all) only from the general assets of the Company. Subject to the other terms of the Plan and this Agreement, any RSUs that vest in accordance with Sections 2 and 4 will be paid to the Participant in whole Shares on the earlier of (i) the first day of the seventh month following the Participant’s separation from service as an Eligible Director, or (ii) the Participant’s date of death (or in each case the next business day thereafter if such date is not a business day). The Shares shall not be issued under the Plan unless the issuance and delivery of such Shares comply with (or are exempt from) all applicable requirements of law, including (without limitation) the Securities Act, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, state securities laws and regulations, and the regulations of any stock exchange or other securities market on which the Company’s securities may then be traded. The Committee may require the Participant to take any reasonable action in order to comply with any such rules or regulations.

(b) Acknowledgment of Potential Securities Law Restrictions. Unless a registration statement under the Securities Act covers the Shares issued upon vesting of an RSU, the Committee may require that the Participant agree in writing to acquire such Shares for investment and not for public resale or distribution, unless and until the Shares subject to the RSUs are registered under the Securities Act. The Committee may also require the Participant to acknowledge that the Participant shall not sell or transfer such Shares except in compliance with all applicable laws, and may apply such other restrictions as it deems appropriate. The Participant acknowledges that the U.S. federal securities laws prohibit trading in the stock of the Company by persons who are in possession of material, non-public information, and also acknowledges and understands the other restrictions set forth in the Company’s Insider Trading Policy.

4. Termination.

(a) General. In the event the Participant’s active service-providing relationship with the Company terminates (the date of any such termination is referred to as the “Termination Date”) for any reason (other than death, Early Retirement or Normal Retirement) whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws, unless contrary to applicable law and unless otherwise provided by the Administrator either initially or subsequent to the grant of the RSUs, all RSUs that are unvested as of the Termination Date shall

automatically terminate as of the Termination Date and the Participant's right to receive further RSUs under the Plan shall also terminate as of the Termination Date. The Committee shall have discretion to determine whether the Participant has ceased actively providing services to the Company, and the effective date on which such active service-providing relationship terminated. The Participant's active service-providing relationship will not be extended by any notice period mandated under applicable law (e.g. a period of "garden leave", paid administrative leave or similar period pursuant to applicable law). Unless the Committee provides otherwise, termination will include instances in which the Participant is terminated and immediately rehired as an independent contractor.

(b) Death and Disability. Upon Participant's death or Disability (as defined in the Plan), all unvested RSUs automatically shall become fully vested as of the date of the Participant's death or Disability and the vested RSUs shall be settled in accordance with Section 3.

(c) Retirement.

(i) Upon termination of Participant's active service-providing relationship with the Company by reason of the Participant's Early Retirement, unless contrary to applicable law and unless otherwise provided by the Committee either initially or subsequent to the grant of RSUs, the unvested portion of the RSUs held by the Participant for at least six (6) months prior to the Early Retirement date will continue to vest in accordance with Section 2.

(ii) Upon termination of Participant's active service-providing relationship with the Company by reason of the Participant's Normal Retirement, unless contrary to applicable law and unless otherwise provided by the Committee either initially or subsequent to the grant of the RSUs, the unvested portion of the RSUs held by the Participant for at least six (6) months prior to the Normal Retirement date will continue to vest in accordance with Section 2.

(d) Gross Misconduct. If the Participant is terminated as an Eligible Director by reason of Gross Misconduct as determined by the Administrator, the Administrator in its sole discretion may provide that all, or any portion specified by the Administrator, of the Participant's unvested RSUs shall automatically terminate as of the time of termination without consideration. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Participant's termination shall also be deemed to be a termination by reason of the Participant's Gross Misconduct if, after the Participant's active service-providing relationship has terminated, facts and circumstances are discovered or confirmed by the Company that would have justified a termination for Gross Misconduct.

(e) Violation of Post-Termination Covenant. To the extent that any of the Participant's RSUs remain outstanding under the terms of the Plan or this Agreement after the Termination Date, such RSUs shall expire as of the date the Participant violates any covenant not to compete or similar covenant that exists between the Participant on the one hand and the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, on the other hand.

(f) Substantial Corporate Change. Upon a Substantial Corporate Change, the Participant's unvested RSUs will terminate unless provision is made in writing in connection with such transaction for the assumption or continuation of the RSUs, or the substitution for such RSUs of any options or grants covering the stock or securities of a successor employer corporation, or a parent or subsidiary of such successor, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kind of shares of stock and prices, in which event the RSUs will continue in the manner and under the terms so provided.

5. Non-Transferability of RSUs. Unless the Committee determines otherwise in advance in writing, RSUs may not be transferred in any manner otherwise than by will or by the applicable laws of

descent or distribution. The terms of the Plan and this Agreement shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs and permitted successors and assigns of the Participant.

6. Amendment of RSUs or Plan. The Plan and this Agreement constitute the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede in their entirety all prior undertakings and agreements of the Company and the Participant with respect to the subject matter hereof. The Participant expressly warrants that the Participant is not accepting this Agreement in reliance on any promises, representations, or inducements other than those contained herein. The Board may amend, modify or terminate the Plan or the RSUs in any respect at any time; provided, however, that modifications to this Agreement or the Plan that materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights hereunder can be made only in an express written contract signed by the Company and the Participant. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Agreement, the Company reserves the right to revise this Agreement and Participant's rights under outstanding RSUs as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the consent of the Participant, (1) upon a Substantial Corporate Change, (2) as required by law, or (3) to comply with Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A in connection with the RSUs.

7. Tax Obligations.

(a) Taxes. Regardless of any action the Company takes with respect to any or all federal, state, local or foreign income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax related items ("Tax-Related Items"), the Participant acknowledges that the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items associated with the RSUs is and remains the Participant's responsibility and that the Company (i) makes no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the RSUs, including, but not limited to, the grant or vesting of the RSUs, the delivery of the Shares, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired at vesting and the receipt of any dividends or dividend equivalents; and (ii) does not commit to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the RSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items. Further, if Participant is subject to tax in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b) Code Section 409A. Payments made pursuant to this Plan and the Agreement are intended to qualify for an exemption from or comply with Section 409A. Notwithstanding any provision in the Agreement, the Company reserves the right, to the extent the Company deems necessary or advisable in its sole discretion, to unilaterally amend or modify the Plan and/or this Agreement to ensure that all RSUs granted to Participants who are United States taxpayers are made in such a manner that either qualifies for exemption from or complies with Section 409A; provided, however, that the Company makes no representations that the Plan or the RSUs shall be exempt from or comply with Section 409A and makes no undertaking to preclude Section 409A from applying to the Plan or any RSUs granted thereunder. If this Agreement fails to meet the requirements of Section 409A, neither the Company nor any of its Eligible Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any tax, penalty or interest imposed on the Participant by Section 409A, and the Participant shall have no recourse against the Company or any of its Eligible Subsidiaries for payment of any such tax, penalty or interest imposed by Section 409A.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, these provisions shall apply to any payments and benefits otherwise payable to or provided to the Participant under this Agreement. For purposes of Section 409A, each "payment" (as defined by Section 409A) made under this Agreement shall be considered a "separate payment." In addition, for purposes of Section 409A, payments shall be deemed exempt from the definition of deferred compensation under Section 409A to the fullest extent possible under (i) the "short-term deferral" exemption of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(4), and (ii) (with respect to amounts paid as separation pay no later than the second calendar year following the calendar year

containing the Participant's "separation from service" (as defined for purposes of Section 409A) the "two years/two-times" involuntary separation pay exemption of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii), which are hereby incorporated by reference.

For purposes of making a payment under this Agreement, if any amount is payable as a result of a Substantial Corporate Change, such event must also constitute a "change in ownership or effective control" of the Company or a "change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets" of the Company within the meaning of Section 409A.

8. Rights as Shareholder. Until all requirements for vesting of the RSUs pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Plan have been satisfied, the Participant shall not be deemed to be a shareholder of the Company, and shall have no dividend rights or voting rights with respect to the RSUs or any Shares underlying or issuable in respect of such RSUs until such Shares are actually issued to the Participant.

9. No Right to Continue as Eligible Director. Nothing in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer upon the Participant any right to continuation as an Eligible Director.

10. Board Authority. The Board and/or the Committee shall have the power to interpret this Agreement and to adopt such rules for the administration, interpretation and application of the Agreement as are consistent therewith and to interpret or revoke any such rules (including, but not limited to, the determination of whether any RSUs have vested). All interpretations and determinations made by the Board and/or the Committee in good faith shall be final and binding upon Participant, the Company and all other interested persons and such determinations of the Board and/or the Committee do not have to be uniform nor do they have to consider whether Plan participants are similarly situated.

11. Headings. The captions used in this Agreement and the Plan are inserted for convenience and shall not be deemed to be a part of the RSUs for construction and interpretation.

12. Electronic Delivery.

(a) If the Participant executes this Agreement electronically, for the avoidance of doubt the Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Participant's execution of this Agreement electronically (through an on-line system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company, or otherwise) shall have the same binding legal effect as would execution of this Agreement in paper form. The Participant acknowledges that upon request of the Company the Participant shall also provide an executed, paper form of this Agreement.

(b) If the Participant executes this Agreement in paper form, for the avoidance of doubt the parties acknowledge and agree that it is their intent that any agreement previously or subsequently entered into between the parties that is executed electronically shall have the same binding legal effect as if such agreement were executed in paper form.

(c) If Participant executes this Agreement multiple times (for example, if the Participant first executes this Agreement in electronic form and subsequently executes this Agreement in paper form), the Participant acknowledges and agrees that (i) no matter how many versions of this Agreement are executed and in whatever medium, this Agreement only evidences a single Award relating to the number of RSUs set forth in the Grant Notice and (ii) this Agreement shall be effective as of the earliest execution of this Agreement by the parties, whether in paper form or electronically, and the subsequent execution of this Agreement in the same or a different medium shall in no way impair the binding legal effect of this Agreement as of the time of original execution.

(d) The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver by electronic means any documents related to the RSUs, to participation in the Plan, or to future awards granted under the Plan, or otherwise required to be delivered to the Participant pursuant to the Plan or under applicable law, including but not limited to, the Plan, this Agreement, the Plan prospectus and any reports of the Company generally provided to shareholders. Such means of electronic delivery may include, but do not necessarily include, the delivery of a link to the Company's intranet or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, the delivery of documents via electronic mail ("e-mail") or such other means of electronic delivery specified by the Company. By executing this Agreement, the Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery. At the Participant's written request to the Secretary of the Company, the Company shall provide a paper copy of any document at no cost to the Participant.

13. Data Privacy. The Company is located at 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States of America and grants RSUs under the Plan to employees and directors of the Company and its Subsidiaries in its sole discretion. In conjunction with the Company's grant of the RSUs under the Plan and its ongoing administration of such awards, the Company is providing the following information about its data collection, processing and transfer practices ("Personal Data Activities"). In accepting the grant of the RSUs, the Participant expressly and explicitly consents to the Personal Data Activities as described herein.

(a) **Data Collection, Processing and Usage. The Company collects, processes and uses the Participant's Personal Information, including the Participant's name, home address, email address, and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance/passport number or other identification number (e.g. resident registration number), salary, citizenship, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company, and details of all RSUs or any other equity compensation awards granted, canceled, exercised, vested, or outstanding in the Participant's favor, which the Company receives from the Participant or the Employer ("Personal Information"). In granting the RSUs under the Plan, the Company will collect the Participant's Personal Information for purposes of allocating Shares and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Company's legal basis for the collection, processing and usage of the Participant's Personal Information is the Participant's consent.**

(b) **Stock Plan Administration Service Provider. The Company transfers the Participant's Personal Information to Fidelity Stock Plan Services LLC, an independent service provider based in the United States, which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan (the "Stock Plan Administrator"). In the future, the Company may select a different Stock Plan Administrator and share the Participant's Personal Information with another company that serves in a similar manner. The Stock Plan Administrator will open an account for the Participant to receive and trade Shares acquired under the Plan. The Participant will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the Stock Plan Administrator, which is a condition to the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.**

(c) **International Data Transfers. The Company and the Stock Plan Administrator are based in the United States. The Participant should note that the Participant's country of residence may have enacted data privacy laws that are different from the United States. The Company's legal basis for the transfer of the Participant's Personal Information to the United States is the Participant's consent.**

(d) **Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal. The Participant's participation in the Plan and the Participant's grant of consent is purely voluntary. The Participant may deny or withdraw the Participant's consent at any time. If the Participant does not consent, or if the Participant later withdraws the Participant's consent, the Participant may be unable to participate in the Plan. This would not affect the Participant's existing service or salary; instead, the Participant merely may forfeit the opportunities associated with the Plan.**

(e) ***Data Subjects Rights.** The Participant may have a number of rights under the data privacy laws in the Participant's country of residence. For example, the Participant's rights may include the right to (i) request access or copies of personal data the Company processes, (ii) request rectification of incorrect data, (iii) request deletion of data, (iv) place restrictions on processing, (v) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Participant's country of residence, and/or (vi) request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Participant's Personal Information. To receive clarification regarding the Participant's rights or to exercise the Participant's rights, the Participant should contact the Company's human resources department.*

14. Waiver of Right to Jury Trial. EACH PARTY, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, WAIVES ANY RIGHT OR EXPECTATION AGAINST THE OTHER TO TRIAL OR ADJUDICATION BY A JURY OF ANY CLAIM, CAUSE OR ACTION ARISING WITH RESPECT TO THE RSUS OR HEREUNDER, OR THE RIGHTS, DUTIES OR LIABILITIES CREATED HEREBY.

15. Agreement Severable. In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be severable from, and such invalidity or unenforceability shall not be construed to have any effect on, the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

16. Governing Law and Venue. The laws of the State of Delaware (other than its choice of law provisions) shall govern this Agreement and its interpretation. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises with respect to the RSUs, this Agreement or the Plan, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the jurisdiction of the State of Delaware, and agree that such litigation shall be conducted in the courts of New Castle County, or the United States Federal court for the District of Delaware, and no other courts; and waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that the laying of the venue of any legal or equitable proceedings related to, concerning or arising from such dispute which is brought in any such court is improper or that such proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum. Any claim under the Plan, this Agreement or RSUs must be commenced by the Participant within twelve (12) months of the earliest date on which the Participant's claim first arises, or the Participant's cause of action accrues, or such claim will be deemed waived by the Participant.

17. Nature of RSUs. In accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;

(b) the Plan is operated and the RSUs are granted solely by the Company and only Company is a party to this Agreement; accordingly, any rights the Participant may have under this Agreement may be raised only against the Company but not any Eligible Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, the Employer);

(c) no Eligible Subsidiary (including, but not limited to, the Employer) has any obligation to make any payment of any kind to the Participant under this Agreement;

(d) the award of RSUs is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future awards of RSUs, benefits in lieu of RSUs or other equity awards, even if RSUs have been awarded in the past;

(e) all decisions with respect to equity awards, if any, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company;

- (f) Participant's participation in the Plan is voluntary;
- (g) the award of RSUs and any Shares acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace or supplement any pension rights or compensation;
- (h) the future value of the underlying Shares is unknown, undeterminable and cannot be predicted with certainty;
- (i) the value of the Shares acquired upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs may increase or decrease in value;
- (j) in consideration of the award of RSUs, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from termination of the RSUs, or recoupment of any Shares acquired under the Plan, or from any diminution in value of the RSUs, or the Shares upon vesting of the RSUs resulting from (i) termination of the Participant's continuous service with the Company or any Subsidiary (for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of applicable labor laws of the jurisdiction where the Participant is performing services as a non-employee director or the terms of the Participant's service agreement, if any) and/ or (ii) the application of any recoupment policy or any recovery or clawback policy otherwise required by law, and in consideration of the grant of the RSUs, the Participant agrees not to institute any claim against the Company or any Subsidiary; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by signing the Agreement/electronically accepting the Agreement, Participant shall be deemed to have irrevocably waived the Participant's entitlement to pursue or seek remedy for any such claim;
- (k) neither the Company, nor any other Eligible Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Participant's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of the RSUs or of any amounts due to the Participant pursuant to the settlement of the RSUs or the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired upon vesting; and
- (l) unless otherwise agreed with the Company in writing, the RSUs, the underlying Shares and the income from and value of same are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, any service Participant may provide as a director of a Subsidiary or affiliate.

18. Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

19. Waiver. Participant acknowledges that a waiver by the Company of breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, or of any subsequent breach by Participant or any other participant.

20. Insider Trading/Market Abuse Laws. By accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant is bound by all the terms and conditions of any Company insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant further acknowledges that, depending on the Participant's country, the Participant may be or may become subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws, which may affect the Participant's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of Shares, rights to Shares (e.g., RSUs) or rights linked to the value of Shares under the Plan during such times as the Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdictions). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Participant placed before the Participant possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Participant could be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third

party, which may include Company employees and (ii) “tipping” third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any Company insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant’s personal responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and the Participant should speak to the Participant’s personal advisor on this matter.

21. Legal and Tax Compliance; Cooperation. If the Participant resides or is performing services as a non-employee director outside of the United States, the Participant agrees, as a condition of the grant of the RSUs, to repatriate all payments attributable to the Shares and/or cash acquired under the Plan (including, but not limited to, dividends and any proceeds derived from the sale of Shares acquired pursuant to the RSUs) if required by and in accordance with local foreign exchange rules and regulations in the Participant’s country of residence (and country of service as a non-employee director, if different). In addition, the Participant also agrees to take any and all actions, and consent to any and all actions taken by the Company and its Eligible Subsidiaries, as may be required to allow the Company and its Eligible Subsidiaries to comply with local laws, rules and regulations in the Participant’s country of residence (and country of service as a non-employee director, if different). Finally, the Participant agrees to take any and all actions as may be required to comply with the Participant’s personal legal and tax obligations under local laws, rules and regulations in the Participant’s country of residence (and country of service as a non-employee director, if different).

22. Private Offering. The grant of the RSUs is not intended to be a public offering of securities in the Participant’s country of residence (and country of service as a non-employee director, if different). The Company has not submitted any registration statement, prospectus or other filing with the local securities authorities with respect to the grant of the RSUs (unless otherwise required under local law). **No employee of the Company is permitted to advise the Participant on whether the Participant should acquire Shares under the Plan or provide the Participant with any legal, tax or financial advice with respect to the grant of the RSUs. Investment in Shares involves a degree of risk. Before deciding to acquire Shares pursuant to the RSUs, the Participant should carefully consider all risk factors and tax considerations relevant to the acquisition of Shares under the Plan or the disposition of them. Further, the Participant should carefully review all of the materials related to the RSUs and the Plan, and the Participant should consult with the Participant’s personal legal, tax and financial advisors for professional advice in relation to the Participant’s personal circumstances.**

23. Foreign Asset/Account Reporting Requirements and Exchange Controls. The Participant’s country may have certain foreign asset/ account reporting requirements and exchange controls which may affect the Participant’s ability to acquire or hold Shares under the Plan or cash received from participating in the Plan (including any dividends paid on Shares, sale proceeds resulting from the sale of Shares acquired under the Plan) in a brokerage or bank account outside the Participant’s country. The Participant may be required to report such accounts, assets, or transactions to the tax or other authorities in the Participant’s country. The Participant may be required to repatriate sale proceeds or other funds received as a result of the Participant’s participation in the Plan to the Participant’s country through a designated bank or broker within a certain time after receipt. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant’s responsibility to be compliant with such regulations and the Participant should consult the Participant’s personal legal advisor for any details.

24. Imposition of Other Requirements. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant’s participation in the Plan, on the RSUs and on any Shares subject to the RSUs, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons and provided the imposition of the term or condition will not result in any adverse accounting expense to

the Company, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

25. Recoupment. The RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement are subject to the terms of the Veralto Corporation Clawback Policy in the form approved by the Committee from time to time (including any successor thereto, the “Policy”) if and to the extent such Policy by its terms applies to the RSUs, and to the terms required by applicable law; and the terms of the Policy and such applicable law are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof. For purposes of the foregoing, the Participant expressly and explicitly authorizes the Company to issue instructions, on the Participant's behalf, to any brokerage firm and/or third party administrator engaged by the Company to hold the Participant's Shares and other amounts acquired pursuant to the Participant's RSUs, to re-convey, transfer or otherwise return such Shares and/or other amounts to the Company upon the Company's enforcement of the Policy. To the extent that the Agreement and the Policy conflict, the terms of the Policy shall prevail.

26. Notices. The Company may, directly or through its third party stock plan administrator, endeavor to provide certain notices to the Participant regarding certain events relating to awards that the Participant may have received or may in the future receive under the Plan, such as notices reminding the Participant of the vesting or expiration date of certain awards. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that (1) the Company has no obligation (whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise) to provide any such notices; (2) to the extent the Company does provide any such notices to the Participant the Company does not thereby assume any obligation to provide any such notices or other notices; and (3) the Company, its Subsidiaries and the third party stock plan administrator have no liability for, and the Participant has no right whatsoever (whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise) to make any claim against the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or the third party stock plan administrator based on any allegations of, damages or harm suffered by the Participant as a result of the Company's failure to provide any such notices or the Participant's failure to receive any such notices. The Participant further agrees to notify the Company upon any change in the Participant's residence address.

27. Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan or this Agreement, no individual acting as a director, employee, or agent of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries will be liable to the Participant or the Participant's spouse, beneficiary, or any other person or entity for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable because of any contract or other instrument the Participant executes in such other capacity. No member of the Board or of the Committee will be liable for any action or determination (including, but limited to, any decision not to act) made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any RSUs.

28. Consent and Agreement With Respect to Plans. The Participant (a) acknowledges that the Plan and the prospectus relating thereto are available to the Participant on the website maintained by the Stock Plan Administrator; (b) represents that the Participant has read and is familiar with the terms and provisions thereof, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel of the Participant's choice prior to executing this Agreement and fully understands all provisions of the Agreement and the Plan; (c) accepts these RSUs subject to all of the terms and provisions thereof; and (d) agrees to accept as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions arising under the Plan or this Agreement.

[If the Agreement is signed in paper form, complete and execute the following:]

PARTICIPANT

Signature

Print Name

Residence Address

VERALTO CORPORATION

Signature

Print Name

Title

Declaration of Data Privacy Consent. By providing the additional signature below, the undersigned explicitly declares the Participant's consent to the data processing operations described in Section 13 of this Agreement. This includes, without limitation, the transfer of the Participant's Personal Information to, and the processing of such data by, the Company or as the case may be, the Stock Plan Administrator in the United States. The undersigned may withdraw the Participant's consent at any time, with future effect and for any or no reason as described in Section 13 of this Agreement.

PARTICIPANT

Signature

**SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE
SENIOR LEADERS SEVERANCE PAY PLAN
OF VERALTO CORPORATION AND ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES**

WHEREAS, Veralto Corporation (the "Company") has previously established and adopted the Senior Leaders Severance Pay Plan of Veralto Corporation and Its Affiliated Companies in effect on October 1, 2023, as amended from time to time (the "Plan") for the benefit of eligible domestic (United States) employees of the Company and the Company's domestic (United States) affiliates;

WHEREAS, the Company has determined that it is desirable that the Plan be amended, in accordance with the provisions of Section V of the Plan, to clarify the eligibility provisions of the plan and to establish the severance benefits applicable to eligible employees serving in Career Levels M4/P6 and above, excluding the Veralto Executive Team (the "VET"); and

WHEREAS, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company has been advised regarding the proposed amendments to the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the amended terms of the Plan are intended to apply, effective January 1, 2025, to Eligible Employees who have received notice of termination and/or are terminated from employment on or after January 1, 2025.

NOW THEREFORE, the Plan is hereby amended as follows, effective January 1, 2025:

1. Section II.A (Eligible Employees) is hereby replaced in its entirety as follows:

Regular full-time salaried employees of domestic (United States) Employer locations who are notified of their termination of employment and terminated from their employment (unless otherwise provided in Section II.A.(iii)) and who meet one of the following requirements (an "eligible employee") shall be eligible for severance benefits under this Plan under certain conditions:

1. The employee serves in Career Level M4/P6 or above, excluding Veralto Corporation Executive Officers and the chief executive officer of the Company (the "Chief Executive Officer");
2. The employee serves as a Veralto Corporation Executive Officer, excluding the Chief Executive Officer; or
3. The employee serves as the Chief Executive Officer.

Eligible employees (excluding the Chief Executive Officer and any Veralto Corporation Executive Officer) will be eligible for benefits under the Plan if their employment is permanently terminated due to:

- (i) a reduction in the Employer's workforce or a plant closing;
 - (ii) elimination of their jobs or positions;
 - (iii) termination by the Employer prior to or upon and in connection with a sale or divestiture of the Employer, or any division, business unit, plant or office location of the Employer, where
-

the employees affected are not offered continuing or new employment by the purchaser or the Employer, provided that the eligible employees do not leave prior to the termination date selected by such purchaser or the Employer; or

- (iv) Termination by the Employer other than for "cause" (as defined in Section II.B below), including without limitation the determination in the Employer's sole judgment that they are unsuited for their position, and/or their performance, though well-intentioned, does not meet the Employer's standards.

The Chief Executive Officer will be eligible for benefits under the Plan if his or her employment is permanently terminated due to: (i) termination by the Employer without cause or a resignation for "good reason" (as defined herein), in each case within the change in control protection period (as defined herein); or (ii) other than during the change in control protection period, termination by the Employer without cause or a resignation by the Chief Executive Officer for good reason.

Any Veralto Corporation Executive Officers will be eligible for benefits under the Plan if their employment is permanently terminated due to: (i) termination by the Employer without cause or a resignation for good reason, in each case within the change in control protection period; or (ii) other than during the change in control protection period, termination by the Employer without cause.

For purposes of the Plan, a "full-time" employee is one regularly scheduled to work 30 or more hours per week.

The Plan does not apply to part-time employees (employees regularly scheduled to work less than 30 hours per week), temporary employees, independent contractors, consultants, individuals performing services for the Employer who have entered into an independent contractor or consulting agreement with the Employer, or leased workers or personnel of the Employer. In particular, individuals not treated as employees by the Employer on its payroll records are excluded from participation even if a court or administrative agency determines that such individuals are employees and not independent contractors.

The decision as to whether or not an employee is eligible for severance is solely within the Plan Administrator's discretion.

2. Section III.B (Amount of Severance Pay) is hereby amended by replacing the second paragraph thereof as follows:

"Eligible Employees who sign (and do not later revoke as applicable) a Separation Agreement and General Release within the allotted timeframe shall be entitled to receive severance pay under the Plan equal to a minimum amount of six months of annual base salary, plus one month of annual base salary for each year of service. The maximum amount of severance pay an eligible employee can receive under this Plan is 12 months of annual base salary. Years of service are calculated in full years as of the date of termination based on the eligible employee's most recent date of hire (or rehire) and the eligible employee's most recent anniversary date, as determined by the Employer's personnel records, unless otherwise provided in Section IV.C."

3. The terms of the Plan as amended hereby are effective as of January 1, 2025 for Eligible Employees who incur a notice of termination and/or termination on or after January 1, 2025. For the avoidance of doubt, the amended terms shall not be applied to any Eligible Employee who

was notified and terminated *prior to* January 1, 2025 in accordance with the plan terms then in effect, and the terms of the Plan then in effect shall continue to apply to any such Eligible Employee.

4. Except as expressly modified hereby (effective January 1, 2025) the terms and provisions of the Plan shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer of the Company has approved this amendment to the Plan, as of this December 19, 2024.

VERALTO CORPORATION

By: /s/ Lesley Beneteau
Name: Lesley Beneteau
Title: SVP, Chief Human Resources Officer

Exhibit 19.1

Adopted August 24, 2023

VERALTO CORPORATION **INSIDER TRADING POLICY**

1. BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE

The U.S. federal securities laws prohibit all directors and employees of Veralto Corporation and its subsidiaries (collectively, “Veralto” or the “Company”) from purchasing or selling Company securities on the basis of material non-public information concerning the Company, or from tipping material non-public information to others. These laws impose severe sanctions on individuals who violate them. In addition, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) has the authority to impose large fines on the Company and on the Company’s directors, executive officers and controlling stockholders if the Company’s employees engage in insider trading and the Company has failed to take appropriate steps to prevent it (so-called “controlling person” liability).

The purpose of this Policy is to help ensure that Veralto’s directors and employees comply with all applicable laws regarding securities trading. This Policy applies to (i) all directors and employees of Veralto, (ii) all family members of any Veralto director or employee who shares the same address as, or is financially dependent on, such director or employee and any other person (other than a tenant or employee) sharing such director’s or employee’s household (collectively, “Immediate Family Members”), and (iii) all entities (other than the Company) as to which any of the persons referenced in clauses (i) and (ii) above exercises voting or investment control over Veralto securities (collectively, “Controlled Entities”). The persons and entities described in clauses (i) to (iii) above are referred to as the “Veralto Personnel.” Nothing in this Policy applies to transactions by the Company itself. This Policy applies to all Veralto securities (e.g., common stock, bonds, stock options and other derivative securities), not just Veralto common stock, but does not apply to transactions in broad-based mutual funds.

2. DEFINITION OF TERMS

The following defined terms are used in this Policy:

2.1 Material Non-Public Information. Information concerning Veralto is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that a reasonable shareholder would consider the information important in making a decision to buy or sell Veralto securities.¹ Information relating to Veralto is considered non-public until one full business day after it has been widely disseminated to the public through a broadly disseminated press release and/or a report filed or furnished with the SEC. Material Non-Public Information refers to material information that is non-public.

¹ Examples of material information with respect to a given company may include, but are not limited to: (1) Financial performance, particularly quarterly and year-end revenue and earnings, (2) company projections that differ significantly from external expectations, (3) business plans or strategies, (4) a significant change in management, (5) significant regulatory actions or developments, significant actual or potential litigation, or the resolution of the same, (6) a major contract award or cancellation of an existing, major contract, (7) introduction of a material new product, technology or service or material developments with respect to existing products, technologies and services, (8) the gain or loss of material customers or suppliers, (9) changes in critical accounting policies or practices, (10) extraordinary borrowings or liquidity problems, (11) a potential material merger, acquisition, divestiture, joint venture, or other transaction for which the company has entered into an agreement in principle or a letter of intent, (12) a planned offering or sale of the company’s securities, (13) a material change in dividend policy, (14) the declaration of a stock split, (15) a significant change in the company’s credit rating, or (16) a significant disruption in the company’s operations or loss, potential loss, breach or unauthorized access of its property or assets, including its facilities and information technology infrastructure.

2.2 Purchase or Sale. For purposes of this policy, a purchase or sale of Veralto securities shall be deemed to occur at the time the person becomes irrevocably committed to it (for example, in the case of an open-market purchase or sale, this occurs when the trade is executed, not when it settles). For purposes of this policy, purchases and sales of Veralto securities may include, without limitation (i) transactions in Veralto securities held in joint accounts or accounts of Controlled Entities, (ii) transactions in Veralto securities as to which the Veralto Personnel acts as trustee, executor or custodian, and (iii) transactions in Veralto securities for the benefit of any Veralto Personnel.

3. REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO ALL VERALTO PERSONNEL

3.1 Prohibited Activities. Except as provided in Section 3.2, no Veralto Personnel may:

- purchase or sell any securities of the Company while he or she is aware of any Material Non-Public Information or recommend to another person that they do so;
- communicate, “tip” or disclose Material Non-Public Information to (i) persons within Veralto whose jobs do not require them to have such information, or (ii) persons outside Veralto unless such disclosure is made in accordance with Veralto policies concerning the use and disclosure of confidential information and in accordance with the job responsibilities of the Veralto Personnel who is disclosing such information;
- purchase or sell any securities of another company while he or she is aware of any material non-public information concerning such other company which he or she learned in the course of his or her service as a Veralto director or employee (“Other Company MNPI”), or recommend to another person that they do so; or
- communicate, “tip” or disclose Other Company MNPI to (i) persons within Veralto whose jobs do not require them to have such information, or (ii) persons outside Veralto unless such disclosure is made in accordance with Veralto policies concerning the use and disclosure of confidential information and in accordance with the job responsibilities of the Veralto Personnel who is disclosing such information.

3.2. Exceptions. The prohibitions set forth in Section 3.1 do not apply to:

- exercises or vestings of stock options or other equity awards under any Veralto equity compensation plan or the surrender of shares to the Company in payment of the exercise price or in satisfaction of any tax withholding obligations, in each case in a manner permitted by the applicable plan and award agreement (provided, however, that the securities so acquired may not be sold while the person is aware of Material Non-Public Information or (in the case of Blackout Personnel) during a blackout period);
- acquisitions into the Veralto securities fund under the Company’s 401(k) plan which are made pursuant to standing instructions not entered into or modified while the Veralto Personnel is aware of Material Non-Public Information or (with respect to Blackout Personnel) subject to a blackout period;
- transactions made pursuant to a written plan or contract that complies with the terms of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Securities Exchange Act”) and Veralto’s Policy Regarding 10b5-1 Trading Plans;
- bona fide gifts as long as the recipient of the gift is an Immediate Family Member or a non-profit organization;
- purchases of securities from Veralto or sales of securities to Veralto; and
- other transactions to the extent authorized in advance by Veralto’s General Counsel.

3.3 No Derivative or Other Hedging Transactions With Respect to Veralto Securities.

All Veralto Personnel are prohibited from engaging at any time in:

- short sales of Veralto common stock (i.e., selling more Veralto shares than one owns, a technique used to speculate on a decline in stock price);
- transactions in any derivative of a Veralto security, including, but not limited to, buying or selling puts, calls or other options (except for instruments granted under a Veralto equity compensation plan); or
- any other forms of hedging transactions with respect to Veralto securities.

4. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

4.1 Persons Subject to Preclearance. The pre-clearance requirements set forth in Section 4.2 apply at all times to (i) all directors and officers of Veralto Corporation, (ii) all employees with a dedicated office at Veralto's corporate headquarters, and (iii) any other associates notified from time to time by the Compliance Officer, and in each of case (i) – (iii), all Immediate Family Members and all Controlled Entities of such persons (collectively, "Preclearance Personnel").

4.2 Preclearance Requirements. No Preclearance Personnel may purchase or sell securities of the Company (other than in a transaction permitted under Section 3.2, although directors and executive officers must notify the Compliance Office before entering into a transaction permitted under Section 3.2), unless such person preclears the transaction with the Compliance Officer. The Compliance Officer may not buy or sell Veralto securities unless the transaction has been approved by Veralto's Chief Financial Officer or General Counsel. A request for preclearance must be made in accordance with the procedures set forth by the Compliance Officer. The Compliance Officer shall have sole discretion to decide whether to clear any contemplated transaction. All trades that are pre-cleared must be effected within five business days following receipt of the preclearance (unless a specific exception has been granted by the Compliance Officer). A precleared trade (or any portion of a precleared trade) that has not been effected during such period must be precleared again prior to execution. Notwithstanding receipt of preclearance, if the person who received the preclearance becomes aware of Material Non-Public Information or becomes subject to a blackout period before the transaction is effected, the transaction may not be completed. The fact that a particular intended trade has been denied preclearance should be treated as Material Non-Public Information.

4.3 Persons Subject to Regular Blackout Periods. The provisions of Section 4.4 apply to (1) all Preclearance Personnel, (2) all associates classified in a career band of E2 or higher, (3) all associates classified in a career band of E1 and any one of the following job categories: Business Unit/General Management; OpCo President; Legal Multifunction; Accounting; Finance & Accounting Multifunction; Internal Audit; or Tax, (4) any other associates notified from time to time by the Compliance Officer, and (5) all respective Immediate Family Members and Controlled Entities of any person identified in (1)-(4) above (collectively, the "Blackout Personnel").

4.4 Regular Blackout Periods. Except as provided in Section 3.2 or as approved in advance by Veralto's Chief Financial Officer or General Counsel, no Blackout Personnel may purchase or sell any securities of the Company during the period beginning on the first day of the last calendar month of any Veralto fiscal quarter and ending upon the completion of the first full trading day after the public announcement of earnings for such quarter (a "regular blackout period").

4.5 Special Blackout Periods. The Company may from time to time notify the Blackout Personnel and/or other specified employees that an additional blackout period (a "special blackout period") is in effect in view of significant events or developments involving the Company. In such event, except as provided in Section 3.2 or as approved in advance by Veralto's Chief Financial Officer or General Counsel, no such individual may purchase

or sell any securities of the Company during such special blackout period or inform anyone else that a special blackout period is in effect. (In this policy, regular blackout periods and special blackout periods are each referred to as a “blackout period.”)

4.6 Regulation BTR Blackout Period. If Veralto is required to impose a “pension fund blackout period” under Regulation BTR under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, no Veralto director or executive officer shall, directly or indirectly sell, purchase or otherwise transfer during such blackout period any Veralto equity securities acquired in connection with his or her service as a director or officer of Veralto, except as permitted by Regulation BTR.

5. RULE 144 AND SECTION 16 REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO INSIDERS

The U.S. securities laws impose additional requirements on certain transactions by corporate “insiders.”

5.1 General Overview of Section 16. Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act (“Section 16”) applies to every person who is the beneficial owner of more than 10% of the outstanding common stock of Veralto and to each director and executive officer of Veralto (collectively, “Section 16 Insiders”). The following is a brief summary of Section 16:

- Section 16(a) requires insiders to electronically file public reports of their transactions involving Veralto equity securities. You should assume that any instrument that derives its value from an equity security of Veralto could be considered an equity security under Section 16.
- Section 16(b) provides that any profit realized by a Section 16 Insider from any “short- swing” transactions (i.e., any purchase and sale, or sale and purchase, of any Veralto equity security within less than six months) is recoverable by Veralto.
- Section 16(c) prohibits short sales by Section 16 Insiders of equity securities of Veralto.
- Section 16(a) requires an insider, upon becoming a Section 16 Insider, to file with the SEC an initial report on Form 3 disclosing his or her beneficial ownership of all equity securities of Veralto. To keep this information current, Section 16(a) also requires Section 16 Insiders to report all subsequent transactions involving Veralto equity securities on Form 4 before the end of the second business day following the day on which the subject transaction has been executed.²
- Any late or delinquent Section 16 filings are required to be reported in Veralto’s proxy statement in a separate captioned section, naming the name of the person who was delinquent. In addition, the SEC has been granted broad authority under the Securities Exchange Act to seek “any equitable relief that may be appropriate or necessary for the benefit of investors” for violations of any provisions of the securities laws, and any failure to comply with the requirements of Section 16 may result in SEC enforcement action against the person who fails to comply.

5.2 Section 16 Notification and Certification Procedures. In addition to the preclearance requirements referenced in Section 4.2, each Section 16 Insider must notify the Compliance Officer by sending an email to james.tanaka@veralto.com prior to executing any of the transactions set forth in Section 3.2 (and must also notify the Compliance Officer following completion of the transaction). In addition, as part of the D&O Questionnaires completed annually by each Section 16 Insider, all Section 16 Insiders are required to certify that they have complied with Section 16 and have made all required Section 16 filings.

5.3 Applicability of Section 16 Following Termination. Under certain circumstances, transactions after a Section 16 Insider ceases to be a director or employee of Veralto may also be subject to and reportable under

² Certain, limited transactions (most commonly, gifts) are eligible for reporting on a deferred, year-end basis on Form 5. In addition, certain employee benefit plan transactions involving discretionary transactions where the reporting person does not select the date of execution, are not required to be reported until the second business day following the date the reporting person is notified of the transaction, as long as such notice is delivered not later than the third business day after the trade date.

Section 16. Generally, if after ceasing to be a director or employee of Veralto, the Section 16 Insider engages in a non-exempt transaction involving Veralto equity securities which occurs within a period of less than six months of a non-exempt, opposite-way transaction, the transaction would be subject to Section 16 and would need to be reported. Please contact the Compliance Officer upon termination of Section 16 Insider status for further guidance on compliance with Section 16 requirements.

5.4 Form 144. Sales by “affiliates” (including directors, executive officers, and 10% or greater stockholders) are subject to Rule 144 requirements under the Securities Act of 1933, including volume limitations, holding periods, “manner of sale” conditions, and reporting with the SEC. The legal obligation to file these reports and comply with the related rules rests on the individual “affiliate”. Brokers or financial advisors generally will assist such persons in the preparation and filing of a Form 144 with the SEC.

6. REPORTING VIOLATIONS; PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION

6.1 Reporting Violations. Anyone who is subject to this Policy and who violates this Policy or any applicable laws referenced herein, or becomes aware of any violation of this Policy or of the applicable laws referenced herein, must report the violations immediately to the Compliance Officer.

6.2 Penalties for Violations. Violation of any provision of this Policy is grounds for disciplinary action by the Company, up to and including termination of employment.

7. GENERAL INFORMATION

7.1 Compliance Officer. The Company has designated its Vice President, Securities and Governance as its Insider Trading Compliance Officer (the “Compliance Officer”). Please direct all inquiries regarding any provisions or procedures of this Policy or the requirements of applicable laws to the Compliance Officer at james.tanaka@veralto.com.

7.2 Assistance. The Company will provide reasonable assistance to all directors and executive officers, as requested, in connection with the filing of Forms 3, 4 and 5 under Section 16 of the Exchange Act. However, the ultimate responsibility, and liability, for timely filing remains with each director and executive officer, and each director and executive officer is responsible for ensuring his or her transactions do not give rise to “short swing profit” liability under Section 16.

7.3 Limitation on Liability. None of the Company, the General Counsel, the Compliance Officer or any of the Company’s other employees will have any liability for any delay in reviewing, or refusal of, a request for preclearance submitted pursuant to Section 4.2 or for any other action related to this Policy. Notwithstanding any preclearance of a transaction pursuant to Section 4.2 or notice of a transaction pursuant to Section 5.2, none of the Company, the General Counsel, the Compliance Officer or the Company’s other employees assumes any liability for the legality or consequences of such transaction to the person engaging in or adopting such transaction.

Veralto Corporation
Subsidiaries of the Registrant

Name	Jurisdiction of Organization
AB Sciex Thailand	Thailand
Advanced Vision Technology (A.V.T.) Ltd.	Israel
Aguasin SpA	Chile
Alltec Angewandte Laserlicht Technologie GmbH	Germany
AppliTek NV	Belgium
Aquafine Corporation	United States
Aquatic Informatics ULC.	Canada
AVT EMEA BV	Belgium
BioTector Analytical Systems Limited	Ireland
Blue Software, LLC	United States
Chem Treat International - Canada branch	Canada
ChemTreat International, Inc.	United States
ChemTreat Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
ChemTreat Trinidad Limited	Trinidad and Tobago
ChemTreat, Inc.	United States
Clearmark Solutions Limited	United Kingdom
DH Water Quality LLC	United States
Enfocus BV	Belgium
Esko BV	Belgium
Esko Software BV	Belgium
Esko Stonecube Limited	United Kingdom
Esko-Graphics BV	Belgium
Esko-Graphics Imaging GmbH	Germany
Esko-Graphics Inc.	United States
Esko-Graphics India Private Limited	India
Esko-Graphics Pte Ltd.	Singapore
Hach Company	United States
Hach Lange ApS	Denmark
Hach Lange France S.A.S.	France
Hach Lange GmbH	Germany
Hach Lange N.V.	Belgium
Hach Lange S.r.l. (Italy)	Italy
Hach Lange Sàrl	Switzerland
Hach Lange Spain SLU	Spain
Hach Malaysia Sdn Bhd	Malaysia

Hach Sales & Service Canada LP	Canada
Hach Thailand Ltd	Thailand
HACH ULTRA JAPAN KK	Japan
Hach Water Analytical Instruments Co. Ltd	China
Hach Water Quality (Singapore) PTE Ltd.	Singapore
Hexitis Científica Ltda.	Brazil
Laetus GmbH	Germany
Linx Printing Technologies Limited	United Kingdom
Lipesa Colombia S.A.S.	Colombia
Marsh Label Technologies LLC	United States
McCrometer, Inc.	United States
OTT HydroMet B.V.	Netherlands
OTT Hydromet Corp	United States
OTT HydroMet Fellbach GmbH	Germany
OTT Hydromet GmbH	Germany
Pantone LLC	United States
Reactivos y Equipo S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.	United States
Sedaru, Inc.	United States
Tilia Labs, Inc.	Canada
Trace Gains, Inc	United States
Trojan Technologies Corp	United States
Trojan Technologies Deutschland GmbH	Germany
Trojan Technologies Group ULC	Canada
U.S. Peroxide, LLC	United States
Veralto (Shanghai) Management Co., Ltd.	China
Videojet Argentina S.R.L.	Argentina
Videojet Canada Limited Partnership	Canada
Videojet Chile Codificadora Limited	Chile
Videojet Do Brasil Comércio de Equipamentos Para Codificação Industrial Ltda.	Brazil
Videojet Italia Srl	Italy
Videojet Technologies (I) Pvt. Ltd.	India
Videojet Technologies (Nottingham) Limited	United Kingdom
Videojet Technologies (S) PTE. LTD.	Singapore
Videojet Technologies (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
Videojet Technologies Czechia s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Videojet Technologies Europe B.V.	Netherlands
Videojet Technologies GmbH	Germany
Videojet Technologies Inc.	United States
Videojet Technologies Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Videojet Technologies S.A.S.	France
Videojet Technologies S.L.	Spain
Videojet Technologies SP z.o.o.	Poland

Videojet Technologies Urun Kodlama ve Etiketleme Danismanlik ve Ticaret
Limited Sirketi

Viqua - division of TTGULC

WESTERN ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY LABORATORIES, INC.

X-Ray Optical Systems, Inc.

X-Rite Asia Pacific Limited

X-Rite Europe GmbH

X-Rite GmbH

X-Rite Limited

X-Rite, Incorporated

Zhuhai S.E.Z. Videojet Electronics Ltd.

Turkey

Canada

United States

United States

Hong Kong

Switzerland

Germany

United Kingdom

United States

China

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statements on Form S-8 (No.333-274789) of Veralto Corporation, and
- (2) Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No.333-282816) of Veralto Corporation;

of our reports dated February 25, 2025, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Veralto Corporation and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Veralto Corporation included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Veralto Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2024.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Boston, Massachusetts

February 25, 2025

CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer L. Honeycutt, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Veralto Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 25, 2025

By: /s/ Jennifer L. Honeycutt

Name: Jennifer L. Honeycutt

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION

I, Sameer Ralhan, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Veralto Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 25, 2025

By: /s/ Sameer Ralhan
 Name: Sameer Ralhan
 Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Jennifer L. Honeycutt, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge, Veralto Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that information contained in such Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of Veralto Corporation.

Date: February 25, 2025

By: /s/ Jennifer L. Honeycutt

Name: Jennifer L. Honeycutt

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

This certification accompanies the Annual Report on Form 10-K pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not be deemed filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liability of that section. This certification shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that Veralto Corporation specifically incorporates it by reference.

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Sameer Ralhan, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge, Veralto Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that information contained in such Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of Veralto Corporation.

Date: February 25, 2025

By: /s/Sameer Ralhan

Name: Sameer Ralhan

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

This certification accompanies the Annual Report on Form 10-K pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not be deemed filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liability of that section. This certification shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that Veralto Corporation specifically incorporates it by reference.